THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVI., No. 20. NEW YORK, November 15, 1884. WHOLE No. 668

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish Next Week:

THE STORY OF MY LIFE.

By the late J. MARION SIMS, M.D. Edited by his Son, H. Marion Sims, M.D. 12mo, cloth, 472 pages. Price, $1.50.

Under the simple title of "The Story of My Life" Dr. Sims has, in the most fitting terms, narrated the origin and growth of those achievements in surgery which by the general judgement of enlightened men has stamped him as the benefactor of his race. The account of Dr. Sims's early struggles are of the deepest interest, and show that the path he trod to final success was not strewed with roses.

NOBLE BLOOD.

A NOVEL. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 16mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

A stirring novelette, written in Mr. Hawthorne's most brilliant manner.

THE BLACK POODLE,

AND OTHER STORIES. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Giant's Robe." Illustrated. 16mo, paper Price, 50 cents.

THE CRUISE OF THE ALICE MAY.

By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. With numerous Illustrations. Square 12mo. Parchment paper cover. Price, $1.50.

The "Cruise of the *Alice May*" is a vivid description of a series of adventures on the schooner *Alice May* in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and adjacent waters. Some seventy illustrations from spirited drawings, engraved in the very best manner, depict the incidents of the voyage and the places visited.

ELEMENTS OF ZOOLOGY.

By C. F. HOLDER and J. B. HOLDER, M.D., Curator of Zoology of American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York. Being the fourth volume in the new series, "Appleton's Science Text-Books." With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 395 pages. Price, $1.50.

MAXIMS OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

By O. W. WIGHT, M.D., of the Detroit Board of Health. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

BOYS COASTWISE; OR, ALL ALONG THE SHORE.

By W. H. RIDEING, author of "Boys in the Mountains." With numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, illuminated boards. Price, $1.75.

A book of adventures along our Northern coast, with descriptions of lighthouses, the life-saving service, etc., etc. A volume peculiarly interesting and instructive for boy readers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, - - New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS.

I.

THE CROKER PAPERS.

The Correspondence and Diaries of the late Right Hon. John Wilson Croker,

LL.D. and F.R.S., Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809 to 1830. Comprising Letters, Memoranda and Journals relating to the Chief Political and Social Events of the First Half of the Present Century. Edited by Louis J. Jennings, Author of "Republican Government in the United States." With Portrait, 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $16.

The volumes are *very* acceptable."—*Athenæum.*

II.

The Empire of the Hittites.

By WILLIAM WRIGHT, B.A.D.D. With Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions. By Professor A. H. Sayce, LL.D. A Hittite Map. By Colonel Sir Charles Wilson, F.R.S, etc., and Captain Conder, R.E. And a Complete Set of Hittite Inscriptions. Revised by Mr. W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $6.

"As soon as the key was found to the hieroglyphics of Egypt and the cuneiforms of Assyria, a mighty Hittite people began to emerge. They appeared chiefly as a nation of warriors in constant conflict with the great monarchies on their borders, but in almost every detail they corresponded to the Hittites of the Bible."

III.

Her Majesty's Tower.

A Complete History of the Tower of London. Telling the Great Story of the National Life of England. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. New and Beautiful Library Edition. Illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, $7.50.

"The Tower is the stage upon which have been enacted some of the grandest dramas and saddest tragedies in the national annals. If, in immagination, we take our stand on those time-worn walls, and let century after century flit past us, we shall see, in due succession, the majority of the most famous men and lovely women of England in the olden time. We shall see them jesting, jousting, love-making, plotting, and then, anon, perhaps commending their souls to God in the presence of a hideous masked figure bearing an axe in his hand."—*London Times.*

IV.

NEW HUNTING STORY.

Fair Diana.

By the Author of "Across Country." With Twenty-two full-page Colored Illustrations and Seventy Sketches printed in the Text. By G. Bowers. 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

V.

Letters of Jane Austen to Her Relations, 1796-1815.

Hitherto unpublished. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Right Hon. Lord Bradbourne. In 2 vols., large crown 8vo, with Frontispieces, $9.

VI.

A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon.

With Explanatory Notes by Captain D. A. Bingham. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $16.

VII.

New Volumes in Bohn's Libraries.

1. Bohn's Dictionary of Poetical Quotations.

12mo, cloth, $2.40.

"Mr. Bohn's volume has the rare recommendation of being entirely free from the rubbish which is commonly thrust into similar collections."—*Times.*

2. Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms.

Used in Philosophy, Literature, Professions, Commerce, Arts and Trades. By W. M. BUCHANAN. With Supplement, edited by James A. Smith. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

3. Coleridge's Table Talk and Omniana.

Arranged and edited by T. Ashe. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

*** *Complete Catalogues of Bohn's Libraries and Detailed List of our General Stock sent upon application.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, No. 745 Broadway, New York.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 15, 1884.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free ; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents ; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 26.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 9.
Educational Number, July 19.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 27.
Spring Announcement Number, March 29.
Index to Books (*detached*), Sept. 6.—September Books (*detached*), Oct. 4.—October Books (*detatched*), Nov. 1.
List of New English Books, Oct. 4, Oct. 18.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 19.
U. S. Government Publications, Aug. 9, October 25.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	673
Appleton (D.) & Co	657
Books Wanted	670
Books for the Young	675
Christmas Number of The Publishers' Weekly	679
Christmas Number of the Literary News	678
Church (John) & Co	674
Crosscup & West	675
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	675
Griggs (S. C. & Co.)	674
Ketterlinus Printing House	674
Lee & Shepard	680
Modern Proteus	675
Publishers' Trade List Annual	677
Roberts Bros	673
Scribner & Welford	658
Society for Political Education	672
Special Notices	671
Steiger (E.) & Co	675
Terquem (Em.)	675
Trade Cards	676

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. publish this week, in a dainty edition, "The Enchiridion of Wit—the best specimens of English Conversational wit," and a new and thoroughly revised edition of "The American Sportsman," by Dr. Elisha J. Lewis, with new chapters on the origin, breeding and science of breaking dogs, and full information on breech-loading and hammerless guns, etc.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have ready "Heidi: Her Years of Wandering and Learning," translated from the German of Johanna Spyri, by Louise Brooks, a story for children and those who love children; "Switzerland and the Swiss," by S. H. M. Byers, a popular and pleasing book by our American Consul, both historical and descriptive, and containing many illustrations; "Moonshine," by Frederick A. Tupper, a new novel of American life, replete with incident and character ; and a new edition of "The Art of Fiction," by Walter Besant, to which has been added Henry James's essay upon the same topic.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have issued "The Creoles of Louisiana" in a beautiful edition, embellished with illustrations and maps that make still more graphic the flowing text of George Cable ; "Biographical Essays," by F. Max Müller, dealing with the lives of Râjah Râmmohun Roy, Keshub Chunder Sen, Daynânda Sarasvatî, Bunyiu Nanjio, and Kenjiu Kasawara, Julius Mohl and Charles Kingsley, and containing a vast amount of information about these men and their special influence upon their time and surroundings ; No. VII. of their *Philosophic Series*, "A Criticism of the Critical Philosophy," by James McCosh, D. D., President of Princeton College; and "An Old-Fashioned Fairy Book," by Mrs. Burton Harrison, illustrated by Rosina Emmet, and calculated to make the average child-heart very grateful.

HARPER & BROS. send out this week a batch of interesting books, including E. P. Roe's "Nature's Serial Story," lavishly illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson and F. Dielman ; Eduard Laboulaye's "Last Fairy Tales," translated by Mary L. Booth, and fully illustrated ; "Left behind, or, Ten Days a Newsboy," a capital story for boys, by James Otis, author of "Toby Tyler," etc., also very fully illustrated; and the bound volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1884. The books of a more solid character just ready are "Fifty Years of London Life—Memoirs of a Man of the World," by Edmund Yates, a most interesting volume of reminiscences of one of the best-known English litterateurs ; a centennial biography of "Sir Moses Montefiore," with selections from letters and journals, by Lucien Wolf ; and "A Sketch of the Life and Times of the Rev. Sidney Smith, based on family documents and recollections of personal friends," by Stuart J. Reid, with portrait on steel, fac-similes and other illustrations.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just issued F. Marion Crawford's latest novel "An American Politician," the first few chapters of which entirely contradict the idea that the rapid production of this author is impairing his style or detracting from the interest of his plots and characters. It is a novel of fashionable American life and politics of to-day. They issue to-day, "Continuity of Christian Thought," by Rev. Alex. V. G. Allen, D.D., a book of noble aim and admirable execution, which contains a careful survey of the history of religious thought since the beginning of the Christian era ; "Songs of the Silent World, and Other Poems," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, the title of which will suggest, especially to readers of her notable book, "The Gates Ajar," and of the still more remarkable book, "Beyond the Gates," a hint of the subject and character of some of them. Others are very distinctly of *this* world, poems of love and friendship, marked by a peculiar fervor and graceful force. "Choy Susan, and Other Stories," by William Henry Bishop, author of "The House of a Merchant Prince," and a new and carefully revised edition of "A Handbook of Universal Literature," from the best and latest authorities, by Anne C. Lynch Botta, are also just ready.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Allmond,** Marcus Blakey. Estelle, and other poems. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1884. S. cl., 75 c.

***Alt,** Adolf, *M.D.* Ophthalmology: a treatise for the general practitioner. St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co., 1884. 250 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

American Numismatic and Archæological Soc. Catalogue of the numismatic books in the library of the American Numismatic and Archæological Society; with a subject-index to the important articles in the *American Journal of Numismatics* and other periodicals, to the end of 1882 [comp. by R: Hoe Lawrence.] N. Y., Lyman H. Low, 1883. 2+31 p. Q. pap., 50 c.

***Austen,** Jane. Letters of Jane Austen to her relations, 1796–1815, hitherto unpublished; ed. with introduction and notes by Lord Brabourne. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 2 v. O. cl., $9.

***Bacon,** Leonard Woolsey. Essays; [*also*] Wisdom of the ancients. *New ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.50.

Ballantyne, R. M. The young trawler: a story of life and death and rescue on the North Sea. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1884. 8+429 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Describing Billy Bright's home in Yarmouth; his first cruise on the "Evening Star," a fishing smack of a fleet which supplied Billingsgate, London, with fish; his trip to London; the mission fleet, and the good influence it had on the trawlers; with an account of the wreck of the "Evening Star."

***Barbour,** G: M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers; *new ed.*, for the present season, fully revised, with a new chapter and an appendix. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. Map and il. D. cl., $1.50.

Barker, G: F. An account of the progress in physics in the year 1883. From the Smithsonian report for 1883. Wash., D.C., Gov't Printing Office, 1884. 2+52 p. O. pap.

***Benson,** W. H. Frolicsome girls: a comedy. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 40 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Bethlehem songs: a collection of Christmas carols by modern authors. Cin., G: D. Newhall & Co., [1884]. 23 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Biblia pauperum: conteynynge thirty and eight wodecuttes illvstratinge the Life, Parablis, and Miraclis offe our Bleffid Lord & Saviour, Jhefus Crift, with the Proper Defcrypciouns thereof extracted fro the originall texte offe Iohn Wiclif, somtyme Rector of Lutterworth; preface by the late Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Weftminfter. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885 [1884]. 82 p. D. parchment pap., $3.75.

"The blocks which afford the illustrations of this truly 'unique' book are supposed, and with a good reason, to be about four hundred years old. . . . The Caxton celebration of 1877 brought the blocks to notice, and soon after the 'New Biblia pauperum' appeared. Of that work the book under consideration is a reproduction in a reduced form, but faithful in all respects. The text is from Wiclif's translation of the New Testament in fac-simile, with borders and ornaments, which are photo-engraved copies of those used in a 'Book of hours,' printed by Kerver, Paris, 1525, and now preserved in the Lambeth Palace Library. The book is printed on hand-made laid Holland paper, with rough edges, to imitate the paper of the fifteenth century, and the binding is in parchment paper, resembling vellum. It also has stamped clasps of stained brass, made after an antique pattern found in the British Museum."—*The Churchman.*

Bigot, C: Raphael and the Villa Farnesina; from the French by Mary Healy (Mme. C: Bigot). N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1884. 6+129 p. 15 pl. F. pap., $15.

***Bodenhamer,** W:, *M.D.* A theoretical and practical treatise on the hemorrhoidal disease; giving its history, nature, causes, pathology, diagnosis and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1884. 297 p. il. and pl. O. cl., $2.50.

Bolton, H. Carrington. An account of the progress in chemistry in the year 1883. From the Smithsonian report for 1883. Wash., D. C., Gov't Printing Office, 1884. 2+31 p. O. pap.

***Bonney,** *Rev., ed.* Cathedral churches of England and Wales: descriptive, historical and pictorial. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. Q. bds., $5.

Brown, Susan Anna. In Bridget's vacation. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885 [1884]. 3+42 p. D. leaflets, 50 c.; 75 c.

Plain directions for twenty-one simple meals; the receipts have all been tested. Issued in leaflets on gilt metal rings, and on gilt bars and rings, for hanging on the wall. In a pretty lithographed cover.

Brunquell, Paul, *ed.* Dialoge in poetischer und prosaischer Form, gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Paul Brunquell. Milwaukee, Wis., Brunquell & Rohde, 1885 [1884]. 252 p. S. flex. cl., $1; gilt, $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Dialogues, in poetry and prose, selected from the works of Goethe, Schiller, Lessing, Geibel, Grabbe, Grillparzer, Köster, Walter von der Vogelweide, Wollf, Hebel, Uhland, Saphir, Meissner and Engel. The compiler adds nearly 50 pages of explanatory text.

Burnham, Anna F. The well-spring series. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1884]. 4 v., il. S. cl., $1.

Contents: No. 1, Trying to be somebody, 43 p.; 2, Under the master's eye, 2+43 p.; 3, Susy's windows, 48 p.; 4, Valentines, 2+37 p.

Bush, Ja. S. The evidence of faith. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885 [1884]. 3+357 p. D. cl., $2.

By the author of "More words about the Bible." Twenty-one sermons, in which the aim has been "to reach the average understanding of serious-minded people, and to convey to them the spiritual truth of Christianity as free as possible from the errors contained in the current traditional theology."

Cable, G: W. The Creoles of Louisiana. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884. 7+320 p. il. O. cl., $3.50; $5.

Sketches of a past and a phase of life now almost forgotten; they appeared from time to time during the past few years in the *Century;* a few of the titles which we give

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

show the subjects which have engaged Mr. Cable's powers of picturesque description. First, he answers the question, Who are the Creoles? Then goes on to tell something of the French founders, the Creoles' city, African slaves and Indian wars, The new generation, Spanish New Orleans, How Boré made sugar, Burr's conspiracy, Flush times, The battle of New Orleans, Later days, The great epidemic, The end of the pirates, etc. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and illustrated with many graceful sketches of old points of interest.

Choate, I: Bassett. Elements of English speech. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 220 p. D. cl., $1.

Philological studies, in which the author has "attempted to show how, by means of its various forms of construction, our language acquires its magic power of expressing thoughts." The book is not designed for a text-book, nor is it intended to supplement text-books. "The object of its publication will be fully accomplished if it encourages any reader to study our language in its forms and elements; if it suggests methods of investigation likely to prove useful in solving the many problems peculiar to English; if it exhibits anything of the freshness, the life and the vigor of a still growing idiom, and if it discloses any hitherto unnoticed beauty or excellence of our mother-tongue."

Christmas selections, 1884: containing new songs and a responsive service for Christmas celebrations. N. Y., J: Church & Co., 1884. 15 p. obl. T. pap., 5 c.

Conway, Hugh, [*pseud.* for F: J: Fargus.] Dark days. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 5+275 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 160.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

The author of "Called back" again tells a thrilling story of a crime, the narrative being in the first person. Philippa, the heroine, marries secretly Sir Mervyn Ferrand, and in a short time discovers he has a wife living; she flies from him, and after the birth of her child loses her mind. In a paroxysm she wanders back to Sir Ferrand's place, and is found in a snow-storm near his dead body, under circumstances which lead to the supposition that she has killed the man. Dr. North, who tells the story, loves her and shields her from the consequences of what he believes is her crime; and finally, when her reason is restored, marries her. The "dark days" still fill their lives, as they live in dread of discovery, the climax being reached when an innocent man, as they suppose, is placed on trial for Sir Ferrand's murder. The ending is a surprise, and is very ingenious.

Crawford, F. Marion. An American politician: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885 [1884]. 5-356 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The type of an American politician presented in John Harrington is one that was seen often in the recent struggle. Indeed, the whole novel reads as a reflection of our late campaign. Harrington is a Democrat, young, handsome and well-educated, going in for reform, free trade, and the—truth. We find him at home in Boston, one of a delightful circle, made up of beautiful women and clever men. The romantic element in his career is furnished by a Miss Josephine Thorn, an English girl spending a winter with American friends. His whole story, ending in his election to Congress, is very well told. Mr. Crawford approaches more closely in this novel to Mr. Henry James's analytical and realistic style than in anything he has written.

Davidson, J. Morrison. The new book of kings. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1884. 3-222 p. S. cl., $1.

A review of the evil deeds of the kings and queens of England, from the time of the Norman conquest to the present day, by an English radical and socialist. The arraignment is a terrible one, and seems to prove, as it aims to, that the "royal family" is anything but an unalloyed blessing to the English nation.

***Descriptive** atlas of the United States, for reference and casual information. N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1884. $3.60.

***De Wolf,** Lyman E. The great western farm mortgage grange railroad cases [1859-84]. Bond and mortgage branch. V. 2. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Co. against the Racine & Miss. R. R. Co., *et al.* With intro. chapters on serf custom law. [*n. p.* Chic.? 1884] [69+592] p. O. shp.

***Dixon,** W. Hepworth. Her majesty's tower: a complete history of the tower of London, telling the great story of the national life of England. *New library ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 2 v. O. cl., $7.50.

Doane, W. Howard. Silver carols: for Christmas time; [*also*] Christus; a responsive service, with songs and recitations for Sunday-schools. Cin., G: D. Newhall & Co., 1883. 19 p. obl. T. pap., 5 c.

Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. How to do it. Phil., The American S. S. Union, [1884]. 3-212 p. il. D. (What to do ser.) cl., $1.10.

The story of Elsie Blake, a little girl who aimed to become a consistent Christian; the energetic way in which she worked to fulfil her purpose showed that she knew "how to do it."

Eliassof, Herman. Souvenir of the centennial anniversary of the birthday of Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., Oct. 24, 1884. Chic., H. Eliassof, 1884. 16 p. por. O. pap., 25 c.

Brief biography; also a "Song of praise," in Hebrew and English.

***Enchiridion** (The) of wit: the best specimens of English conversational wit. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884. O. cl., $1.50; vellum, $2; hf. mor., $3.

***Erichsen,** Hugo, *M.D., comp.* Medical rhymes; with introduction by Willis P. King, M.D. St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co., 1884. 200 p. il D. cl., $2.50.

Farlow, W: G. An account of progress in botany in the year 1883. From the Smithsonian report for 1883. Wash., D. C., Gov't Printing Office, 1884. 2+18 p. O. pap.

Floyer, Edith S. The young Huguenots; or, the soldiers of the cross: a story of the seventeenth century. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1884. 5-342 p. il. D. (The golden crown ser.) cl., $1.25.

Concerning four children of the De St. Croix family, whose adherence to the Huguenot cause, notwithstanding the dangers that menaced them, entitled them to be called "soldiers of the cross."

***Graham,** Douglas. A practical treatise on massage; its history, mode of application and effects; indications, contra-indications, with results in over fourteen hundred cases. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1884. 286 p. O. cl., $3.

Greene, *Mrs.* E. G., *comp.* Pathfinder for the organization and work of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1884. 4+183 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Containing forms of organization, constitutions, description of work of departments, and giving all the details connected with the organization and work of local, county and state unions.

Griswold, W. M. An index to articles relating to history, biografy, literature, society and travel, contained in collections of essays, etc. *2d ed., rev.* Bangor, Me., Q. P. Index, 1884. 10+50 p. O. (Q. P. indexes, no. 13.) pap., $2.

***Hawthorne,** Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884. 2 v., por. D. $5; *Édition de luxe*, $12.

Hay, Mary Cecil. Nora's love test: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1884]. 7-415 p. S. (Seaside lib., *Pocket ed.*, no. 290.) pap., 20 c.

Haydn, *Mrs.* Sumner, ["Hattie Hateful," *pseud.*] Little Goldie: a story of woman's love. N. Y., G: Munro, [1884]. 167 p. S. (Seaside lib., *Pocket ed.*, no. 279.) pap., 20 c.

Hedge, F: H: Atheism in philosophy, and other essays. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1884. 2+390 p. D. cl., $2.

Under "Philosophic atheism" are embraced "Epicurus," "Arthur Schopenhauer's philosophy," and "Critique of pessimism as taught by Eduard von Hartmann." The miscellaneous essays are "Life and character of Augustine," "Gottfried Wilhelm von Leibniz," "Immanuel Kant," "Irony," "The philosophy of fetichism," "Genius" and "The lords of life."

Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel. The lover's creed: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1884. 72 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 418.) pap., 20 c.

The title is taken from a line in one of Oliver Wendell Holmes's poems, "One and one only is the lover's creed," and the story illustrates faithfulness to one love. It is an English domestic story of some thirty years ago, the scene changing to the Crimea, and afterward to France.

Holden, E: S. An account of the progress in astronomy in the year 1883. From the Smithsonian report for 1883. Wash., D. C., Gov't Printing Office, 1884. 2+78 p. O. pap.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Illustrated poems; with il. by G: Randolph Barse, F: Crowinshield, Frances Houston, W: Formby Halsall [*and others*]. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885 [1884]. 9+89 p. Q. cl., $5.

Over seventy charming vignette designs, by twenty prominent American artists, illustrate this beautiful edition of a collection of about thirty of Dr. Holmes's most popular poems, selected by himself, and introduced by a new poem written for the book. The delicate grace and careful finish of the pictures, the fine way in which the engraving has been done, the printing and rich paper—all unite to make this one of the most notable holiday books of the season. There is a fine portrait of Dr. Holmes, and the binding of dark brown cloth has a delicate design in gold and a darker brown.

Hunt, T. Sterry. An account of the progress in geology in the year 1883. From the Smithsonian report for 1883. Wash., D. C., Gov't Printing Office, 1884. 2+22 p. O. pap.

Hospitalier, E. The electrician's pocket-book; English ed. of Hospitalier's *Formulaire pratique de l'electricien;* tr., with additions, by Gordon Wigan. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 14+318 p. il. S. cl., $2.

***Hudson,** *Rev.* H: N. Studies in Wordsworth. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1884. 7+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Illinois.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 108: Nov., 1883–Jan., 1884. Pr. for the rep. Springfield, [Norman L. Freeman,] 1884. 776 p. O. shp., $2.25.

Kingston, W. H. G. On the banks of the Amazon; or, a boy's journal of his adventures in the tropical wilds of South America. N. Y., T: Nelson & Son, 1884. 3–512 p. il. D. (Daring adventure ser.) cl., $1.25.

In which he describes his birthplace, his adventures among the mountains, on the rivers and in the forests of South America, giving a slight sketch of its inhabitants. The period chosen for the story is soon after the Spanish and Portuguese provinces declared their independence. By the author of "In the wilds of Africa."

Labberton, Rob. H. An historical atlas: a chronological series of one hundred and twelve maps at successive periods from the dawn of history to the present day. *7th enl. ed.* N. Y., Townsend MacCoun, 1884. 8+51 p. maps, bds., $2.50.

Larcom, Lucy. Poetical works. *Household ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885 [1884]. 8+318 p. por. D. cl., $2; hf. cf., $4; mor. or tree cf., $5.

New edition from new plates; contains not only all of Miss Larcom's poems previously published, but many pieces not included in her other volumes.

Lawrence, R: Hoe. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the Paduan. N. Y., privately printed, [for sale by Lyman H. Low.] 1884. 31 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Cavino was a contemporary of Benvenuto Cellini, and was born in Padua. The present pamphlet contains descriptions of 142 medals coined by him; many of them bear portraits of distinguished jurists and professors of Padua, while the majority are imitations of Roman large-brass coins and medalions, known as "Paduans."

***Life** (The) of the Buddha and the early history of his order, derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur, followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten; tr. by W. Woodville Rockhill. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884. D. cl., $3.

Macdonald, G: Donal Grant. N. Y., G: Munro, [1884]. 314 p. S. (Seaside lib., *Pocket ed.*, no. 282.) pap., 15 c.

McCosh, Ja., *D.D.* A criticism of the critical philosophy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884. 7+60 p. O. (Philosophic ser., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

Showing that Kant has stated and defended most important truths, but has undermined knowledge by making the mind begin with appearances and not with things.

***Maitland,** J. A. Fuller. Schumann. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. D. (Great musicians ser.) cl., $1.

Mielziner, *Rev.* M. The Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Cin., Bloch Pub. and Printing Co., 1884. 2–149 p. O. shp., $2.

The principal merits of this book consist not only in the systematic arrangement and popular treatment of the material, but also in the special notice which it takes of all the questions which have arisen in modern times concerning the Jewish law of marriage and divorce, and of all the resolutions which have been passed in the last forty years by the various Rabbinical Conferences and Synods for the purpose of bringing some of the provisions of this law into harmony with the changed circumstances of the time.

Mill, J: Stuart. Principles of political economy; abridged, with critical, bibliographical and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. Laurence Laughlin; a text-book for colleges. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 20+658 p. maps and diagram, O. cl., $3.50.

An abridgment of two volumes into one; the omissions relate chiefly to sociology, or social philosophy, or are portions having the appearance of too great abstractness for young students. Mr. Mill's own words are retained, connecting words being supplied in brackets, where cuts have been made. The matter supplied by Mr. Laughlin, giving the results of later thinking, or such illustrations as seem better adapted to American students, is in a smaller but distinctive type. The sketch of the history of political economy aims to give the story of how we have arrived at our present knowledge of economic laws. A list of the most important books for consultation is given, and brief bibliographies on the tariff, on bimetallism, and on American shipping. 24 charts show population, exports and imports, area of grain crops, public revenue, public debt, etc., of United States. A number of questions and problems for the teacher's use are supplied in an appendix. It is to be regretted the work was not completed by a topical index.

Miller, Mary C. Mr. Arnold's stories: talks about the Reformation in Germany. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1884]. 342 p. por. il. S. (The Reformation ser.) cl., $1.15.

Describing the first days of the Reformation, the youth and conversion of Martin Luther, his life and work in Germany; with a graphic account of the death of the great Reformer. The first volume of a new series, by the author of the "Arnold family series."

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Christmas-tree land; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 6+223 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The fanciful name given by two children, Rollo and Maia, to the land they were visiting; their first impression on entering the fir forests was that they had come to a land of

the nations: a sermon preached Sunday

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1884. 11+

Christmas trees. The account of the holidays spent in the forests, and the visits which the children made to a certain cottage, where lived a godmother with her godchildren, is told in an equally fanciful manner, and would almost make the youthful readers think they had visited fairyland also. The cover has designs in gold and black of Christmas trees, robins and squirrels.

***Morrison**, R. S. The mining reports. A series cont. the cases on the law of mines found in the Am. and Eng. reports, arranged alphabetically by subjects, with notes and ref. V. 5. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1884. 18+753 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Müller, F. Max. Biographical essays. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884. 4+282 p. D. cl., $2.

Studies of men of to-day, mostly Oriental scholars, or natives of India identified with some special religious movement, or exponents of advanced religious thought. The titles are, Râjah Râmmohun Roy, 1774–1883; Keshub Chunder Sen, 1838–1884; Dayânanda Sarasvatî, 1827–1883; Bunyiu Nanjio, 1849; Kenjiu Kasawara, 1851–1883; Julius Mohl, 1800–1876; Kingsley, 1820–1875.

Murray, Andrew. Like Christ: thoughts on the blessed life of conformity to the son of God: a sequel to "Abide in Christ." N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. 3–261 p. S. cl., $1.

Meditations upon the attributes of Christ.

***Nedaillac**, *Marquis de*. Pre-historic America; tr. by N. d'Anvers; ed. with notes by W. H. Dall. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. Il. O. cl., $5.

Nelson, H: Loomis. John Rantoul. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885 [1884]. 7+347 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Nelson is the well-known Washington correspondent of the Boston *Herald* and other papers. His novel is one of modern life, the scene being laid in the best Boston society. It deals with love "that never found its earthly close." The hero is an artist, and only finds the necessary incentive for painting pictures, that make him famous, in his hopeless passion for another man's wife.

***Nicholls**, J. H. Kerry. The king country; or, explorations in New Zealand: being a narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maoriland. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. Il. and map, O. cl., $4.50.

***Ohio.** *Supreme Court Commission.* Reports of cases. By E. L. De Witt, rep. New series. V. 40: [Jan. term, 1883–Jan. term, 1884.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros.; Cin., H. W. Derby, 1884. 14+764 p. O. shp., $2.50.

On a margin. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1884. 416 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero, Walter Rawson, is engaged in innumerable speculations, that bring him into contact with the very worst types of the large class of men that live and work "on a margin." The heroine is almost a better business man than he, and astonishes by her deep-laid schemes and machinations. Her birth and parentage are a secret. She calls herself "Mootla," a name she keeps through life. She is adopted by Cotton Mather, a great New York speculator, editor and proprietor of widely circulated newspapers. Intrigue, speculation, crime and mystery furnish an exciting story. The scene is laid in New England, Boston and Washington, and the characters introduced have "seen the world" in its most realistic aspect.

Parker, E. H., *M.D.* Life's race well run; with a sketch of its history; il. by H: Van Ingen. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Hiram S. Wiltsie, 1884. 31 p. D. pap., $1.

A little verse of four lines that appeared upon Garfield's coffin has occasioned much discussion as to its authorship, many claimants for it having set forth their proofs in the newspapers. Mr. Parker, in this little book, seems to have ended the matter definitely. He tells under what circumstances he wrote the poem, etc., etc. Four pages of illustrations.

***Parkman**, Francis. Montcalm and Wolff. 2 v. V. 1. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1884. Por. and maps, O. cl., $5.

Patterson, Rob. Egypt in history and prophecies; or, Pharaoh proclaiming God. Bost., H. Hastings, [1884]. 5–57 p. S. (The anti-infidel lib., no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

Porter, D: D. Allan Dare and Robert le Diable: a romance, in 9 pts. Pt. 4. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 289–384 p. 1 il. O. pap., 25 c.

Richardson, Rob. Adventurous boat voyages. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1884. 3–256 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A series of stories of notable and adventurous boat voyages, written in an interesting and instructive manner for boys.

Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion, no. 3. Richmond, Va., Carlton McCarthy, 1884. 64 p. O. pap., $1.

Contents: 1, Diary of T. Roberts Baker, of 2d Co.; 2, Diary of Creed T. Davis, of 2d Co.; 3, Diaries of John Waldrop and William Y. Mordecai, of 2d Co., combined; 4, The first detachment at Fredericksburg, by Reuben B. Pleasants, of 2d Co.; 5, William S. White's diary, corrected by Col. W. E. Cutshaw; 6, Roll of 2d Co. as mustered in and as surrendered April 9, 1865.

***Robinson**, M. S. A popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce. Giving the laws of the various states, England and the continent. For sale only by the author. Chic., [Donohue & Henneberry,] 1884. 86 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

***Roosa**, D. B. St. J:, *M.D.* Practical treatise on diseases of the ear. *6th ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1884. 740 p. il. O. cl, $5.50; leath., $6.50.

St. Johnston, Alfred. Charlie Asgarde: the story of a friendship. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1884. 6+265 p. il. cl., $1.25.

Describing Charlie Asgarde's perilious voyage, the wreck of the "Neptune," his sojourn with a shipmate on one of the Fejee Islands, his capture by the Cannibals, his marriage to their chief's daughter, Moëa, the rebellion of the savages, which is the means of restoring him to his shipmate, and Nell and Charlie's return to the Shropshire farm.

***Shakespeare** as a physician: the thoughts of the immortal bard upon obstetrics, psychology, neurology, etiology, etc., by J. Portman Chesney, M.D. St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co., 1884. 226 p. il. D. cl., $2.25.

Simson, Ja., *ed.* The social emancipation of the gypsies. *2d ed.* N. Y., Thomas R. Knox & Co., 1884. 30 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Contains press notices, from various sources, of the author's "History of the Gipsies."

Smith, Mary P. W. The Browns. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1884. 6+266 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A healthy story for children, by the author of "Jolly good times." The description of Don's boyish pranks, Celia's dignified young lady airs, Nan's schoolgirl troubles, and even wee "Baby Brown's" bright little sayings and doings, cannot fail to interest youthful readers.

***Smith**, W: Thayer, *M.D.* Elementary physiology and hygiene; having special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system: a text-book for schools. N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1884. 200 p. col. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. A dictionary of the English language, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory. In 23 pts. Pt. 12. N.Y., Harper, 1884. 617–672 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 419.) pap., 25 c.

See notice under pt. 1., "Weekly Record," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Aug. 30, 1884, [657].

Talmage, *Rev.* T. De Witt. The arch-fiend of

the nations: a sermon preached Sunday morning, Oct. 19, 1884. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1884. 12 p. D. pap., 5 c.

An arraignment of the liquor traffic as the great enemy of our own and other nations.

Taylor, Bayard. Views afoot; or, Europe as seen with knapsack and staff. *Kennett ed., rev.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 411 p. il. O. cl., $3.

A new edition, with many pictures.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports. Vols. 74–77. Embracing all opinions in 7–10 Wallace, with others. Dec. terms, 1868–69–70. *Complete ed.*, with notes and ref. by Stephen K. Williams. Book 19. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1884. 1074+6 p. O. shp., $5.

***Van Buren,** W. H., *M.D.* Lectures on the principles of surgery, delivered at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College; ed. by L: A. Stimson. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 588 p. O. cl., $4; shp., $5.

***Vandegrift,** Margaret. Doris and Theodora: a book for girls. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1884. 400 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Vass, *Rev.* L. C. Amusements and the Christian life in the primitive church and in our day. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1884]. 2–91 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Enters into the question of which are lawful Christian amusements and which are not.

***Wadsworth,** M. E. Lithological studies: a description and classification of the rocks of the Cordilleras. Pt. 1, issued in continuation of the work of the California Geological Survey under the direction of J. D. Whitney. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1884. Il. Q. pap., $3.

***Watson,** W: A course in descriptive geometry, for the use of colleges and scientific schools; with an appendix containing stereoscopic views of the solutions in space of the principal problems. [*New issue.*] Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1884. 2 pts., in portfolio, Q. 60 p. pl., pt. 1, $2; pt. 2, 75 c.; complete, $3.

***Watson,** W: European system of instruction; studio and atelier, with the most approved models and appliances recently selected from the technical schools of France, Germany, and Austria. [*New issue.*] Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1884. 24 p. 12 pl. O. bds., 50 c.

Williard, De Forest, *M.D.* Club-foot; is excision of the tarsus necessary in children? Extracted from the transactions of the Medical Society of Penn. for 1884. Phil., Collins, printer, [De Forest Williard, M.D.,] 1884. 3–29 p. O. pap. (*gratis*).

Wilson, J: Laird. John Wycliffe, patriot and reformer: a biography. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. 2+247 p. por. and il. D. (Standard lib., no. 21.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

A popular life of the great reformer, issued in commemoration of the 500th anniversary of his death, Dec. 31, 1384. A list of authorities from which the author derived his facts covers a page.

***Wright,** W:, *D.D.* The empire of the Hittites; with decipherment of Hittite inscriptions by Prof. A. H. Sayce; a Hittite map, by Sir C: Wilson and Capt. Conder, and a complete set of Hittite inscriptions, rev. by W. H. Rylands. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. O. cl., $6.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Barbour, Florida for tourists, *new ed.* $1.50
Choate, Elements of English speech..... 1.00
Mill, Principles of political economy..... 3.50
Porter, Allan Dare, pt. 4..... 25
Van Buren, Principles of surgery.....$4; 5.00

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Biblia pauperum 3.75
Dunning, How to do it 1.10

Banks & Bros., N. Y. & Alb.

Ohio, Supreme Ct. Commission, Reports, v. 40 (De Witt)..... 2.50

Bloch Pub. and Printing Co., Cin.

Mielziner, Jewish law of marriage 2.00

Brunquell & Rohde, Milwaukee, Wis.

Brunquell, Dialoge in poetischer und prosaischer Form.....$1; $1.25; 75

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Morrison, Mining reports, v. 5..... 5.25

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Bonney, Cathedral churches of England.. 5.00
Hospitalier, Electrician's pocket-book ... 2.00

J. H. Chambers & Co., St. Louis.

Alt, Ophthalmology..... 2.50
Erichsen, Medical rhymes 2.50
Shakespeare as a physician..... 2.25

John Church & Co., N. Y.

Christmas selections, 1884..... $5.00

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Bost.

Burnham, The well-spring ser., 4 v..... 1.00

Cupples, Upham & Co., Bost.

Watson, Descriptive geometry, *New issue*, 2 pts. Pt. 1, $2; pt. 2, 75 c.; complete. 3.00
— European system of instruction, *New issue* 50

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Bigot, Raphael and the Villa Farnesina..15.00

Donohue & Henneberry, Chic.

Robinson, Law of marriage and divorce, $1.50; 1.00

H. Eliassof, Chic.

Eliassof, Sir Moses Montefiore..... 25

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

On a margin..... 1.25

Norman L. Freeman, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 108 (Freeman)..... 2.25

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Wilson, John Wycliffe.....$1; 25

The Publishers' Weekly

Now, let booksellers make the most of the on-

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Hoey, The lover's creed (H. F. S. L., 418.) $0.20
Stormonth, Dictionary, Pt. 12 (H. F. S. L., 419.) 25

H. L. HASTINGS, Bost.

Patterson, Egypt in history 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Conway, Dark days $1; 25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Crawford, An American politician 1.25
Holmes, Illustrated poems 5.00
Larcom, Poetical works, *Household ed.*, $2; $4; 5.00

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

Griswold, Index to articles relating to history, biografy, etc., *2d ed., rev* 2.00

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Descriptive atlas of U. S. 3.60
Smith, Elementary physiology and hygiene 50

THOS. R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.

Simson, Social emancipation of the gipsies 25

THE LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. J.

U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 74–77, *complete ed.* 5.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Euchiridion of wit $1.50; $2; 3.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bacon, Essays, *New ed.* 1.50
Hudson, Studies in Wordsworth 1.50
Parkman, Montcalm and Wolff, v. 1 ..... 5.00
Wadsworth, Lithological studies 3.00

LYMAN H. LOW, 838 B'way, N. Y.

American Numismatic and Archæological Society, Catalogue of library 50
Lawrence, Medals by Giovanni Cavino 50

CARLTON MCCARTHY, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Howitzer Battalion, Contributions to a history, No. 3 ..... 1.00

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, N. Y.

Labberton, Historical atlas, *7th enl. ed.* 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Molesworth, Christmas tree land 1.25
St. Johnston, Charlie Asgarde 1.25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Hay, Nora's love test (S. L., *Pocket ed.*, 290) 20
Haydn, Little Goldie (S. L., *Pocket ed.*, 279.) 20
Macdonald, Donal Grant (S. L., *Pocket ed.*, 282.) 15

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.

Allmond, Estelle 75

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Greene, Pathfinder $0.25
Talmage, The arch-fiend of the nations 5

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Ballantyne, The young trawler 1.50
Floyer, The young Huguenots 1.25
Kingston, On the banks of the Amazon 1.25
Richardson, Adventurous boat voyages 1.00

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cin.

Bethlehem songs 20
Doane, Silver carols 5

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Brown, In Bridget's vacation ..... 50 c.; 75
Bush, The evidence of faith 2.00
Hawthorne, Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 v., $5, *Edition de luxe* 12.00
Life of the Buddha 3.00
Nelson, John Rantoul 1.50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Vandegrift, Doris and Theodora 1.50

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Miller, Mr. Arnold's stories 1.15
Vass, Amusements and the Christian life. 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Benson, Frolicsome girls 25
Nedaillac, Prehistoric America 5.00
Taylor, Views afoot, *Kennett ed, rev* 3.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Murray, Like Christ 1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Davidson, New book of kings 1.00
Hedge, Atheism in philosophy 2.00
Smith, The Browns 1.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cable, The Creoles of Louisiana $3.50; 5.00
Maitland, Schumann 1.00
McCosh, Criticism of the critical philosophy 50
Müller, Biographical essays 2.00
Nicholls, The king country 4.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Austen, Letters to her relations, 2 v. 9.00
Dixon, Her majesty's tower, *New library ed.*, 2 v. 7.50
Wright, Empire of the Hittites 6.00

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin. and N. Y.

Murdoch, Analytic elocution 1.00

SUMNER WHITNEY & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Desty, Constitution of U. S., *2d ed.* 3.00

HIRAM S. WILTSIE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Parker, Life's race well run 1.00

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Bodenhamer, Hemorrhoidal diseases 2.50
Graham, Treatise on massage 3.00
Roosa, Diseases of the ear, *6th ed., rev.*, $5.50; 6.50

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 15, 1884.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

NOW FOR BUSINESS!

THE Presidential election is over, and with it the excitement and suspense that always act so injuriously upon steady and legitimate business. The political committees have ceased deluging voters with the oceans of printed matter that prevent all thought of books and reading properly so called. Now for business!

Always before an election the partisans on either side are sure that there is no salvation for the country, no prosperity for business, in case the other side wins. The opinion is strongly and, for the most part, honestly held. After an election there comes the more wholesome and, on the whole, more true opinion, that the prosperity of this great country is not altogether dependent on one party, or, indeed, on politics at all. This is no reason why citizens should not do their level best to put the best party or the best man in power, and it remains true that ill-advised legislation or other political errors may do great harm. But this country cannot easily be ruined.

There is one aspect of the result of the recent campaign which is rightly to be alluded to from a purely business point of view. Whatever may be the political development of the South under a change of administration, there is no doubt that its people will feel more comfortably settled under a government of their own political faith, and that business in that region will have a steady and increasing development. The South will ultimately vie with the West as a market for books, and, indeed, travellers this year report that the wholesale trade is more active in Philadelphia than almost anywhere else—evidently because that is a chief *entrepot* for the South.

Now, let booksellers make the most of the opportunity between this and Christmas. There is business to be done, if they will only go rightly and vigorously to work at it.

TWO correspondents give this week two other views of "starving the book trade" by reducing the supply of cloth books. We think one of them has decidedly hit the mark, in showing that the cheap 12mos meet the happy mean. If the *Lakeside* and *Seaside* quartos had been met originally by the regular publishers with a neat paper 12mo instead of by an exact imitation of them, it would have been better for all sides. This is practically an adoption of the French system of issuing novels and popular books, and while it will not altogether meet the needs of American readers, it has good points. But we point out to one of our correspondents that his suggestion to increase the discount is suicidal. Prices must then go up; the public would demand a discount, and the old story would repeat itself. The latest development in the line of cheap reprints is Mr. Munro's new magazine, undertaking to give complete books and other material fortnightly at 20 cents for 360 pages.

MR. WALTER BESANT is an author of much experience, and one of the most practical and sensible members of the guild. In the course of his remarks at the Lord Mayor's banquet in London last month, he "put the case," says the London *Literary World*, "as between authors and their supposed natural enemies, the publishers, in a rational and common-sense way. He did not refer to the latter as in the habit of drinking champagne out of authors' skulls, or in any of the stock phrases usual in such discussions. He told authors that they could not do without publishers, although publishers might get on somehow without them. The attitude of the Society of Authors toward the publisher was, he said, just that which one business man assumes toward another in matters of business. There should be the same strictness and the same investigation into business details in relation to the publication of a book that there was in reference to other business affairs. Mr. Besant reminded authors that there were some things the society could not do; for instance, they could not make the British public buy bad books." If the new Society of Authors takes so sensible a view as this, it will be of real service.

THE next issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be the Christmas Number, covering two weeks' usual issues. As this number always involves a large amount of additional work we trust our readers will bear with us in case of delay.

in its delivery, will, in the long run, do as well

NOTES ON CATALOGUES

A GENTLEMAN connected with this office has received the following extraordinary note:

KIND SIR: Now that you have secured all your orders for advertisments for "Christmas Number," will you kindly give me list of patrons, with space they are to occupy, to aid me in our "Christmas" number. As I intend to reach N. Y. next Monday, I will ask you to wire me, if willing to favor me with said list, and I will then wire where to send—N. Y., or Chicago. Kindest regards. Yours, etc.,

J. FRED WAGGONER.

We leave the trade to make comment upon this for itself.

THE IMPORTANCE OF A TITLE.

From the N. Y. Sun.

A PUBLISHER was lately looking for an author to write for him a volume of six or seven hundred pages. It was to be a hodgepodge of matters ranging from the most sentimental of poetry to the dryest of law. He had used a novel device for deciding what to put into it. His agents throughout the land numbered over a thousand, and he had invited each to send to him a list of the things which would most help the sale of a book One replied that a summary of the pension laws was desirable, another demanded plenty of poetry concerning the death of children, a third suggested a digest of the divorce laws in the different States, a fourth thought that a lot of album verses would be valuable, and so on through a long and incongruous list of subjects. "And what will you pay for the work?" was asked. "Oh, two or three hundred dollars," was the reply. "You see, it will be simply a compilation with hardly any original labor. Almost anybody can do it, and the price I mention is good enough. But I'll be glad to pay a thousand dollars or more for a title. That's the vital thing, and I've racked my brain for months in vain to hit on something new and odd. I know exactly what I want the title to mean. It must say, 'This book contains everything that a family ever looks for in reading matter.' Do you know a single word or phrase meaning all that? I'll give a thousand dollars for it, if unique."

AN ITALIAN COMPANY OF BIBLIOPHILES.

From the Library Journal.

MR. TEDDER in the August number of the *Library chronicle* gives an account of a proposed Italian bibliografical association, which is, he says, apparently to combine some of the leading characteristics of the Börsen-Verein der deutschen Buchhändler, the new English Company of Authors, the Library Association, and the Vehm Gericht.

The title of the new society is to be the *Associazione Bibliofila*, and its scope: (1), to keep a watchful eye upon the laws of literary property, and to bring about such amendments as may seem desirable; (2), to see that books of special rarity and interest, antiquarian treasures, mss., etc. are neither taken out of the country nor destroyed in ignorance of their value; (3), to promote the sale of good and useful books and their collocation in public and private libraries, and to prevent the production and dissemination of immoral and harmful literature; (4), to establish libraries in the smallest communes, in civil and military hospitals, in barracks and in fact every kind of institution where people are collected; (5), to found the *credito librario*, intended to help authors and to lend money under certain regulations; and (6), to create mutually beneficial relations between similar institutions in Italy and abroad.

It is not worth while to discuss the methods by which these objects are to be attained; for the chances are that no such society will ever be instituted, as there are already societies in existence which attend to some of these objects; and it is almost certain that if founded a society with such multifarious purposes would soon come to an end.

According to the proposed regulations worthy members may receive a diploma of honor. Mr. Tedder asks, and we join with him in the desire, that "a library-order of merit may some day be instituted to reward those who have been capable of such unusual acts of virtue as to keep silent in reading-rooms, to return volumes in an unsullied condition, those who have refrained from borrowing books in an unauthorized manner, to use a delicate periphrase, or those who have seldom needlessly troubled librarians with preposterous demands."

Finally looking at the appalling fecundity of our time in new societies which "are getting so numerous that a society will have to be founded for the sole purpose of their special study, he asks, "Why cannot we establish a society for the protection of libraries against the monstrous regiment of worthless new books?"

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE QUESTION OF CHEAP NOVELS.

NEW YORK, Nov. 11, 1884.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

Apropos of your article on "Starving the Book Trade," I would like to again express my opinion that the cheap reprints of novels at from 25 to 50 cents are better for the bookseller than the cloth-bound editions at $1.25 or $1.50 retail. The reason is very plain, and can be illustrated very simply, by my own experience in regard to two books—one, "The House on the Marsh" and the other, say, "Dr. Sevier." Ordering 25 or more copies at a time, I obtain 40 per cent discount on both of them, and in selling them I have to take off 20 per cent on the bound book and nothing on the paper one. Now, I have sold 300 copies of the "House on the Marsh," and have thus made $30, and I have not yet sold 25 copies of "Dr. Sevier," a much better book, and by a popular author, and have not yet made $7.50—or one quarter the amount. Why? Because everybody can afford 25 cents for a novel that is talked about, but will hesitate considerably before paying $1.20 for a story they are not certain of caring for. Of course, I have extra trouble and extra wrapping paper to use, but, after all, the extra sale does not require extra clerks or extra expense to look after them. It is my opinion that the cheap libraries would do a wise thing to print on somewhat better paper and increase their retail price and trade discount, as they would thus become more profitable to the bookseller, and not be held in the aversion with which they are now generally regarded. I think that a cheap book, while entailing more detail

in its delivery, will, in the long run, do as well for the publisher as a more expensive cloth one, with a limited edition ; for when the composition and stereotyping of the book are paid for, the cost of making the book is about twice the cost of the paper it is printed on, leaving a very fair margin of profit to the publisher on a large sale.

Respectfully, etc.,

W. R. J.

CAZENOVIA, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1884.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR : On reading your editorial "on Starving the Book Trade," it struck me your correspondent might be mistaken. My experience as a retailer, extending over a period of nearly twenty years, and a constant study of the taste and drift of the reading public, teaches me that the cheap libraries *do* sell, and are sought by the best class of people.

The Franklin Square has fallen into disfavor simply on account of its inconvenient form. The cheap *Seaside* is of course sold largely at the newsstands. But the admirably edited and well-made *Leisure Moment Series* of Messrs. Henry Holt & Co. is, or could be, largely sold by every intelligent bookseller in the country.

Mr. David Douglass, of Edinburgh, Scotland, has recently brought out a very neat and choice series of American reprints. The size and general make-up is very nearly perfect, and, in my judgment, an American series of English novels in similar style, to retail, say, at twenty-five cents (25 c.) per vol., would meet a large sale, and would be kept *in stock* at all BOOKSTORES. I sold perhaps half a dozen copies of the dollar ($1) edition of "John Inglesant" at eighty cents (80 c.)—every body demands and gets the usual discount—and a goodly number of the twenty-cent edition *at twenty cents*. The great reading public demand something convenient, pretty and cheap. I think this particularly true of novels. And as for us retailers, we have no thought of getting rich. We are *booksellers* simply for the love of it.

Cordially yours,

WM. WATKINS.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT is editing a series of essays, "Sympneumata, or, Signs of Humanity Evolution."

"RUSSIA UNDER THE TZARS" is the title of a new work which Stepniak, the author of "Underground Russia," is now writing. The first volume of it has just been finished.

THE *Athenæum* says that Mr. Palgrave is preparing a *Golden Treasury* volume of Tennyson, which will be published early next year, and which will contain notes.

MR. ROBERT BUCHANAN will publish soon, through the Bentleys, an autobiography entitled "Reminiscences of a Literary Career." It will comprise two volumes, and will contain a portrait of the author.

MR. CHARLES BURR TODD, 11 W. 22d St., N. Y., is about to publish—by subscription—his "Life and Letters of Joel Barlow," author of "The Columbiad." He will give a number of hitherto unpublished letters of distinguished men, with poems and miscellaneous matter which will also see the light for the first time.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul, Min., have issued a neat and very full classified catalogue of the Law Books published and sold by them, (64 p., 16mo.)

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO. have issued the catalogue of the "Library of the late Alexander Farnum, of Providence, R. I.," which is to be sold by them on the 18th, 19th and 20th inst. The catalogue is a fine piece of workmanship in typography as well as arrangement. It contains, besides, the list of books, a preface by the compiler, Charles Sotheran, and an extract from Rogers's "Private Libraries of Providence," and an illustration from the same source. The collection—about forty-five hundred volumes in all—is in some respects one of the finest that has come under the auctioneer's hammer in many years. "Every book in the library, almost without exception, is the very best edition ever issued, in whatever form that may be ; and of works of an important character, of which several approved editions exist, the best are usually to be found among its treasures." Mr. Farnum's hobby was large-paper copies, and of works of this description he succeeded in bringing together about eight hundred volumes.

TRADE CATALOGUES.—*Received from* Gustav Hinstorff, 48 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. : A Catalogue of German books, chiefly in the department of theology, philosophy, pedagogy, philology and music, (28 p., 12mo.)—From the International News Co., N. Y. : Catalogue of Popular Useful and Instructive Books, (40 p., 12mo.)—From J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila. : Illustrated holiday number of their Bulletin of New Publications, (16 p., il. 8vo.)

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

N. L. MUNRO has just begun the publication of a monthly which he calls *The Pocket Magazine*. It is a collection of current matter of the English magazines, combined with continued instalments of such books as "John Bull's Daughters." A few contributions from American authors will be included in the list, and an editorial department will be maintained.

Magazine of Western History is the title of a new illustrated journal, the first number of which has just been published at No. 145 St. Clair St., Cleveland, O. It has as a frontispiece a portrait of General Arthur St. Clair. A protrait of Rufus Putnam accompanies an article on the organization of the Ohio Land Company. Among the attractions of this new enterprise will be a serial history of Ohio, beginning, perhaps, with the geographical history of the State in the present number.

GERMAN SCHOOL OF BOOK-BINDING.—The first German school for book-binders has just been started in Gotha. The prospectus promises the encouragement of solid and tasteful handwork and its protection against the many imperfections and dangers of wholesale machine production. A practical master-binder has undertaken the instruction in the technicalities of the art, and other competent teachers will give lessons in drawing, style, and ornamentation. The school is under the protection of the local government.

series of juveniles under the title of *The Well-*

Events of the World," by R. Warren Brown, a

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next spring, in Mr. Bullen's edition of the Elizabethan dramatists, the works of Middleton, which will fill six volumes.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. have just issued "Reminiscences of Army Life under Napoleon Bonaparte," by Adelbert J. Doisy de Villargennes, former Vice-Consul of Italy at Cincinnati.

L. R. HAMERSLY, Philadelphia, announces "The Indian Sign Language," by the late Captain W. P. Clark, Second Cavalry. U. S. A., completed by Col. James F. Gregory, U. S. A.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. desire to warn the trade against a thief who has one of their order books, and is trying to buy books on it. Their own messengers are furnished with a letter of authority.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD have issued the first of a series of "Tales about the Reformation in Germany," by Mary C. Miller, author of the *Arnold-Family Series*. Three more volumes will complete the set.

FR. PUSTET & Co. have now ready "The Roman Hymnal, a Complete Manual of English and Latin Chants, for the use of Congregations, Schools, Colleges and Choirs," by Rev. J. B. Young, S. J. An accompaniment to the "Hymnal" is now in press.

A. BARTHELET, 830 North Tenth St., Philadelphia, has issued a clever little handbook, entitled "The Works of Art and the Bric-à-Brac Doctor," being a complete and handy guide in restoring broken ornaments, and for cleansing wood, plaster, parchment, satin, etc.

THE RADICAL REVIEW OFFICE has just issued "The American Lesson of the Free-Trade Struggle in England," by Gen. M. M Trumbull; also a volume of essays, by "Wheelbarrow," including "Signing the Document;" "The Laokoön of Labor," and "Chopping Sand."

GINN, HEATH & Co. have in preparation a text-book for teaching temperance in the public schools, to be edited by Axel Gustafson, the author of "Foundation of Death," the book on the temperance question that has of late excited such a widespread interest.

MR. FREDERICK HAWKINS'S "Annals of the French Stage," which is soon to be published in London, in two volumes, covers the period from the beginning down to the death of Racine. The work gives quite as much prominence to dramatists and dramatic literature as to players and their work.

EDWARD SCHUBERTH & Co., N. Y., have recently published an essay on "Federic Chopin," by Louis Ehlert, translated from the German by Helen D. Tretbar. They have in press essays by the same author on "Robert Schumann," "Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy," and "Carl Taussig."

IT appears that some one at Corydon, Iowa, has been trying to swindle the book dealers. He has answered advertisements in the *Critic*, and has claimed to have books advertised for and asked for remittances. He has also advertised in the *Bookmart* a very tempting bait under the name of Prof. A. H. Lockwood. Rumor says that one dealer has lost $15, and others have narrowly escaped.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. will publish shortly "An Actor's Tour, or, Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare," by Daniel E. Bandmann, edited by Barnard Gisby. The volume will give an interesting description of the tragedian's tour through Australia, New Zealand, India, Europe, and elsewhere. It will contain a lithograph of the late W. M. Hunt's portrait of Bandmann as Hamlet.

THE CENTURY Co. have ready the bound volumes of the *Century Magazine* for 1884 that in the dead gold, highly ornamented cover make a most imposing show; also the bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* in their cheerful, well-known red-and-black holiday costume; and a new juvenile gleaned from its treasures, destined to become a prime favorite with children, under the name of "Baby World." Mrs. Dodge is the editor, and has shown the same discriminating taste she displayed in "Baby Days."

BARON TAUCHNITZ has himself made the selection of Browning's poems for the third and fourth volumes of "The Poetical Works" of that author, which have just appeared in the *Tauchnitz Series*. Volume III. contains fifty-one lyrics, two dramas, "Pippa Passes" and "A Blot on the 'Scutcheon," the last book of "Paracelsus," and five romances. In Vol. IV. are "O Lyric Love," and two parts—"Caponsacchi" and "Pompilia"—from "The Ring and the Book," with sixteen pieces from "later poems," including "La Saisiaz" and "Hervé Riel."

TOWNSEND MCCOUN has just issued a seventh and enlarged edition of Labberton's Historical Atlas, the well-known usefulness of which is now increased by the addition of an entirely new series of American historical maps. The entire collection, as improved, now comprises one hundred and twelve maps, handsomely engraved and colored. Confident that a very large popular sale will warrant it, the publisher has greatly reduced the price, but also has a library edition on heavier paper, in half morocco, which sells at a higher figure.

R. E. BEAN & Co., Franklin, N. H., have an ingenious contrivance in "The Ready Binder," a capital little utensil for binding loose papers and pamphlets in a substantial manner without unnecessary expense or undue labor. The binder consists of two pieces of wire twisted in the centre and bent at the ends in such a manner as to form jaws. Into these jaws the papers to be bound are inserted, and by pushing two movable clasps toward each end, the jaws are fastened and held in position. The binder is made in any size desired. Those regularly made are from 5 to 17 inches in length, and cost at retail from ten to sixty cents each.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUB. SOC. have published "The Divine Authority of the Bible," by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, of Oberlin Theological Seminary, a scholarly exposition of the facts upon which rest the inspiration, interpretation and authority of our present Bible; "The Historical Value of the First Eleven Chapters of Genesis, with some Discussion of the New Criticism," by the Rev. D. N. Beach, with an Introduction by Edwin B. Webb, D. D., a work which lays bare some of the roots of the present agitation respecting Old Testament criticism; "The Duties of Christians to the Church," by Rev. Geo. R. Leavitt, a little manual adapted to the use of Congregational churches; also a neat

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued*

SITUATIONS WANTED

series of juveniles under the title of *The Wellspring Series*, by Anna F. Burnham, comprising four little volumes entitled "Trying to be Somebody;" "Under the Master's Eye;" "Lucy's Windows," and "Valentines."

ESTES & LAURIAT have published "Modern German Masters," by Frederick H. Allen, containing one hundred photogravures of the best productions of all the most eminent German artists, besides many portraits and woodcuts; a limited edition of "Recent German Art," also by Mr. Allen, already fully described in these columns; "The Ivy Green," by Charles Dickens, and "The Last Rose of Summer," two beautiful holiday books, with chromo-lithographed covers, finely illustrated, and with fringed borders; "Cupid's Calendar," by Kate Sanborn, a unique heart-shaped novelty, with colored covers and fringed borders; "The Garden of the Heart," uniform with the "Leap Year Calendar;" "Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years," by H. Butterworth, finely illustrated, with many engravings; "Great Events of the World," by R. Warren Brown, a concise narrative of the world's history, fully illustrated; a new edition of "The Æneid of Virgil," translated into English blank verse by John D. Long; "The Land of the Incas and the City of the Sun," by W. H. Davenport, a comprehensive history of Peru; "Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France," by Hezekiah Butterworth; "The Vassar Girls in South America," by Lizzie W. Champney; "Six Girls," by Fannie Belle Irving; "Young Folks' History of Edinburgh," by Fred H. Allen; "Young Folks' History of London," with graphic stories of its historic landmarks," by W. H. Rideing; "Young People's History of the Reformation in Germany, France, England and Elsewhere," by Fred H. Allen; also their series of annuals, comprising "The Chatterbox for 1884;" "Our Little Ones and the Nursery," edited by Oliver Optic; "The Prize for 1884," a companion to the Chatterbox, and the "Original Chatterbox Packet," all finely illustrated and handsomely bound.

BOOKS WANTED.

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Mathematical Monthly, v. 3, Oct., 1860; Sept., 1861.
Problems in Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, by Walton.
Algebra, Williams. Boston, about 1840.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

The List, 1884.
Broken Toys.
Little Johanna.
Leonora d'Orco, H. S. N.
Britton's Ghost, Land and Art Magic.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Harper's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 29, 30; v. 2, no. 105; v. 5, nos. 244, 254.
Forest and Stream, v. 6, pts. 23, 24; v. 7, pts. 11 to 21, inclusive; v. 10, index; v. 11, to date.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1873.
Atlantic Magazine, April, 1881.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Tribune Almanac, 1870.
Dunglison's Hist. of Medicine.
Fort's Medical Economy in Middle Ages.
Adams, Sewers and Drains in Popular Districts.
Stephens, Central America, v. 2. Harper, 1841.
" Yucatan, 2 v.
Society of the Army of the Potomac, 2d and 6th Annual Reports.
Hood on Ventilation, last ed.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Horace and Virgil, in Delphin ed.
Hunting and Fishing on the Galloway.
The Gladiators, by Whyte Melville.
Life of Isabella Graham.
Dawn to Daylight, by Mrs. Beecher.
Citizen of the World, by Goldsmith.
Romances of Real Life, Leigh Hunt.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Debates of Lincoln and Douglass. Pub. by Follett, Foster & Co., Columbus, Ohio.

JOHN EDMANDS, MERCANTILE LIBRARY, PHILA.

Wooed and Married. by Carey, Tinsley, v. 1.
Littell's Living Age, no. 1742.
Manhattan, for March, 1883.
Revue des Deux Mondes, Oct. 1, 1878.

J. H. EOFF, COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.

Foregleams of Immortality.
The Newsboy. Published about 20 years ago.

H. GREGORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

John Wise, Through the Air, a book on balloons. Published about 1870.

H. C. GUTHRIE, PENN YAN, N. Y.

Scribner's Magazine, January, 1878.

W. R. HAIGHT, TORONTO.

Canada and her Indian Tribes, by Wm. Legge.
History of America and U. S. Oliphant, 1800.
Report Special Commission on the Indians of Canada.
Tanguay's Dictionnaire Geneologes des Familles Canadiennes. Quebec, 1871.
Ferland's History of Canada, 1534 to 1759, 2 v. Quebec, 1861–6.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Hall and Whitney's Geology of Iowa, v. 1 (in 2 parts, cloth), 1858.
New Testament, 8°. cl. (new), with margin 1¼ in. wide or more, brevier type, or larger.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE OF ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.

Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1850.

IOWA UNIVERSITY, IOWA CITY.

North American Review, v. 103.
Hamilton's History of the U. S., v. 7. Phil., 1864.
De Quincey's English Poets and other writers. Bost., 1853.
Atler's Essays, no. 1.
Channing's Works, v. 1 and 2. Bost., 1873.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Puck, a set from the commencement.
Murray, Adirondack Tales.

JORDAN BROS., 127 S 7TH ST., PHILA., PA.

Knight's Worship of Priapus.
Reynold's Mysteries of the Court of London. Complete set, pap. or cl.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

Grattan's Speeches.
Woods (J. G.), Strange Dwellings. London, 1871.
All Round World, edited by N. F. Ainsworth, 2 v., 4°. London, 1869.
Bancroft's Native Races, 5 v.
Brown's History American Stage. N. Y.
Poems, "Peter Pindar" (John Walcott).
Crosby's Early Coins, America.
Niebuhr's Lectures on Roman History, 3 v.

LEON & BRO., FIFTH AVE. HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.

A. Hamilton's Works, v. 1, 2, 5, 6.
Bancroft's Hist. of U. S., v. 3, 1st ed., 1840.
Longfellow. Hyperion, v. 2, 1839.
" Outre Mer, v. 2, 1835.
Hawthorne Twice-Told Tales, v. 2, 1842.
Motley's Works, uncut, 1st ed.
See also Special Notice, in this issue,

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.

The Morgeson's: a Novel, by Mrs. Richard Henry Stoddard.
Chess-Books, and everything related to Chess.

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Complete set of *St. Nicholas*.
A complete set of *Harper's Weekly*.
A complete set of *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, unbound preferred. Quote price and condition.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA.

Surrey of Eagle's Nest, Cooke.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Joan of Arc, by Stanhope.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Game Birds of Coasts and Lakes of Northern States, Chas. Suydam.
Quadrupeds of Illinois, Kennicott.
Bats of North America (and various lesser books), Allen.
Prairie Province, J. C. Hamilton, M.A.
Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters, C. W. Webber.
Bertram's Florida.
Lone Life: a Year in the Wilderdess, 2 v. in 1 v.
Accessible Field Sports: the Experience of a Sportsman in N. A.
Large Game Shooting in Thibet and Northwest, A. A. Kinloch.
Cummings, Hunting Life in Africa.
Rambles after Sport, Oliver North.
Carolina Sports, Hon. Wm. Elliott.
Camp-fires of the Everglades, Chas. E. Whitehead.
Western Scenes; or, Life on the Border.
Carolina Sports by Land and Water, Wm. Elliott.
Wild Northern Scenes; or, Sporting Adventures with Rifle, S. H. Hammond.
Adventure Afloat and Ashore, Parker Gilmore. London, 1873.
Wild Sports in the Far West, Fred. Gerstaecker. London, 1864.
Gentleman's Recreations: Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing. London, 1686.
Chipoguorgan; or, Life by Camp-fire in Canada, etc., Capt. Dashwood.
Nuttall, Water Birds.
Herpetology of North America, Holbrook.
Dunravine, The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

2 *Presbyterian Review*, January, 1880.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY & BOOK CO.

Spielhagen's Through Night to Light.

A. SETLIFF, NASHVILLE, TENN.

V. 15, 16, 17, Encyclopædia Britannica, American ed., shp, Scribner or Hall eds.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Dabney, Life of General Jackson.
Science Observer (Boston), 1877 and following.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.

1 Set Robb's Patent Cases.
3 Daisy; or, The Fairy Spectacles.
Don Juan, illustrated.
Wise's Facts and Fallacies of Modern Protection.
Spencer's Ppschology, pt. 1, pap.
Stiles's Hist. of Bundling.

GEORGE J. SWAYNE, 216 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Modern Housewife, by Sawyer. Pub. by D. Appleton & Co.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREEN ST., TRENTON, N. J.

Davies's History of Holland, 3 v.

C. G. WAITE, 907 SCRANTON AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

One v. cloth D. A. & Co.'s Cyclopædia Annuals, year of 1879; two each of years '80, '81, '82 and '83, and one index.
Sheep binding D. A. & Co.'s Cyclo. Annuals, years of '80, '81 and '82; two of '83.
Light hf. mor., paper sides, D. A. & Co.'s Cyclo. Annuals, 1876 to '83.
One set 17 v., Scribner's ed. of Encyc. Brit. in hf. mor.
All of these to be in first class order.
Ohio in the war, 2 v., shp. or cl., in good order.
Tales of a Grandfather, two or more v., cl.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Dante and his Circle.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Vinton's Manual of Canon Law.
2 sets Appleton's Cyclo., shp., last ed.
2 Artemus Ward's Scrap Book.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Cabeça de Vaca. Wash., 1857, or N. Y., 1871.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN, familiar with detail of publishing business, desires an engagement with house in Boston. Highest references. Would accept a nominal salary while proving fitness. Address, "A. E. L.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

A MAN, thirty years of age, will be open for an engagement to travel from January 1. Has a practical knowledge of the book and stationery business in all its branches, also art goods, both on road and in store. References given. Correspondence solicited. Address, STATIONER, No. 149 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE entire stock and good-will of the business of Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Company, consisting of a valuable stock of books and stationery of the first class, will be sold in one block at a low price and upon favorable terms, on account of the ill-health of the owner, and consequent change of residence and business.

Transfer of lease, and possession given at once, in ample time for the large fall and holiday trade.

A gentleman of experience with capital will associate himself with a satisfactory person in the purchase of the plant.

This old and valuable business covers a continuous period of more than forty years of publishing and bookselling dating back to 1842, when it was founded by William Crosby and Henry P. Nichols. For further particulars apply to LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 17 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of October, Anno Domini 1884, William T. Adams, of Massachusetts, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words: "Now or Never; or, the Adventures of Bobby Bright: a story for young folks, by Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author, in comformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from Dec. 11, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired. A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

ORNAMENTS OF TEXTILE FABRICS.

Publishers of Works on Ornaments of Textile Fabrics are requested to send titles and prices to

CH. CLAESEN & CIE,

Booksellers for Architecture and Industrial Arts, Alexandrinenstrasse 92, Berlin, Germany.

MESSRS. LEON & BROTHER beg leave to announce that they have in preparation a ***Special-priced Catalogue of First Editions of the most Prominent American Authors.*** It is well known that for many years the English and French bibliophiles have been eagerly collecting the first editions of their authors, and, no doubt, collecting the first editions of American authors should be no less interesting to Americans. With the exception of Harris's privately printed index, this will be the first attempt of its kind in American literature. Desiring to complete, as far as possible, their already large collection they will be pleased to receive from collectors, librarians, and booksellers any suggestions concerning first editions of such prominent American authors as Aldrich, Barlow, Bancroft, Bryant, Cooper, Dana, Dunlap, Emerson, Fields, Freneau, Franklin, Hamilton, Hawthorne, Halleck, Holmes, Howells, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, Mitchell, Motley, Poe, Prescott, Simms, Stow, Stedman, Taylor, Thoreau, Tuckerman, Whitman, Whittier, Willis, Wolcott, etc. Persons wishing to dispose of any such first editions will find us ready purchasers at fair prices.

LEON & BROTHER, Booksellers,
Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York City.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, General Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth;** a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher;** a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

READY NOVEMBER 15th.

RAMONA: A STORY.

By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.), author of "Bits of Talk," "Bits of Travel," "Verses," etc. One volume 12mo, cloth. Price $1.50.

Friends who have read the novel in manuscript say that "H.H." has done nothing equal to it in the way of prose before.

Mrs. Jackson calls her work a story, It is in fact an o'er true table to which the hand of genius has given the interest of the most absorbing romance.

SPINNING WHEEL STORIES.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women," "Little Men," "An Old Fashioned Girl," etc One volume 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

The author of "Little Women" gives her countless admirers a collection of entirely new stories, all woven together by a connecting thread of narrative which makes them really a continuous story.

Complete sets of "Spinning Wheel Stories," comprising 3 volumes, as follows, viz.: "Spinning Wheel Stories," "Proverb Stories," and "Silver Pitchers," can now be had, in a neat box, uniform in color and size. Price, $3.75 for the set.

PARIS.

In Past and Present Times. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Author of "The Intellectual Life," "Thought above Art," "Human Intercourse," etc.

Profusely illustrated with wood-cut engravings, and 12 Superb Etchings. One handsome quarto volume, cloth, gilt. Price, $6.50

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

[Of books in print July 1, 1876. 2 vols., royal 4to, $40.]

SUPPLEMENT

OF BOOKS ISSUED JULY 1, 1876, TO JULY 1, 1884.

The SUPPLEMENT, which is a complete work in itself, will be issued in the early fall of 1884. It will include titles of over 20,000 books, entered in the first part by title and author, and in the second by subject. The volume will probably be of about the size of the second volume of the CATALOGUE, exceeding 450 pages; the price will be, to present subscribers, $10; after publication, probably $12 or $15. The edition will be limited to 1250 copies and no plates will be made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMRICAN CATALOGUE,

31 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

Fichte's Science of Knowledge.

A CRITICAL EXPOSITION.

By Prof. C. C. EVERETT, D.D., of Harvard University. Price, $1.25.

"This work, which forms the third volume of *Griggs's German Philosophical Classics*, contains a careful analysis of Fichte's philosophy, such as has never before appeared in English. The position of Fichte in the development of German Philosophy, as the first great elaborator of the system of Kant, together with the heroic grandeur or his moral nature, will render this volume at once inspiring and indispensable to all students of modern thought."

"Probably no man in this country has given to the works of Fichte so thorough and intelligent study as Dr. Everett."

PRECEDING VOLUMES:

I. **Kant's Critique of Pure Reason,** by Prof. GEO. S. MORRIS, Ph.D. of the University of Michigan, and Johns Hopkins University. Price, $1.25.

II. **Schelling's Transcendental Idealism.** by Dr. JOHN WATSON of Queens University, Kingston. Price, $1.25.

British Thought and Thinkers.

Introductory Studies—Critical, Biographical and Philosophical. By Prof. GEO. S. MORRIS. Price, $1.75.

"Characterized by great analytical power. Students of English literature will find the work one of deep suggestiveness."—*Philadelphia North American.*

Words, Their Use and Abuse.

By Prof. WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. A *new* edition, re-written and *enlarged*, with more than one hundred pages of new and valuable matter, making a volume of over five hundred pages. 12mo, cloth, beveled edges. Price, $2.00.

"It is as entertaining as any novel, and as instructive as most grave treatises. Every page sparkles with wit and wisdom, and at a second or third reading it is enjoyed better than at the first. Few books will bear that test."—*The Examiner, N. Y., Sept.* 4, '84.

OTHER WORKS BY PROF. MATHEWS.

Getting on in the World	$1 50
The Great Conversers and Other Essays	1 50
Hours with Men and Books	1 50
Literary Style and Other Essays	1 50
Sainte Beuve's Monday Chats	2 00
Oratory and Orators	2 00

Pictures of Life in Camp and Field.

By BENJ. F. TAYLOR. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"We know of nothing in English literature so vivid, so intense, so tumultuous and real, as some of these descriptions."—*The Interior.*

Taylor's Summer Savory	$1 00
Taylor's World on Wheels	1 00
Taylor's Between the Gates	1 50
Taylor's Old-Time Pictures	1 50
Taylor's Songs of Yesterday	3 00
Taylor's Dulce Domum	3 00

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

X-MAS MUSIC

Carols, Cantatas, Services, Anthems.

OUR CHRISTMAS CAROLS FOR 1884

Contain unusually fine contributions from GEO. F. ROOT, J. R. MURRAY, W. F. SHERWIN, H. P. DANKS, T. P. WESTENDORF and JOHN R. SWENEY, together with a

BEAUTIFUL SERVICE

Prepared by MISS NETTA A. WELLMAN; the whole furnishing ample material for a complete

CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENT.

16 pages, elegantly printed in colors, on fine, tinted paper. Price 5cts. each, or 50 cts. a dozen by mail, post-paid. $4 a hundred by express, not prepaid.

Send for complete list of Cantatas, Services, Anthems, and Christmas solos.

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The Absent-Minded Fairy.

Little Bell and Other Stories.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY

MARGARET VANDEGRIFT,

Author of "Clover Beach," "Under the Dog Star," etc.

Colored Illustrations. 4to, Boards, 120 Pages. . $2.00

Published by KETTERLINUS PRINTING HOUSE, Philadelphia

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

A Handy ana Useful Book for Book-sellers and Book-buyers.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Modern Proteus;

OR,

A LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED UNDER MORE THAN ONE TITLE.

By JAMES L. WHITNEY,
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

At the last meeting of the American Library Association Mr. Whitney read a paper upon the reprinting of books under changed titles. The list of such books presented at that time has since been largely extended and numbers over nine hundred titles. It is now issued in book form at the request of many librarians.

Copies can be obtained at the office of the *Library Journal*, Nos. 31 and 32 Park Row, New York, (Trübner & Co., London,) or of booksellers. Price, 75 cents.

"Book-buyers owe a large debt of gratitude to Mr. J. L. Whitney for his extraordinary 'List of Books with Changed Titles.'"—*Nation.*

AHN'S
American Interpreter

for Germans to learn English without a teacher.

Containing a guide to the **Pronunciation** of English, a short **Grammar** with easy Exercises, **Conversations** on every-day subjects, collections of **Words** most frequently occurring, **Advertisements** and **Newspaper Articles**, a treatise on **Letter Writing**, etc.

300 pp. 12mo. bound in cloth $0.50. The best book of its kind, and, consequently, selling by the hundred.

We allow **large discounts** to the Trade.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { **CHEAP, ARTISTIC.**
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on ***Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,*** and ***Sporting*** Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1885 (*Thirteenth Year*),

A Large 8vo, over 2500 pages, is now ready.

The improvements of recent years in the Trade-List Annual have given such general satisfaction that there has been no change in the present issue (*twelfth year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm names.

2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* RECORD OF BOOKS published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 7, 1883, to June 28, 1884. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full INDEX, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1884, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price is ***One Dollar and a half*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***postpaid for Two Dollars*** *net*, payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be dispatched by express unpaid.

☞ Parties so desiring can have their volumes supplied with the ***"DUPLEX INDEX"***—having the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut—at the *slight extra charge of* 50 *cents per copy.*

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

P. O. Box 943. 31 and 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

It Pays to Circulate it.

1884.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The subscription edition of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued *as early in November as possible*, to give time for the *imprint* editions to reach all dealers *three weeks before Christmas at the latest.*

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1884, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced in 1880, by the N. Y. *Tribune, one of the most tasteful and attractive catalogues, surpassing even the achievements of the English in the same line;* and even at an earlier date, by the German "Book Trade Magazine" "the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries."

The *imprint edition* (intended for distribution by dealers with their sole imprint) will be printed immediately after the issue of the *Trade* edition, under the title of "CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE," as given above.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, *orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.*

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*postpaid*),	35 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$20 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$10 00	PER 500 COPIES,	$38 00
" 250 "	20 00	" 1000 "	75 00

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

New and Elegant Book

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1884.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1884, will embrace thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it of the highest interest and artistic attractiveness, and to issue it promptly.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$3 00
" 100 "	5 00
" 250 "	10 00
" 500 "	17 50

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

New and Elegant Books.

ONE YEAR'S SKETCH BOOK.

A series of illustrations of the scenes and Flowers of Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, by IRENE E. JEROME, comprising forty-six full-page pictures 9½x14 inches, original drawings, engraved in the best manner by John Andrew & Son. Cloth, full gilt, $6.00 Turkey morocco, $12.00

The leading gift-book of the year. The illustrations are of most exquisite character, and are all original. In them the artist, now introduced to the public for the first time, has reproduced with magic skill some of the most beautiful scenes in nature — bits of landscape and water sketches, glowing in the sunlight or frosted with the silvery shower of the moonbeams. The volume will prove attractive to all buyers, and, in its delicacy of conception and in perfectness of execution could not be surpassed.

MY LADIE'S CASKET;

OR FLOWERS AND JEWELS FOR HER ADORNMENT. With original designs printed in colors, by ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Cloth, full gilt, $5.00. Turkey morocco, $10.00

This is a genuine surprise. The flowers and gems of the boudoir are made to symbolize the virtues and graces of perfect womanhood. Radiant in gold and colors, they seem but little short of the realities. As a wedding present, the volume commends itself by its singular delicacy and refined character. It will be sought as a unique compliment of love and courtesy between friends; while as a Christmas gift nothing could be more appropriate.

BABY'S KINGDOM.

Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of the events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento of grown up days. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. Bound in elegant style. Cloth and gold, $3.75. Turkey morocco, $7.50.

Every mother should be asked to examine this beautiful and suggestive book. With what pleasure does she watch the progress of her baby through babyhood! How many little things there are which she would wish to record — the birth, the weight from time to time, the first smile, the first tooth, the first step — and would do so cheerfully if she had such a dainty diary as the "Baby's Kingdom." The illustrations are emblematical, and the binding elegant and tasty.

THE GUEST BOOK.

In which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. Cloth, full gilt, $3.75. Turkey morocco, $7.50.

This volume is a companion to "Baby's Kingdom," and is intended to be a useful and ornamental household keepsake, to be laid upon the table to "welcome the coming, speed the going guest." Everybody is fond of preserving some memento of the friends who help to cheer the onward course of life. Such a book, properly used, is indeed a treasure. In fitness of design and in elegance of execution, the work is all that could ever be desired.

A GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES IN SILK.

NEARER, MY GOD TO THEE.
IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.
ABIDE WITH ME.
COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.
CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.
HOME, SWEET HOME.

Each in new and beautiful binding of silk, illuminated in colors and heavily fringed. Price each, $3.50.

To the beautiful series of Household Favorites in Song and Story, of which we are the founders, are this year added:

THE MOUNTAIN ANTHEM.

The Beautitudes in Rhythmic Echoes, by WM. C. RICHARDS, author of "The Lord is My Shepherd," with illustrations from designs by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, $1.75.

FROM GREENLAND'S ICY MOUNTAINS.

Bishop HEBER'S missionary hymn, with full page illustration by THOMAS GUILFOYE and EDMUND H. GARRETT. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, $1.75.

☞ Every bookseller should keep on hand, to furnish to all applicants, our Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of our ***Golden Floral Series***, now numbering sixteen volumes.

*** *Full Descriptive and Illustrated Circulars, Show Bills, etc., free on application.*

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

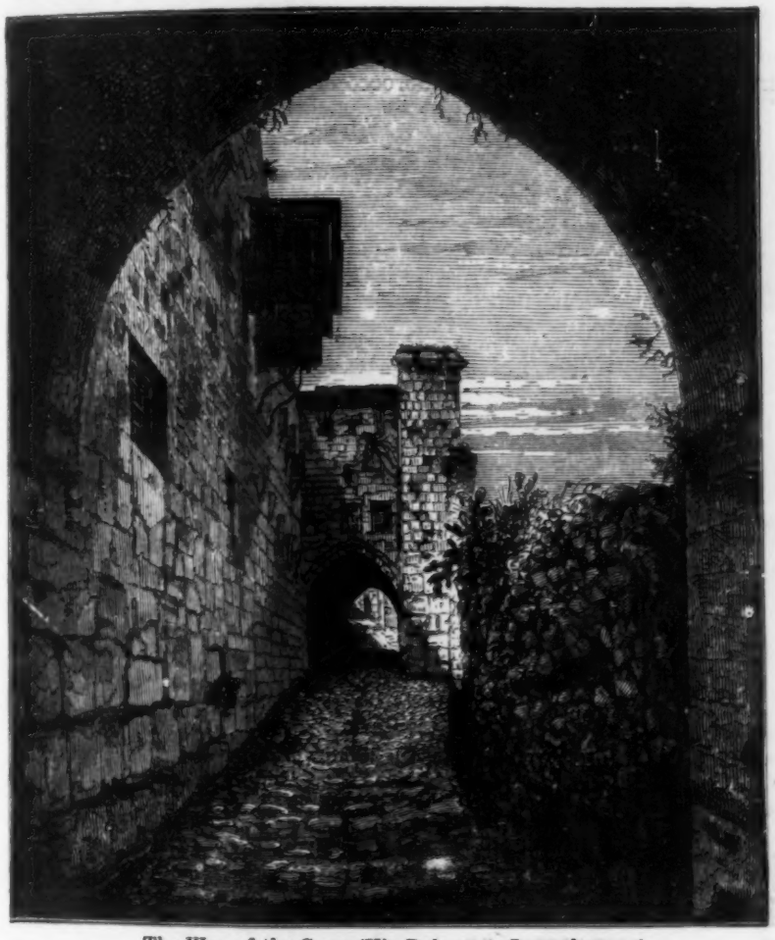
PORTER & COATES'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

LIFE AND TRAVEL IN INDIA.

By ANNA HARRIETTE LEONOWENS, author of "TheEnglish Governess at the Siamese Court," and "The Romance of the Harem." Profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $2.50.

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE.

(Teacher's edition.) Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, Natural History and Literature. Edited by Wm. Smith, LL.D. Revised and adapted to the present use of Sunday-School Teachers and Bible Students, by Rev. F. N. and M. A. Peloubet. With eight colored maps and four hundred and forty illustrations Large 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $2; sheep marbled edges, $3; half morocco, gilt top, $3.50.



The Way of the Cross (Via Dolorosa), Jerusalem.
From "Peloubet-Smith's Bible Dictionary."

A NEW BOOK FOR GIRLS.

DORIS AND THEODORA.

By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT, author of "The Queen's Body Guard," "Clover Beach," "Holidays at Home," etc. A book for Girls. Uniform in binding with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters." 12mo. Cloth extra, brown and gold, $1.50.

ROD AND GUN.

By HARRY CASTLEMON. Being the second volume of the "Rod and Gun Series." Illustrated 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

DO AND DARE;

OR,

A BRAVE BOY'S FIGHT FOR FORTUNE.

By HORATIO ALGER, JR. Being the second volume of the "Atlantic Series." Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

NED IN THE WOODS.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being the second volume of the "Boy Pioneer Series." Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

NED ON THE RIVER.

A TALE OF EARLY DAYS IN THE WEST.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being the third and concluding volume of the "Boy Pioneer Series." Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

NEW EDITION IN NEW BINDING.

THE FIRESIDE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF POETRY.

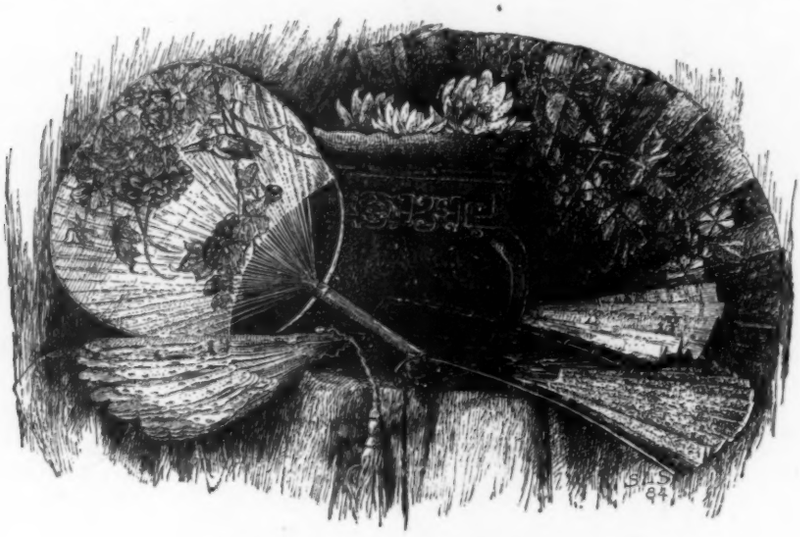
By HENRY T. COATES. Illustrated with 13 steel plates and 15 portraits of American Poets. The best compendium of Poetry that has ever been published. 8vo, cloth extra, brown and gold, $5; half calf, gilt, $7.50; full turkey morocco, $10; tree calf, gilt, $12.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S *HOLIDAY LIST.*

ILLUSTRATED POEMS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES

Profusely illustrated from designs by FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD, Mrs. FRANCES C. HOUSTON, FRANCIS C. JONES, H. BOLTON JONES, JOHN F. MURPHY, HOWARD PYLE, LOUIS RITTER, ROSS TURNER, WILLIAM T. SMEDLEY, SIDNEY L. SMITH, FREDERIC P. VINTON, and others; engraved by ANDREW, ATWOOD, BAKER, CLOSSON, COWEE, FRENCH, MARSH, Miss POWELL, SYLVESTER, and other well-known engravers. With etched Portrait of Dr. Holmes by SCHOFF. Printed with the greatest care and tastefully bound. 8vo, $5.00; morocco or tree calf, $10.00.



From Holmes's "Illustrated Poems."

The poems selected for illustration were chosen by Dr. Holmes himself, who has written an introductory poem specially for this book. Admirers of Dr. Holmes's poetry will find many of their favorite poems in the volume, printed in a sumptuous style, and made additionally attractive by designs which embellish as well as illustrate. The book is produced in a very tasteful manner, and cannot fail to be a most acceptable Holiday volume.

ELIHU VEDDER'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM

the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD. With ornamental title-page and fifty-six magnificent full-page Illustrations, reproduced from designs by ELIHU VEDDER. Bound in a new and unique style, the covers being designed by Mr. VEDDER. Folio, $25.00. *Edition de Luxe*, printed on Japanese paper, and limited to one hundred copies. Folio, each, $100.00, until further notice, the right to raise the price being reserved by the Publishers.

This magnificent poem is now published with illustrative accompaniments by Mr. Elihu Vedder, whose peculiar genius is especially adapted for its elucidation. Mr. Vedder has for years been engaged in the study of the poem, and as a result his pictures have a power and depth of meaning seldom found in illustrations of this class. The volume is superbly gotten up, and in all respects is the most important contribution yet made to American art.

A WONDER-BOOK FOR GIRLS AND BOYS

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Holiday Edition.* With Illustrations by F. S. CHURCH. Beautifully printed and attractively bound, the cover being designed by the artist. 4to, full gilt, $2.50.

This Holiday Edition of the Wonder-Book is made peculiarly attractive by many illustrations from designs by the famous artist F. S. Church, and the book is in every respect a *wonder book*, sure to be in great demand for a holiday and birthday gift.

AMERICAN
History, Statesmanship, and Literature.

American Commonwealths.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

Virginia. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. **Oregon.** By Rev. WILLIAM BARROWS.
Maryland. By WM. HAND BROWNE.

Each volume, with Map, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

It is clear that this series will occupy an entirely new place in our historical literature. Written by competent and aptly chosen authors, from fresh materials, in convenient form, and with a due regard to proportion and proper emphasis, they promise to supply most satisfactorily a positive want. — *Boston Journal.*

American Statesmen.

Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR.

John Quincy Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
Alexander Hamilton. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
John C. Calhoun. By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
Andrew Jackson. By Prof. W. G. SUMNER.
John Randolph. By HENRY ADAMS.
Thomas Jefferson. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
Daniel Webster. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
Albert Gallatin. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.
James Madison. By SYDNEY HOWARD GAY.
John Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
James Monroe. By Pres. D. C. GILMAN.

Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Mr. Morse and Mr. Warner, through the enterprise of their Boston publishers, are doing in their two biographical series a service to the public, the full extent of which, while well rewarded in a commercial sense, is doubtless not generally and rightfully apppreciated. Honest and truly important work it is that they and their colleagues are doing. — *New York Times.*

American Men of Letters.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Washington Irving. By C. D. WARNER.
Noah Webster. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
Henry D. Thoreau. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
George Ripley. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
James Fenimore Cooper. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. HIGGINSON.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. By O. W. HOLMES.
Edgar Allan Poe. By G. E. WOODBERRY.

Each volume, with Portrait, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25. *Other volumes in preparation for each series.*

Standard Editions of Standard Authors.

The Riverside Shakespeare.

Complete Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. *Riverside Edition.* In three volumes. The set, crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.50; half calf, $15.00 (*Sold only in sets.*)

THE SAME. *Riverside Edition.* In six volumes. The set, 8vo, gilt top, $15.00; half calf, $25.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

The Riverside Hawthorne.

The Works of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. New *Riverside Edition.* With Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne." With eleven original full-page Etchings, twelve vignette Wood-cuts, and a new steel Portrait of Hawthorne. In twelve volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00 each; the set, $24.00; half calf, $48.00; half crushed levant, $60.00.

The Wayside Hawthorne.

The Works of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Wayside Edition,* containing all the matter included in the *Riverside Edition.* With Portrait and Etchings. In twenty-four volumes, 12mo, $36.00; half calf, $75.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

The Riverside Emerson.

The Complete Works of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. *Riverside Edition.* With two Portraits. Containing papers hitherto unpublished. In eleven volumes, gilt top. Each volume, 12mo, $1.75; the set, $19.25; half calf, $38.50; half crushed levant, $49.50.

From "Two Compton Boys."

F ALL JOLLY BOOKS THE JOLLIEST IS

TWO COMPTON BOYS.

By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN, author of "Recollections of Auton House," etc.

With Illustrations by the Author.

Small 4to, $1.50.

The author draws freely on the experiences of his boyhood and the observations of his manhood for the numerous incidents that make up the story of "Two Compton Boys," and his cunning pencil contributes a multitude of pictures to render it more effective.

RECOLLECTIONS OF AUTON HOUSE.

By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. Illustrated by the Author. Small 4to, $1.50.

CAPTAINS OF INDUSTRY; or Men of Business who did something besides Making Money. By JAMES PARTON With portraits. 16mo, $1.25.

ON THE FRONTIER. By BRET HARTE. 18mo, $1.00.

TEXT AND VERSE. Selections from the Bible and from the Writings of John G. Whittier, chosen by GERTRUDE W. CARTLAND. 18mo, 75 cents.

MELODIES OF VERSE. Lyrics selected from the Poems of Bayard Taylor. 18mo, illuminated vellum covers, $1.00.

FRESH FIELDS. By JOHN BURROUGHS. 16mo, $1.50.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF BAYARD TAYLOR. By MARIE HANSEN-TAYLOR and H. E. SCUDDER. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols crown 8vo, $4.00.

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S WORKS. New and cheap edition. 10 vols. 12mo, the set, $10.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

IN WAR TIME. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M. D A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

BJÖRNSON'S NOVELS. New Edition. 3 vols. 12mo, $4.50. (*Sold only in sets.*)

A FINAL BODLEY BOOK.

THE VIKING BODLEYS.

An Excursion into Norway and Denmark.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of the other Bodley Books. Fully Illustrated. Small 4to, $1.50.

CHOY SUSAN, and Other Stories. By W. H. BISHOP. 16mo, $1.25.

SONGS OF THE SILENT WORLD. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. Poems. With Portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

CALENDARS FOR 1885. HOLMES, EMERSON, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER. Of these Calendars the Holmes is new. The other Calendars have new Selections, Portraits, and Decorated Cards. Each $1.00

COOPER'S NOVELS. New Edition. 32 vols. 16mo, each, $1.00; the set, $32.00.

COOPER'S SEA TALES. First and Second Series. Each in five volumes, bound in new style, 12mo, $5.00.

ALGONQUIN LEGENDS OF NEW ENGLAND. By CHARLES G. LELAND. Illustrated from Designs by an Indian. 12mo, $2.00.

HANDY-VOLUME CLASSICS. Bound in cloth, gilt top, each 18mo, $1.25; the set, in box, $5.00.

Paradise Lost. By JOHN MILTON.
The Vicar of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB.
The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. By O. W. HOLMES.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK.

From Hawthorne's "Wonder-Book."

THE ATLANTIC, *dependent alone on reading matter for its success, is brilliant above all others in this respect, and never has been so fresh, so versatile, so genial, as it is now.* — The Literary World.

The Atlantic Monthly for 1885

Will be particularly notable for its Serial Stories, namely: —

I. THE PRINCESS CASAMASSIMA.

BY HENRY JAMES, author of "The Portrait of a Lady," etc.

II. A COUNTRY GENTLEMAN.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "The Wizard's Son," etc.

III. THE PROPHET OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS.

BY CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "In the Tennessee Mountains."

IV. A MARSH ISLAND.

BY SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "A Country Doctor," "Deephaven," etc.

Poems, Essays, Stories, and Papers on Scientific, Literary, and Social Topics may be expected from OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER, W. D. HOWELLS, HENRY JAMES, FRANCIS PARKMAN, F. MARION CRAWFORD, RICHARD GRANT WHITE, CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, HARRIET WATERS PRESTON, HENRY CABOT LODGE, P. DEMING, EDITH M. THOMAS, THOMAS WILLIAM PARSONS, GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, MAURICE THOMPSON, THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, FRANK R. STOCKTON, H. H., JOHN FISKE, MARK TWAIN, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, HORACE E. SCUDDER, GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, W. H. BISHOP, EDWARD EVERETT HALE, EDWARD ATKINSON, PHILLIPS BROOKS, HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, LUCY LARCOM, JOHN BURROUGHS, JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL, SARAH ORNE JEWETT, L. C. WYMAN, N. S. SHALER, EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN, ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, E. P. WHIPPLE, and many others.

The November and December numbers of The Atlantic will be sent, free of charge, to new subscribers whose subscriptions are received before December 20th.

TERMS: $4.00 a year in advance, POSTAGE FREE; 35 cents a number. With superb life-size portrait of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, or Holmes, $5.00; each additional portrait, $1.00.

The Andover Review.

A Monthly Magazine of Religion, Theology, Social Science, and Literature.

Edited by EGBERT C. SMYTH, WILLIAM J. TUCKER, J. W. CHURCHILL, GEORGE HARRIS, and EDWARD Y. HINCKS, Professors in Andover Theological Seminary, with the aid of all the other professors. Price, 30 cents a number; $3.00 a year.

THE ANDOVER REVIEW addresses the religious public. It treats those questions which specially appeal to religious readers with ability, learning, and candor, and is heartily welcomed by all who wish the best and freshest thought on matters of the deepest interest.

In Theology the REVIEW advocates Progressive Orthodoxy, and discusses with reverent freedom the important subjects which challenge the attention of the religious world. *It is wholly unsectarian.*

The REVIEW has very valuable departments of Archæological and Geographical Discoveries, Theological and Religious Intelligence, Editorial Papers on Current Topics, and careful Book Reviews.

Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

Messrs. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. take pleasure in announcing that they have the exclusive sale in America of these two leading English Quarterlies in the original editions.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW (published by JOHN MURRAY).

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW (published by LONGMANS & CO.).

They are not reprints, but are THE ORIGINAL ENGLISH EDITIONS, printed from THE SAME PLATES and on THE SAME PAPER as copies circulated in England by the English publishers. Price of each, $4.00 a year; together, $7.00 a year; single numbers, $1.00.

Postal notes and money are at the risk of the sender, and therefore remittances should be made by money-order, draft, or registered letter to

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

ELEGANT NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS.

Romeo and Juliet.

EDITION DE LUXE.

With 12 superb photogravures from original drawings by Frank Dicksee, A.R.A. Expressly executed for this work and reproduced by Messrs. Goupil & Co., of Paris, in the highest style of the art. The work is printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the text is tastefully printed in red and black. A series of original drawings has been executed to serve as ornamental headings and initials, each drawing being an exquisite work of art. Folio. Price, $25.

"This is indeed a luxurious edition of Shakespeare's most popular play. It would be hard for artist, publisher, or printer to do better work than is found in this volume."

Atala.

By CHATEAUBRIAND. Translated by James Spence Harry. From Firmin Didot's edition of the Viscount's works. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Introduction by Edward J. Harding. In one handsome quarto volume. Extra cloth, full gilt, $5; full morocco, extra, $10.

The publishers have brought to their aid the highest typographical and artistic skill. Paper, presswork and binding are worthy of the heartiest praise.

Character Sketches from Dickens.

Containing six plates from the original drawings, by Frederick Barnard, reproduced in photogravure and printed by Goupil & Co., Paris, on India paper. Size, 20x14¼. In portfolio, $7.50. The subjects are:

THE TWO WELLERS,
MR. PECKSNIFF,
LITTLE NELL AND HER GRANDFATHER,
ROGUE RIDERHOOD,
CALEB PLUMMER AND HIS BLIND DAUGHTER,
MR. PEGGOTTY.

Cathedral Churches of England and Wales.

Descriptive, Historical and Pictorial. Edited by Rev. Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., with upwards of 150 illustrations. Quarto. Extra cloth, beveled boards, full gilt, $5.

NOW READY. *Complete Catalogue of Illustrated and fine Art Books, Juvenile and Educational Works, which will be sent free by mail on application.* SENT FREE.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

"THE BOOK OF THE YEAR."

"No volume of so much importance to American Art in black and white has appeared as this superb folio."—*N. Y. Times.*

"The most ambitious work of its kind ever published in America."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

NEW! ORIGINAL! ARTISTIC! BEAUTIFUL!

ORIGINAL ETCHINGS

BY

American Artists.

A SERIES of Twenty ORIGINAL ETCHINGS OF GREATER MERIT AND ARTISTIC EXCELLENCE than has ever before been offered in book-form, and at a price which will place them within the means of all lovers of the artistic and the beautiful.

The work is a purely original one in conception and execution, and is truly representative not only of American Art, but of the individual excellence of each of the twenty artists who have contributed to its pages.

Popular Edition, containing one set of Etchings on first grade etching paper manufactured expressly for this work, with text carefully printed on extra super-calendered paper, and elegantly bound in grained cloth, gilt edges, beveled boards, etc. Price per copy, $20.00.

The series of Twenty Etchings in this Popular Edition would cost from $150.00 *to* $200.00 *if purchased separately.*

(THESE ETCHINGS WILL NOT BE SOLD SEPARATELY.)

A very few copies of the "EDITION DE LUXE" (limited to 200 copies), now remain on hand. *Price, on application.*

Parchment Edition, limited to three (3) copies. Price per copy, $300; were sold on publication.

ORIGINAL ETCHINGS BY AMERICAN ARTISTS.

LIST OF PLATES AND ARTISTS:

Plates.	*Artists.*
Winter Evening,	Henry Farrer.
His Own Doctor,	T. W. Wood, V.P.N.A.
The Inner Harbor, Gloucester,	Stephen Parrish.
A Tower of Cortes,	Thomas Moran, A.N.A.
The Ponte Vecchio,	Joseph Pennell.
The Lion in Love,	F. S. Church, A.N.A.
An Old New-England Orchard,	George H. Smillie, N.A.
"'Tween the Gloamin' and the Mirk, When the Kye Come Hame,"	Mrs. M. Nimmo Moran.
The Three Cows,	J. Foxcroft Co'e.
Canal Boats on the Thames,	Chas. A. Platt.
"And Drive Dull Care Away,"	I. M. Gaugengigl.
The Deserted Mill,	Kruseman Van Elten, N.A.
Harvest at San Juan, New Mexico,	Peter Moran.
A Cloudy Day in Venice,	Samuel Colman, N.A.
The Mora Players,	Frederick Dielman, N.A.
The Mouth of the Apponigansett,	R. Swain Gifford, N.A.
Fishing Boats on the Beach at Scheveningen,	M. F. H. De Haas, N.A.
At Marblehead Neck,	Jas. D. Smillie, N.A.
The Smuggler's Landing-Place,	J. C. Nicoll, A.N.A.
Twilight,	J. A. S. Monks.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY BOOKS.

Sunlight and Shade.

Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. Illustrated by Barnard, Barnes, Barraud, Boot, Clausen, Dodd, Dicksee, Edwards, Gardner, Gow, Gregory, Hatherell, Hopkins, Kilburne, Macbeth, Overend, Palmer, Ralston, Small, Wyllie, and many others of the best artists of the day.

An elegant quarto volume, with an illustration on *each* and *every page*, and accompanying text, either original or selected from favorite poets. One volume, quarto, beautifully printed on fine paper, and bound in extra cloth, full gilt, $3; full morocco, $7.50.

"The genuine lover of song is a lover of pictures, and there is no true artist who has not the inspiration akin to that of the poet. Indeed they are the same inspired thoughts which each endeavors to express, and when the sister muses go hand in hand, and the work of pen and pencil appear upon the same page, each embellishes the other. It is so in this volume. Each engraving is a poem; each poem is a picture; and they are so woven together that they cannot be separated. Among the artists who have contributed to make this one of the prettiest volumes of the season, there are many of world-wide reputation, and many of the poems are from pens that we have learned to love."

"There is sunshine in this book, and the reader will feel it. It will soothe and quiet; it will subdue and soften; it will bring mind and heart into accord with uplifting themes, and carry one's affections toward the good, the true and the beautiful."—*The Literary World.*

The Magazine of Art.

Volume for 1884. Being the fourth volume of THE NEW ENLARGED SERIES. With nearly 500 choice engravings from famous paintings, and from original drawings by the first artists of the day. An original etching by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., entitled "Lady Bountiful," forms the frontispiece. Extra cloth, beveled, full gilt, $5; full morocco, $10.

"No more beautiful volume than this ever adorned a drawing-room table. It is indeed a store-house of art."

Illustrated History of Music.

By the Rev. EMIL NAUMANN, Director of Music at the Chapel Royal, Dresden, and translated by Ferdinand Praeger. Revised and edited by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. Complete in one volume, with Numerous Portraits, Fac-similes of MSS. Scores, and numerous other Illustrations. Cloth extra, $7.50.

"This is a most comprehensive history of the divine art, and the fact that it bears Sir Gore Ouseley's name as Editor, is sufficient guarantee of its reliability. We know of no other one volume that contains so much of the history of music as is found between these covers."

La Fontaine's Fables.

Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Royal quarto, 840 pp., cloth, yellow edges, $5; cloth extra, gilt edges, $6; half morocco, $10; full morocco, extra, $12.

"The work is a truly splendid one, and a credit to all concerned."

The History of Don Quixote.

New Edition with about 400 illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Extra demy quarto, 884 pp., cloth extra, yellow edges, $5; cloth extra, gilt edges, $6; half morocco, $10; full morocco, extra, $12.

Send ten cents for Cassell & Company's New Illustrated thirty-two page Catalogue of Holiday and Juvenile Books. "The handsomest catalogue of the year."

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOKS

WITH

GUSTAVE DORÉ'S SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS.

The only Authorized Editions bear the Imprint of Cassell & Company.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with sixty full-page wood-cuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. In one large elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, beveled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink. Price, $6.00. In elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.00.

"The publishers have brought to their aid the highest typographical and artistic skill. Paper, presswork, and binding are worthy of the heartiest praise. Poet and artist are in this volume seen at their best, and the result is a triumph of art and genius."—*Good Literature.*

Dante's Inferno.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with Portrait and SEVENTY-FIVE full-page wood-cuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante, and Chronology. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, beveled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink. Price, $6.00. In elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.00.

"One of the finest editions of the finest and greatest poems ever published. A book that should be found in every library; a rare treasure in the great mine of books."—*The Churchman.*

Milton's Paradise Lost.

With FIFTY full-page wood-cuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, beveled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink. Price, $6.00. Full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.00.

"The most splendid book of the season."—*Illustrated London News.*

"As a Christmas gift book, this superb volume cannot be surpassed."—*Exchange.*

The Bible Gallery.

Containing a selection of ONE HUNDRED of the finest drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with descriptive letter-press by T. R. CHAMBERS, D.D. In one large folio volume, extra cloth, beveled, full gilt, gold and ink dies. Price, $6.00. Full morocco, gilt, $10.00.

"Of all attempts to illustrate the narrative of the Scriptures, the great French artist has proved the most acceptable. These powerful engravings make a superb volume, and their usefulness and beauty are enhanced by carefully prepared descriptive matter."—*The Chicago Times*

Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

"SURE TO PLEASE THE YOUNG FOLKS."

LITTLE FOLKS.

NEW VOLUME FOR THIS YEAR.

Containing nearly 500 pictures, many full-page, with chromo frontispiece; over 400 pages, double lithographed cover in ten colors, $1.25; cloth, full gilt sides, $1.75.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, in the Sword and Trowel.*

"If any reader wishes to make his children happy, let him procure 'Little Folks.'"—*The Bookseller.*

Children of all ages find recreation and instruction in "Little Folks." There are long stories for the older ones—short stories in easy words and large type for beginners, and a profusion of pictures for all. Many will be entertained by the riddles and puzzles, and others by the music. All will think this the best volume yet issued.

BO-PEEP.

A TREASURY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

NEW VOLUME FOR THIS YEAR.

An elegant quarto volume, intended especially for the youngest of readers. Its hundreds of pictures appeal especially to juvenile fancies; and the sketches and rhymes are carefully adapted to youthful capacities. The text is in easy words and large type. Bound in elegant lithograph cover in ten colors. Price $1; extra cloth, gold and colored inks, $1.50.

Our little people, who delight in bold, striking pictures, and large, readable type, will find a veritable treat provided for them in Bo-Peep, which contains *Original Illustrations* on nearly every page, together with original Stories and Rhymes suitable for the little ones, by an author experienced in writing for Juvenile readers.

We have added this season nearly One Hundred New Volumes, many of which are by AMERICAN *as well as English authors, and include the simple Alphabet Book for the youngest child, as well as the sumptuous art book for the lover of fine illustrated works. Our complete Descriptive Catalogue of Fine Art, Illustrated and Juvenile Books, is now ready, and will be sent free by mail to any address on application.*

CASSELL & COMPANY Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

ELEGANT NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

Hither and Thither;

OR, GOOD TIMES FOR PAPA'S LITTLE DAUGHTERS.

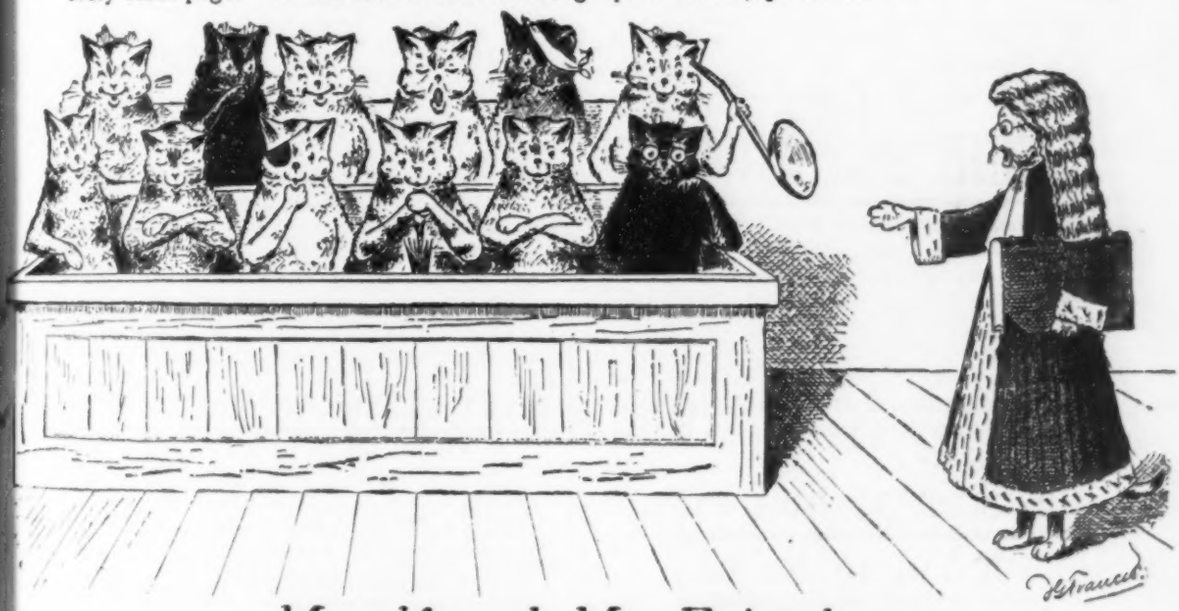
By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Jingles and Joys for Wee Girls and Boys," "Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town," etc. An elegant quarto volume of 256 pp., with over 60 illustrations by the best American and English artists. Bound in double lithographic cover, done in nine colors, $1.25; in extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks, $1.75.

The Duncans on Land and Sea.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS, author of "Toots and His Friends," "Twice Two," etc., etc. Over 70 illustrations. 304 pp., quarto, elegant lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25; extra cloth, gold and colored inks, $1.75.

Creatures, Wild.

Containing simple and interesting stories, printed in bold type, with full-page illustrations on every other page. In handsome double lithographic covers, 50 cents.



Myself and My Friends.

By OLIVE PATCH, author of "Familiar Friends," "Happy Little People," etc. Nearly 150 illustrations, many full-page. 1 vol., quarto, elegant double lithographic cover done in 10 colors, $1.25.

O'er Many Lands; On Many Seas.

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., author of "Wild Adventures in Wild Places," "Jungle, Peak and Plain," etc. Fully illustrated, crown quarto, cloth extra, $2.

Rambles Round London Town.

By C. L. MATÉAUX, author of "Round and About Old England," "Brave Lives and Noble," etc. Extra quarto, silk finished cloth, $2.

"In this new work, by one of the most successful authors for children, a rich store of information, pleasantly told, and richly illustrated, is provided."

Sunny Spain: Its Peoples, Places and Customs.

By PHILLIS BROWN. With numerous full-page illustrations. Crown quarto, extra cloth, $2.50.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

FOR OUR YOUNG FOLKS.

The Children of All Nations.

Their Homes, their Schools, their Playgrounds, with many original illustrations. Extra cap, quarto, cloth, $2.00

"In the pleasant chapters which form this volume will be found a narrative of the every-day life and pursuits of children in other lands."

Jingles and Joys for Wee Girls and Boys.

New Edition. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town," "My Boy and I; or, on the road to Slumberland," etc. A delightful volume of Rhymes and Jingles for the little ones, with hundreds of choice illustrations. 1 vol., royal 4to, elegant lithographic cover, in ten colors, $1.50; in extra English cloth, full gold side and inks, $2.25.

Bible Scenes, and Stories for Young Folks.

New Edition. With 36 full-page illustrations from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Text by F. MCCREADY HARRIS (Hope Ledyard). In one elegant volume, with beautiful chromo cover, done in ten colors, $2.00; extra cloth, gold and ink die, $3.00.

Little Folks' Picture Gallery

Containing nearly 150 Pictures. With simple Rhymes by the author of "Home Chats." Extra crown 4to. In boards, with chromo-lithograph cover, new and bright, $1.25. Cloth, chromo side, gilt edges, $2.

"'The Little Folks' Picture Gallery' is a royal picture book, just the gift to gladden the hearts of children, with its illuminated cover, gilt edges, beautiful illustrations, and lively jingles."—*Essex County Press.*

What The Little Ones Saw.

By CHATTY CHEERFUL. With illustrations on every page. Crown 4to, cloth. Extra $2.00.

Wild Adventures in Wild Places.

By GORDON STABLES, M. D., R. N. Extra crown, 8vo. Over 100 illustrations. Lithographic cover. Boards, $1.25; extra cloth, $2.

Just the kind of a book the boys like, and one that will do them no harm, but give a clear idea of life in the wild places of the world.

Brave Lives and Noble.

By CLARA L. MATÉAUX. An elegant quarto volume, very fully illustrated, which will interest our young folks with ambitious tendencies. Extra cloth, gold, silver and ink, $2.50; in elegant double lithographic cover, done in ten colors, $1.50.

Wild Animals and Birds:

THEIR HAUNTS AND HABITS.

By Dr. ANDREW WILSON. Large 4to, with eighty illustrations (over forty-five being full-page), by WOLF, SPECHT, and others. Elegant lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.75. Bound in extra cloth, full gilt. Price $2.50.

All that the printer's art can do has been done to make this book as attractive in appearance as in value.

Modern Explorers.

"An entertaining volume for the young folks." By THOMAS FROST. With over 100 illustrations, many of them full-page. Elegant chromo cover in twelve colors, new and unique design, $1.25. Extra cloth, ink and gold, $2.

Harry Bradford's Crusade.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "Bessie Bradford's Secret"; "Fred Bradford's Debt," etc. 4to 256 pages, over fifty illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt, and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

"The author of the 'Bessie Books,' is so well known that any book from her pen will have a hearty welcome, and this is one of her best efforts."

NOW READY. Cassell & Company's Complete Descriptive Catalogue of Illustrated and Fine Art Books, Juvenile and Educational Works which will be SENT FREE to any address on application. **SENT FREE.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Cassell & Company's Periodicals.

COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME OF

THE MAGAZINE OF ART

With the **December Part,** *published* **November 18th,** *price 35 cents, which will contain an* **Original Etching** *by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., entitled*

"Here It Is."

NOW IS THE TIME TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION.

Price, 35 cents Monthly; $3.50 per Year.

SPECIAL.

EVERY subscriber to THE MAGAZINE OF ART for 1885 will be presented with an ORIGINAL ETCHING, suitable for framing; size (of etched surface, 11x15½) printed on plate paper, 19x25), etched by MR. J. A. S. MONKS, entitled, "CROSSING THE PASTURE."

This new etching will make a most appropriate companion to MR. HENRY FARRER'S "EVENING BY THE RIVER," *which was so much admired last year.*

A few PROOF IMPRESSIONS will be printed on JAPAN and INDIA PAPER, for particulars of which please see PROSPECTUS, which will be *SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.*

The Quiver.

An Illustrated Magazine, for Sunday and general reading. American Edition. Price, 15 cents monthly; $1.50 per year.

The first number of the American edition of THE QUIVER *will be ready November 15th.*

PROSPECTUS FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE QUIVER is an unsectarian illustrated magazine of fact and fiction, and while it is designed more especially for Sunday reading it is particularly adapted to the literary wants of religious households. The contributors to THE QUIVER are as well known in this country as in Europe, and the publishers believe that its success in the United States is assured from the first number, for it is a periodical that every clergyman may safely recommend to the members of his congregation.

Sample copy sent on receipt of ten cents.

CASSELL'S Family Magazine.

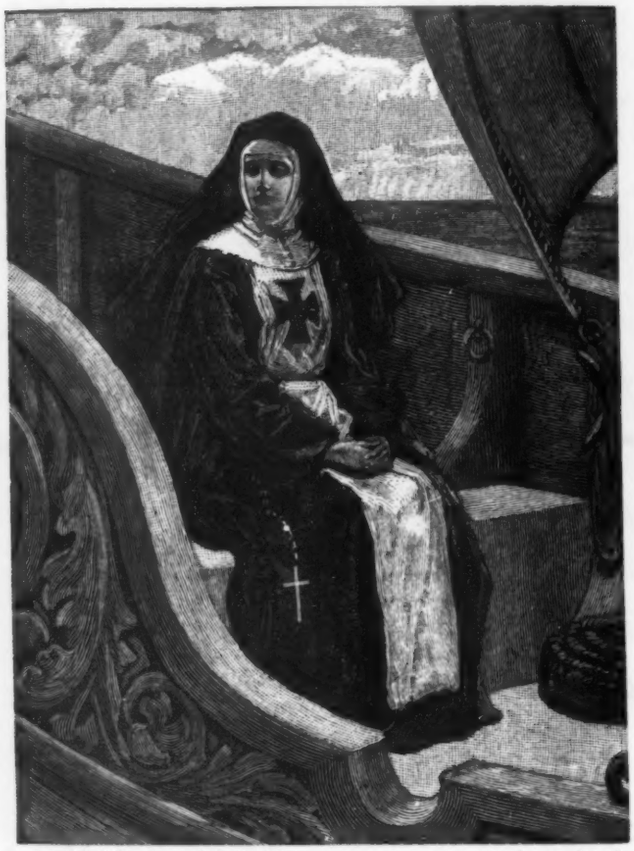
American Edition. Price, 15 cents monthly; $1.50 per year. The New Volume begins with January Number, published December 12th.

PROSPECTUS FREE ON APPLICATION.

No topic of interest in the home circle is ever lost sight of in CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE. Such practical subjects as Household Management, Domestic Cookery, Gardening, Education, Amateur Art Work of all kinds, the Family Wardrobe, Deportment and Recreation being treated by acknowledged experts. Pure and well-selected Fiction is always plentifully provided, and the Illustrations are profuse and invariably of the best order.

Sample copy sent on receipt of ten cents.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.



THE HOLIDAY BOOK OF 1884.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S

MARMION.

With 135 Illustrations and Ornamental Borders.

From drawings by Granville Perkins, F. B. Schell, Harry Fenn, A. R. Waud, A. Fredericks, A. E. Shute, E. H. Garrett, L. S. Ipsen and others.

One elegant octavo volume, beautifully bound, with full gilt edges, in box. In cloth, $6; in full morocco or tree calf, $10; in crushed levant, silk linings, $25.

The magnificent scenes of "Marmion" in camp, castle, and convent, by lake and mountain, on the battle-field and on the sea, exemplify the beautiful Scottish border-land in the meridian of the age of chivalry, and abound in the richest and most interesting subjects for picturesque treatment. The best American artists have drawn the illustrations, producing choice examples of the high perfection which wood-engraving has reached in the New World. The general supervision of the work has devolved upon Mr. A. V. S. Anthony, who held the same relation to the recent magnificent editions of "Lucile," "The Lady of the Lake," and "The Princess;" insuring the utmost accuracy in study, taste in composition, and elegance in finish.

THE LEADING HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR.

Uniform with "Marmion" in size, style and price. Each in 1 richly illustrated 8vo volume, at $6 (*morocco or tree calf,* $10; *crushed levant, silk linings,* $25.)

THE PRINCESS.

Tennyson's most famous poem, with 120 new and beautiful illustrations.

"Unrivalled by any other for the perfection of its typography and the wealth, beauty and infinite variety of its illustrations."—*Harper's Magazine.*

"A perfect casket of gems in the way of landscapes, illustrative bits and vivid scenes."—*Chicago Tribune.*

THE LADY OF THE LAKE.

The noblest edition of Sir Walter Scott's grand poem of Scottish chivalry. 120 illustrations, the landscapes all from drawings made at the scenes of the poem. The *London Saturday Review* calls this "The best illustrated edition of Scott's work that has yet been given to the public." R. H. Stoddard praised it as "A 'Lady of the Lake' for all time."

LUCILE, ILLUSTRATED.

By OWEN MEREDITH (Lord Lytton). With 160 exquisite illustrations.

A very sumptuous edition of a popular and favorite poem, with beautiful pictures of scenes in the Pyrenees, the Crimea, Italy and Germany, and exquisite portraits of the fair and fated heroine.

"Lucile" is the most popular poem of the age, and this *édition de luxe*, made with rare precision and delicacy, is a treasury of art and literature, and one of the most desirable of holiday gifts.

Lucile; The Lady of the Lake.

TREMONT EDITIONS. Each in 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated. With red lines and gilt edges. In box, $2.50; half calf, $4; tree calf, antique morocco, flexible calf, or seal, $6.

POCKET EDITIONS. Each in 1 vol., Little-Classic size. With thirty illustrations. Elegantly bound, $1; half calf, $2.25; antique morocco, flexible calf, or seal, $3; tree calf, $3.50.

ROLFE'S STUDENTS' EDITIONS, Corrected, Annotated and Explained, of

The Princess.
The Lady of the Lake.
Select Poems of Tennyson.

Each in 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated. 75 cents.

Thackeray's Ballads.

Complete illustrated edition. Small 4to, $1.50.

"The new edition of Thackeray's 'Ballads' is the most complete in existence."—*New York Tribune.*

Favorite Authors.

With steel portraits. 8vo, $3; full gilt, $3.50.

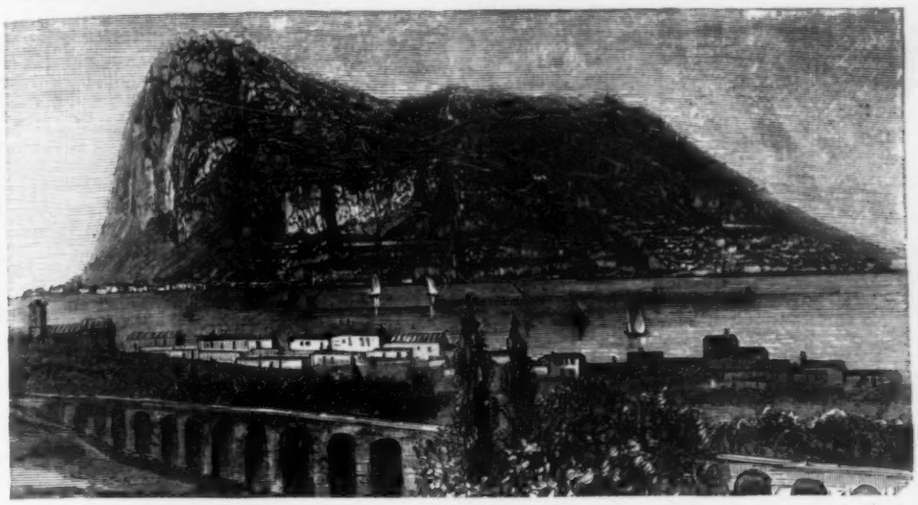
The popular volumes of choice literary selections, Favorite Authors, Household Friends and Good Company, complete in one volume of 960 pages.

Our Poetical Favorites.

Illustrated. 8vo, $3; full gilt, $3.50.

One of the most complete, compact and best selected collections of poetry in existence, containing in one volume 1554 pages of the choicest of ancient and modern poems.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.



GIBRALTAR, FROM "RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD."

RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD.

By JOHN L. STODDARD, author of "The Stoddard Lectures," etc. One fine octavo volume, with beautiful illustrations. Magnificently bound, with full gilt edges and beveled boards. In box. In cloth, $5; in tree calf or antique morocco, $10.

The engravings represent with great vividness and beauty many of the most picturesque and remarkable localities in Spain, the Tyrol, and the imperial cities of Russia; and form a fitting complement to the descriptive matter, which is in Mr. Stoddard's happiest manner.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE AND HIS WIFE.

A Biography. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. With portraits newly engraved on steel, and vignettes. 2 vols., 12mo, $5. *Edition de Luxe*, large paper, $12.

No work of biography can exceed in interest that of Nathaniel Hawthorne by his son; and the present work has all the interest that a work of genius, performed as a filial duty, can compass.

THE LIGHT OF ASIA.

By EDWIN ARNOLD. Beautiful illustrated edition. 1 vol., small 4to, $6.

This work has been prepared in London with the greatest care, and a limited edition has been procured for the American market.

Doctor Sevier.

By GEORGE W. CABLE. 12mo, $1.50.

"In Cable we recognize the 'innocence of eye' which marks the true limner; the fineness of ear which catches every whisper of the forest and every intonation of the human voice; and with these the fire of real genius, which fuses all the thoughts of the artist into one living entity."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Where the Battle was Fought.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. 12mo, $1.50.

"He is the Bret Harte of the Tennessee Mountains."—*The Critic.*

The Story of a Country Town.

By E. W. HOWE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"The *Saturday Review* pronounces "The Story of a Country Town" the most remarkable of recent American novels, and commends its sincerity and intense realism.

Adventures of a Widow.

By EDGAR FAWCETT. 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr. Fawcett is, without doubt, one of the best of our younger novelists. . . . He is thoroughly at home among the people and the scenes he chooses to depict."—*Beacon.*

SHERIDAN'S COMEDIES:

The Rivals and the School for Scandal.

Edited by BRANDER MATTHEWS. 8vo, $3.

Mr. Matthews has also added a biography of Sheridan, of the greatest value and interest. Full-page illustrations of famous actors in the principal parts, including new portraits of Irving and Miss Terry, embellish the book.

Thomas Bewick and his Pupils.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo, $3.50.

The history of the father of modern wood engraving and the school that he founded, illustrated with numerous and interesting examples of his work.

Leisure Hours among the Gems.

By A. C. HAMLIN. With illustrations. 12mo, $2.

"It is a popular work on the diamond, emerald, opal and sapphire. Most of the authors and experts upon the subject of gems and precious stones have been consulted."

We also publish the latest and best works of W. D. Howells, Henry James, Julian Hawthorne, Edgar Fawcett, and other eminent writers. Catalogues sent free.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

ETCHED EXAMPLES OF PAINTINGS. Old and New. With an essay and descriptive letterpress by JOHN W. MOLLETT, B.A. 20 Etchings by Jacquemart, Flameng, Rajon, Unger, etc., etc. Folio, cloth extra, $12.50; large paper edition. With the Etchings on India paper. Folio, cloth, $25.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). Ivanhoe. De Luxe Edition. With numerous original and beautiful wood engravings, drawn by M. Riou, Adrien Marié, F. Lix and H. Scott. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.75.

COPPINGER, (Dr.). Cruise of the "Alert," Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). Illustrated with full-page plates. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, $6.

GORRINGE (Lieut.-Com. Henry H.). History of Egyptian Obelisks. Consisting of the Archæology of the New York Obelisk. Notes on the Ancient Methods of quarrying and erecting Obelisks. Illustrated. Large 4to, cloth, gilt, published at $15, reduced to $7.50.

LONGFELLOW PORTFOLIO. Edition de Luxe. Being a selection of 75 artist proofs from the original woodcuts illustrating the Subscription Edition of Longfellow's Poetical Works. Inclosed in handsome portfolio, $20.

The Edition De Luxe.

DICKENS (Charles), Works of. Superbly printed, and illustrated by upward of 700 engravings, comprising the whole of the original Illustrations drawn by Cruikshank, "Phiz," Cattermole, Tenniel, Doyle, Maclise, Landseer, Walker, Stone, Leech, Stanfield, and other artists of the highest eminence. Plates printed on real China paper. 30 vols., imperial 8vo, boards, uncut, $200.

Mr. Worthington would respectfully inform his customers that he has purchased from the English publishers the entire balance of the edition of this important work.

Mr. Worthington retains the right to increase the price as the number decreases.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S WORKS. With Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram, and fourteen original etchings, three photogravures, and a portrait newly etched. In four volumes. Medium 8vo, with the fragment "The Journal of Julius Rodman," and some poems that have not appeared in any previous collections, $24.

HOFFMAN (E. T. A.). Fantastic Tales. From the German of E. T. A. Hoffman. Illustrated with original etchings by Ad. Lalauze. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. Large paper edition, $12.

NATIONAL GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES. By L. DE COLANGE, LL.D. Embracing a comprehensive account of every State, Territory, County, City, Town, and Village throughout the Union, with population from the last census. 1125 pages, cloth, $5.50; library sheep, $6.50; half morocco, $7.50.

MADISON. Works of James Madison. Letters and other Writings of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States. New edition. In 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Published by order of Congress, $10; do., do., in 4 vols., half calf, extra, $20.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1884, containing 27,900 distinct articles, 3,485 wood engravings, 39 colored maps, and index to nearly 18,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols. Royal 8vo. Cloth extra, in new style, $25.

MIDAS.—A MODERN MIDAS. A novel. Translated from the German by Mrs. L. C. Bullard and Mrs. Emma Herzog. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

IRVING. Henry Irving in England and America. 1838-84. By F. DALY. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

SWINBURNE (Algernon Charles). A Midsummer Holiday and other Poems. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

BARHAM. The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. By the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM. In crown 8vo. 16 illustrations, by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel and Barham. London, 1882, $1 75.

WILKINSON (Sir J. Gardner). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. An exact reproduction of the last London edition, with 1000 illustrations and colored plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1883, $18.

SHAKSPEARE'S WORKS. Valpy edition. 8 vols. Illustrated, 12mo, $10.

HOGARTH'S WORKS. With Life and Anecdotal Descriptions of his pictures by John Ireland and John Nichols, F.S.A. The whole of the plates reduced in exact fac-simile of the originals. Three series. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, n. d. $7.50.

LYTTON'S (Lord) Complete Works. Printed from entirely new electrotype plates, from new type, purchased especially for this edition. In 13 large 12mo vols., averaging 900 pages each, attractively bound in fine cloth, brown and gold, $19.

WOOD (Rev. J. G.). Petland Revisited. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, A.M., F.L.S., etc. With illustrations by Miss Margery May, engraved on wood by G. Pearson. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Complete Works. New Edition, with copious notes, by James Prior. With 4 vignettes on steel. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, $6.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. New Edition, complete. With numerous additions by John Wilson Croker, M.P., and notes by various hands. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt extra, $5.

LOCKWOOD (Henry C.). The Abolition of the Presidency. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

HUNTINGTON (Hon. L. S.). Professor CONANT. A Story of English and American Social and Political Life. 12mo, cloth extra, $1 25.

HAKE (A. Egmont). The Story of Chinese Gordon. Fine Edition. 8vo, cloth extra, $4.50.

With additions bringing the narrative down to the present time, by HUGH CRAIG, M.A. Portrait, maps, and illustrations.

CHEAPER EDITION. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1 50.

BLAINE (Hon. J. G.), Life of. By C. W. BALESTIER. With Portraits of Blaine and Logan. 12mo, cloth, gilt extra, $1.

CLEVELAND, (Grover). A Life of. By DESCHLER WELCH. Authorized Edition, printed in new type, on fine paper. With Portraits. 12mo, cloth, $1.

YOUR LUCK'S IN YOUR HAND; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry. By Prof. R. A. CRAIG. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A COMPACT HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the time of the Ancient Britons to 1880, with a Synopsis of England in the Nineteenth Century; its Government and institutions. By ARCHIBALD H. MCCALMAN. With introduction, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrations, 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

DICK (Thomas, LL.D.). Complete works. New edition, fully illustrated. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt extra, $12.50.

SCHILLER'S COMPLETE WORKS. Household edition, numerous engravings. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, $6.

GOETHE'S WORKS. Cambridge Edition. This edition is printed on fine tinted paper, made for the work, in ten volumes, crown 8vo, and bound in black or green vellum cloth, gilt top, with Goethe's crest on side, $15.

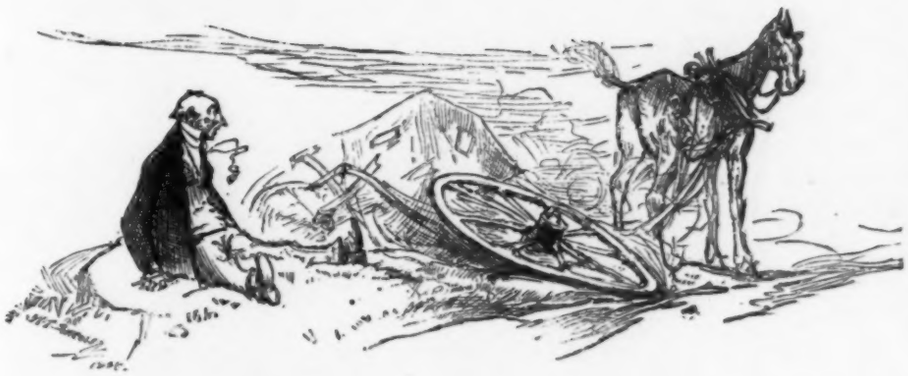
R. Worthington, 770 B'way, N. Y.

"A merrie, merrie Christmas to ye all!"

HOLMES'S ILLUSTRATED POEMS.

TAKING up the beautiful Christmas gift prepared by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. as their timely offering to all who love Dr. Holmes, we are at once impressed with the nice discrimination shown in the representative selection made from so great "embarrassment of riches." The rare versatility of Dr. Holmes's genius can be realized by a careful reading of these twenty-nine poems. As poet, essayist, novelist, humorist, scientist, philosopher, and scholar, he stands in the first ranks of American men-of-letters, and it is easy to understand why we love him almost more than we admire him. The poet-doctor has made all the varied ills of the human soul his study, and he has found the happiest of remedies for them—a word of sympathetic comfort or comprehension, that makes us feel the doctor has been here and brightened the day, even though the ache continue. We have all often noticed with astonishment how patients whose nerves are all unstrung, who cannot stand the rattle of a teaspoon or the rustling of a paper in their sick-room, will welcome the heavy step of a favorite doctor, let him slam a door, say a cheery, loud good-morning, rustle a newspaper to read a good joke, give a hearty laugh—in fact, bring in the air and sunshine, that they will not allow their nearest and dearest to suggest. Just in this way gay, joyous, exhilarating Dr. Holmes has entered the darkened chamber of many a morbid soul, and left behind renewed interest in life, a timely word of kind reproof, a sugared sarcasm that has proved a needed and beneficial tonic. His literary patients have become sensible that under all the exuberance that has amused and cheered a generation, there is a deep earnestness, a love of truth, a devotion to humanity, a passion for goodness, which inspire a love of one's fellow-men and a wish to be up and doing one's work in the world once more.

But all his friends have told us this year what he is and what good work he has done. We must confine ourselves to the little part of his labors that lies before us. Twenty different artists have interpreted the word-painting of these poems, and twelve of our best engravers have perpetuated their thoughts after the best manner of their art. The opposite page shows three of the illustrations from the inimitable "One Hoss Shay," that poem of humorous logic and rhythmical mechanics. W. H. Shelton has drawn the trim, perfect, completed chaise, and W. T. Smedley has pictured the lines "So the deacon inquired of the village folk," as well as the tragic end of the "deacon's masterpiece," and both artists have caught the true spirit of the fun. Print, paper, binding, and all that goes to make a handsome book are plain and rich, as goes without saying in a volume that bears that "patent of nobility," the imprint of the Riverside Press



THE DEACON'S MASTERPIECE.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND.

THEY were two American artists, who lived in London, and word came to them that they should make a book for the delight of their fellow-Americans and their fellow-Englishmen. Whereupon they set sail for Holland, and fell in with the doughty Jacob, guide, counsellor, and friend—for a reasonable consideration *per diem ;* and they sketched to their hearts' content the long, low shores, and endless canals, and numberless windmills, and picturesque streets, and famous pictures, and queer people of quaint and delightful "hollow-land." Then one of them began to write, and wrote as only an artist can, bringing out of his inkstand the freshest bits of word-pictures, with the happiest imaginable play of humor by way of sunshine. This is how "Sketching Rambles in Holland" came to be. The two artists are Geo. H. Boughton, dear to Americans for his charming Mayflower pictures, and E. A. Abbey, known in two lands as chief among the "black-and-white" men ; and Mr. Boughton is the writer. To see Holland through their eyes is almost better than to see Holland through one's own—besides being much less expensive.

Their book, as published by Harper & Brothers, is one of the finest holiday volumes of the season, and among its ninety illustrations, ranging from full-page pictures of varied subject and interest to amusing little touches of humor, are two printed on India proof paper and mounted like etchings—an entire novelty in the book-making art. Artists' letters are almost always delightful, and a good letter is said to be the best of good literature ; in this book the public has the benefit of all the brightness and delight in nature and men which the man of the brush usually reserves for the delectation of his studio-friends. There are few books of travel so entirely delightful as this, and it is a pleasant showing for American literature that though in one sense born in England, its parentage is so thoroughly American. It goes without saying that the engraving and manufacture of the book are entirely from home soil.

"THE DORDRECHT FIRE DEPARTMENT."

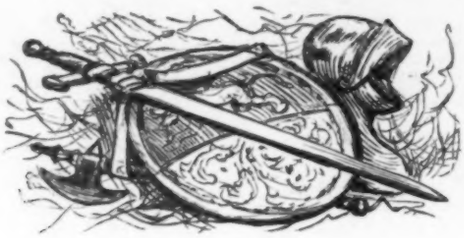
THE WEEDERS OF THE PAVEMENTS.

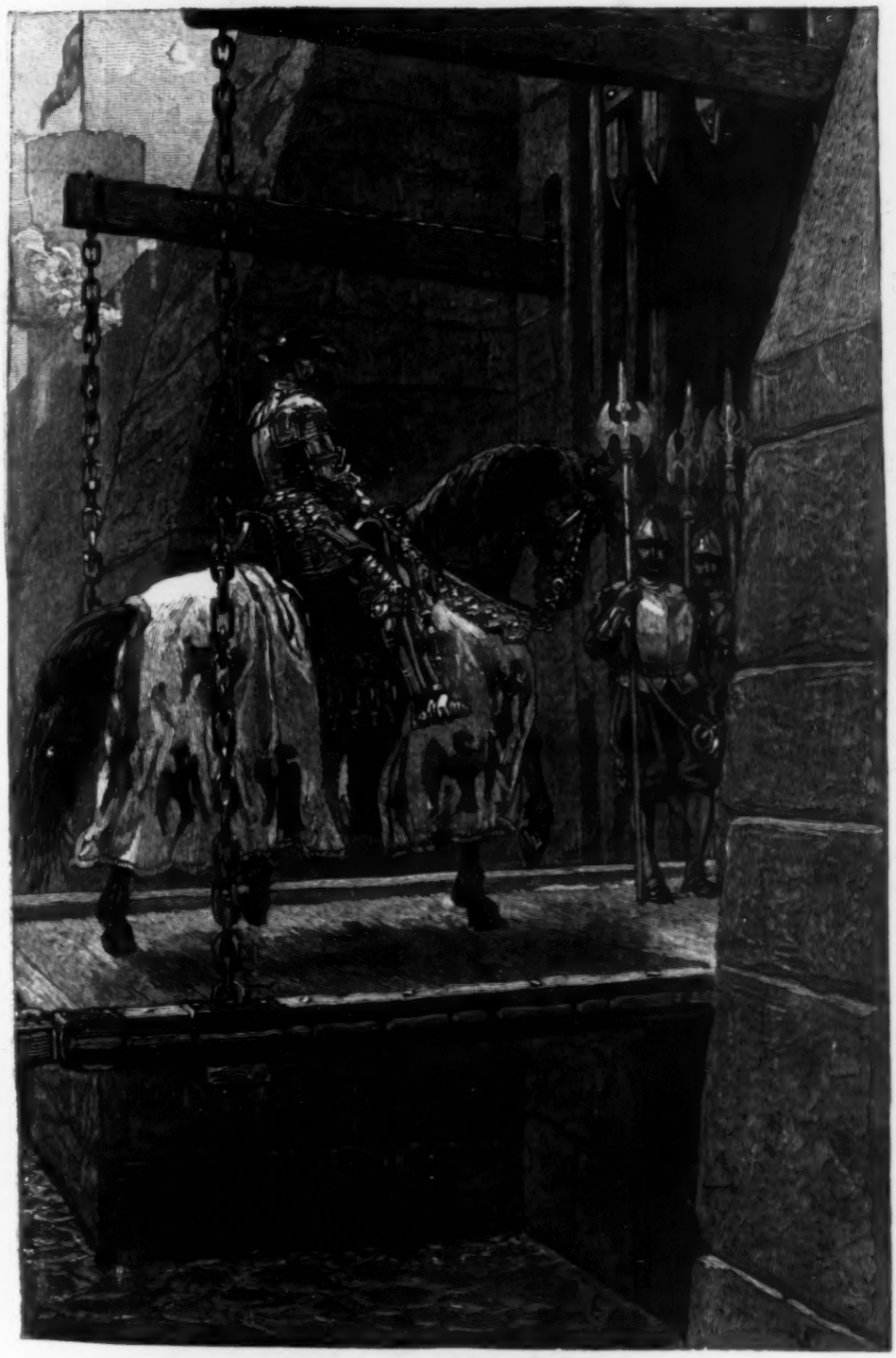
SCOTT'S "MARMION."

SEVENTY-FIVE years have passed since the romance of Lord Marmion electrified the English-speaking world. Since then we have been carefully taught in our literature lessons that Scott is not to rank among poets of the first order, that he never strikes the deeper chords, that his verse is full of defects; and Byron, Moore, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Morris, Rossetti, and Swinburne have taught us to what perfection verse-making can be brought. And yet to-day even a cursory reading of the flowing lines of "Marmion" fires our imaginations, makes our pulses thrill, and convinces us that in prose and verse Walter Scott was and is the master story-teller of the century. He has none of the melancholy and discordant tones that are so often the key-note of contemporary poetry. He is never vague or uncertain; he does not lose himself in voicing half-defined emotions. All his thoughts are dramatic, all his easily-flowing lines paint inspiring pictures. No one need be educated up to Scott, and he needs no commentator. Every healthy, manly heart responds to his pictures of heroic deeds done in the cause of chivalry and patriotism. No poet lends himself better to illustration.

In the edition of "Marmion" that Messrs. Jas. R. Osgood & Co. have prepared as their holiday book this year there are nearly eighty illustrations from drawings of G. Perkins, F. B. Schell, E. H. Garrett, A. Fredericks, J. J. Harley, A. B. Shute, H. Fenn, A. R. Waud, and F. T. Merrill, and among the engravers are Anthony, Andrews, Tenny, Johnson, and Atwood. The introductions to each canto are framed in ornamental borders, which are tasteful and correct and a feature of the book. These are from the pencil of Mr. L. S. Ipsen, who has no competitor in his special line of art-work. The illustrations cover every subject, and are pervaded by the spirit of the poem. The figure pieces are clear, strong, and effective; the architectural designs, of which there are many, are very impressive, and strongly bring out the feudal background of the story; and the landscapes show the sublimity and lovely beauty of Scotch scenery. The book is printed in large, clear type, upon a broad page, with ample margin; the paper is of the best, the binding is rich and tasteful, and the whole is a good example of fine book-making. "Lucile," "The Lady of the Lake," "The Princess," and "Marmion" have been the holiday books of the Messrs. Osgood & Co. for four successive seasons, and the latest comer is quite up to the high standard of its predecessors, and may safely be pronounced one of the most noteworthy illustrated publications of the year.

We have all made for ourselves imaginary pictures of Lord Marmion, and seen him in every attitude described in the text, and will probably acknowledge that A. Fredericks meets our romantic mind-portraits in the full-page illustration that introduces the hero in the first canto riding across the drawbridge of Norham Castle.





"Along the bridge Lord Marmion rode,
Proudly his red-roan charger trode."

ONE Saturday afternoon, in 1818, in Wrexham, a prosperous town of North Wales, there were gathered together in the rectory parlor of Dr. W. Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, a small band of congenial friends and co-workers, earnestly discussing the programme of a mission meeting to be held at their church on the next day. The young Reginald Heber, then but thirty-five years of age, was among the number. In the midst of the discussion his father-in-law, Dr. Shipley, asked Heber if he would write a hymn for the occasion. Heber at once withdrew to a table in one corner of the room, and while the friends continued the conversation wrote the first three stanzas of the hymn, which he entitled, "Before a Collection Made for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel," beginning with the lines,

> "From Greenland's icy mountains,
> From India's coral strand."

Rising from his corner he read these verses to the company. "That will do," said the Dean. Heber, however, thought it incomplete, and added the fourth sublime stanza. It was the work of a few moments; it was printed on Saturday, and used the next day. The manuscript which was sent to the printer had but a single correction—the substitution of the word "heathen" in place of "savage," in the seventh line of the second stanza.

This, in brief, is the history of the origin of one of the most inspiring missionary hymns in the English language,—the one universal hymn, in fact, that is sung the whole world over, wherever there are Christian hearts to respond to the marching orders of their Master.

And for this reason, we have no doubt that many will be delighted to learn that Messrs. Lee & Shepard have included it in the list of their handsome series of Illustrated Hymns and Poems, that has for the past three years formed one of the most attractive gifts, not only for this, but for all seasons and occasions. As usual, the work has been intrusted to artists who have performed their part in the most conscientious manner, and it is not the least praise to say that the illustrations, from designs by Thomas Guilfoye and Edmund Garrett, seem to have caught the inspiration of the text. The volume is beautifully printed on one side only of rich, heavy paper, and can be had bound in cloth, as well as in the attractive *Golden floral* binding—flexible covers, with floral designs on a background of dull gold, and with silk-fringed borders.

"Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand."

WORDSWORTH'S ODE ON IMMORTALITY.

THE great ode of modern poetry is that of Wordsworth, "On the Intimations of Immortality, from recollections of early childhood." It was the masterwork of his life. "No poem of Wordsworth's," says his latest editor, Prof. Wm. Knight, "has more evident traces in its structure at once of inspiration and elaboration; of original flight of thought and *afflatus* on the one hand, and on the other of careful sculpture and fastidious choice of phrase. It was written "at intervals, between the years 1803 and 1806; and it was subjected to frequent and careful revision." In 1815 Wordsworth finally revised the poem throughout and gave it the present name and its final shape. The ode was worthy of this careful workmanship. It remains the most uplifting of poems upon the great mystery of life and death—life present, pre-existent, and to come—mysterious in its imaginative suggestions, as all deep human thought and emotion on this subject are mysterious.

"Our birth is but a sleep and a forgetting:
The soul that rises with us, our life's star,
Hath had elsewhere its setting,
And cometh from afar;
Not in entire forgetfulness,
And not in utter nakedness,
But trailing clouds of glory do we come
From God, who is our home;
Heaven lies about us in our infancy!

Shades of the prison-house begin to close
Upon the growing boy,
But he beholds the light, and whence it flows,
He sees it in his joy;
The youth, who daily farther from the East
Must travel, still is Nature's Priest,
And by the vision splendid,
Is on his way attended;
At length the man perceives it die away,
And fade into the light of common day."

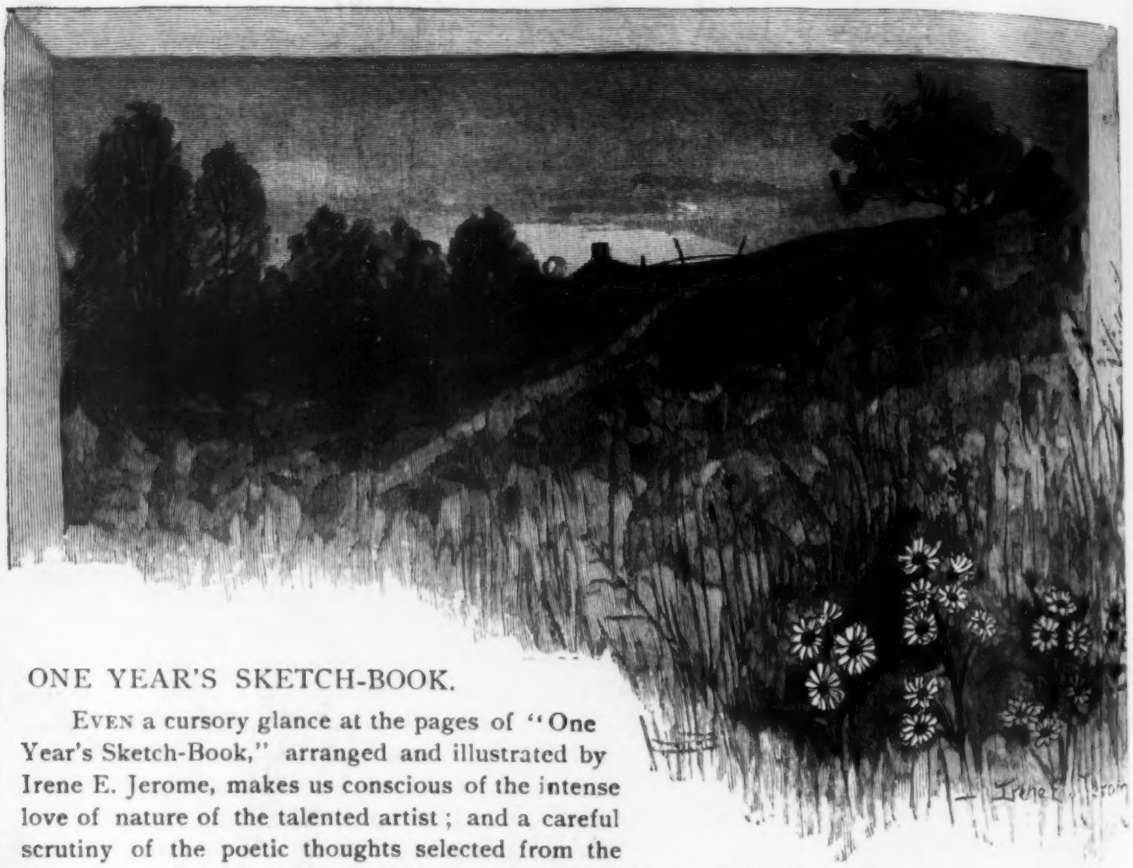
The outward setting which Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co. give to this gem of the imagination is altogether fitting. Each leading thought of the poem has its illustration, and the two examples we give on this page, of the child, the "father of the man," and the old man who thinks back to his childhood days, suggest the sympathy of the artists with their work. Miss L. B. Humphrey and Mr. W. T. Smedley are respectively the artists of these, Mr. J. Childe Hassam is the artist of the frontispiece, which we give opposite, and among others are Edmund H. Garrett, W. St. John Harper, W. L. Taylor, and F. H. Lungren. But to all lovers of Wordsworth, the most interesting of all the pictures are the two admirable portraits, especially the exquisitely reproduced copy of that by Henry Inman, which Wordsworth himself considered the best likeness of him, and of which the *Transactions* of the Wordsworth Society, to whose courtesy the publishers are indebted for both, say: "The true man, Wordsworth, as he was, as he lived and moved among the sons of men . . . speaks in the Inman picture. It is a likeness. It is the man, with the far-off-gaze, who wrote the poems."

"APPARELLED IN CELESTIAL LIGHT."

CHATEAUBRIAND'S "ATALA."

THE intensely practical reading world of to-day has almost forgotten Chateaubriand, the enthusiastic reformer of French literature, the founder of a pure, classic style that still commands the admiration of the most finished writers. Chateaubriand lived from 1769 to 1848, one of the most stormy periods in the world's history, which, on both continents, witnessed the fierce warfare between despotism and republicanism, and produced the living embodiments of both systems—Napoleon I. and George Washington. As the son of a rich nobleman, Chateaubriand enjoyed all the luxuries of the pampered aristocracy of his day. In 1789 he visited his father's possessions in Louisiana, and travelled through the greater part of the civilized portion of the United States. The majestic scenery of the new world, with its virgin forests, vast rivers, and giant mountains, fired the imagination of the young nobleman, accustomed to the artificial scenes of the French capital during the last years of the reign of Louis XVI. It was in America he found his talent, his inspiration, and his muse; he began to voice his emotions, and created for himself a style in harmony with the grand beauty of his surroundings. The myths, legends, and traditions of the inhabitants of the new world he made his study, and he realized that back of every form of faith or religion there lies the idea of an unfathomable First Cause, which, in the face of the flagrant scepticism of his day, Chateaubriand boldly called God, advocating Christianity as His distinctly approved form of worship. "Atala" is the first part of the great work on the "Genius of Christianity," in which the yet unknown author proposed to celebrate the benefits of the Christian religion, and to recall men to their lost faith by poetry spoken to the heart. A letter from Chateaubriand, dated 1800, to the *Journal des Débats*, explaining why "Atala" was published before the "Genius of Christianity," of which it forms a part, is reprinted in this edition. A certain portion of that great work was devoted to the poesy of Christianity, subdivided into four books—poetry, fine arts, literature and the harmony of religion with scenes of nature and the passions of the human heart. This department ended with the passionate story of "Atala," written under the very huts of the savages. Chateaubriand, finding some of the proof had been lost, thought it wiser to bring out the story immediately to prevent his romance being appropriated by another before the great work was completed. Chateaubriand gave his "Atala" the most antique form, and divided it into prologue, recital and epilogue. The great moral purpose for which it was written is inculcated in the epilogue. Atala, the savage maiden, born of a Christian mother, who, to expiate her own sins, vows her child to celibacy and a convent, illustrates the successful struggle that can be fought between Christian faith and human passion. The wanderings through the glorious scenery of the New World, where Atala conducts the lover she has rescued from the tortures of her tribe to a safe haven, her growing love for him, his stormy passion for her, the teachings of the Christian religion as taught by the ideal priest, Atala's resolution to take poison to save herself from allowing her lover to do what she believes will injure him, her death, burial, and the wild grief of her lover, were sung to prove the power of Christianity to rule the human heart; and the second part of the work was written to prove its power in ruling nations. The edition of this work that Cassell & Co. have prepared for their chief gift-book this season, is a beautiful setting for this poetic gem. Doré's masterly illustrations are in keeping with the sublime, tempestuous spirit of the great work. The book is large, and only very few of its pictures could be placed within the limits of our page, but the cut produced will serve to show the quality of the work. The excellent translation is by James Spence Harry, and an enthusiastic introduction by Edward J. Harding gives a correct idea of Chateaubriand's masterpiece. The subject was not entirely of Chateaubriand's invention. There had been a savage at the galleys and at the court in the reign of Louis XIV., who had learned languages and returned to his Western land to move the dust of his ancestors to his future home.

"ALL IS SILENCE AND REPOSE."



ONE YEAR'S SKETCH-BOOK.

EVEN a cursory glance at the pages of "One Year's Sketch-Book," arranged and illustrated by Irene E. Jerome, makes us conscious of the intense love of nature of the talented artist; and a careful scrutiny of the poetic thoughts selected from the best poets, and intertwined with the illustrations in graceful and appropriate lettering, prove her literary culture as true as her artistic skill.

From the opening page, where a happy bird carols to the rising sun the words of Herrick,

> "I sing of brooks and blossoms,
> Birds and bowers;
> Of April, May, of June,
> And July flowers;"

in the pretty preface, headed "Mother Nature's Art Gallery," and all through the forty-six full-page scenes of spring, summer, autumn, and winter landscapes, trees, fruits, birds and insects, there breathes a passion for God's glorious creation and the wonders of the living world. All the seasons are made equally beautiful by pencil and song. The cut at the top of this page is from the autumn pictures, and is headed by Lucy Larcom's lines:

> "Crickets in the grass I hear,
> Asters light the fading year."

The little cut below is from the handsome page that opens the winter season. It has pictures of bare snow-laden trees, a branch of holly, little stockings hung on nails, and pussy playing with a ball beside the cosey fireplace we have appropriated, and also T. B. Aldrich's question:

> "Don't you think that winter's
> Pleasanter than all?"

The winter landscape given on the opposite page shows to more advantage on the large surface on which it appears in the "Sketch-Book," with its dainty surroundings of snowdrops and the pretty type which asks, "Hast thou entered into the treasures of the snow?"

The size of our page would not admit of our selecting some pictures that might perhaps have done more justice to the beautiful holiday-book which the Messrs. Lee & Shepard have provided at immense cost to take its place among the most artistic productions of the year. The "Sketch-Book" is a large oblong volume, and is bound in cloth and full turkey morocco.

"Old Mr. Santa Claus,
What is keeping you?"

THE TREASURES OF THE SNOW.

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE OF ART FOR 1884.

"ART is long and time is fleeting" sang the most artistic of our American poets, and seldom have we realized the rhythmic truth more regretfully than in our necessarily hurried glance through the six hundred pages that make up the bound volume of "Cassell's Magazine of Art for 1884." Year by year when the twelve numbers of the *Art Magazine* are laid upon our table in their festive Christmas dress of rich, russet cloth with appropriate black and gilt stampings, including the old legend *vita brevis, ars longa*, we wonder anew at the imposing treasure-house of art that has been filled during one short twelvemonth. This year the abundance and high quality of the illustrations are specially noticeable. Sixty-four full-page pictures give an excellent idea of the paintings they represent, some of which are among the best-known in our modern art galleries, or among the treasures of our most celebrated collectors. In this volume, the collection of Mr. Constantine Ionides, probably the richest in the world in modern masterpieces, is treated in a series of articles devoted respectively to the realistic school as exemplified in Degas and Régamey, to idealists like Corot and to old masters like Goyen and Ruysdael. Such papers must be of great use and interest to all students of painting.

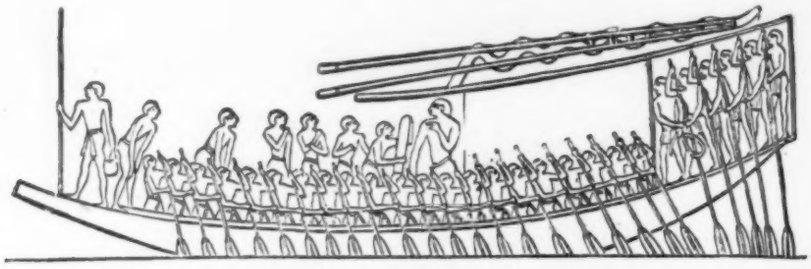
But even *dilettanti* and the untrained lover of the beautiful are thought of in the generous provision made by the *Magazine* for its steadily increasing patronage, and the most curious hunter of *bric-à-brac* and the most confirmed admirer of home-made fancy-work will find something in its pages congenial to his tastes. Wide as the scope of the *Magazine* has grown, every branch of its plan is exhaustively treated, and the terse descriptive text, of exceptional literary merit, explains the reasons for admitting each work of art and its peculiar characteristics, in a manner to be understood even by those whose "tastes have not been etherealized nor their perceptions exalted" by constant intercourse with the "trustees of beauty." The papers by Robert Louis Stevenson on "Fontainebleau" and "A penny plain and twopence colored," and that by Mr. Andrew Lang on "Elzevirs," combine the literary and artistic qualities in perfectly harmonious measure.

The steady progress made in the various processes of reproduction is forcibly brought home to us this year, and the great value of the newer styles of illustration that enable us to make our lighter literature so beautiful, and our scientific text-books so useful and accurate, is made patent to all. The constant improvement in the art of wood-engraving is especially interesting to Americans, as the talent and ingenuity that have forwarded its progress have been so largely the outcome of American enterprise. The monthly summaries of American art are bound as a supplement in this volume, and form a valuable part of the handsome book. The cut on the opposite page shows "The Old Canal at Dortrecht," reproduced from a painting by Frank Myers Boggs in the Salon of 1884. Among the modern artists whose work is given in the larger plates are Burne-Jones, Boughton, Orchardson, Hunter, Langley, Millet, Gericault, Delacroix, Menzel, Mücke, Kauffman, Verestchagin and others, and American artists also are well represented. The frontispiece to the volume is that charming etching by Macbeth of "Lady Bountiful," for which he also furnished the design, and to which Austin Dobson has written four of his easy, pretty verses on page 14 of the book under notice. If friends of artistic tastes are to be made happy in their own way this *Magazine of Art* is just what they would wish for; or, if they prefer future pleasures, a subscription to the new volume will give them artistic treats from month to month throughout the coming year, and when the next bound volume comes to us for appreciation, they will be able to judge how we are obliged to do very inadequate justice to its beautiful contents.

THE OLD CANAL, DORDRECHT.

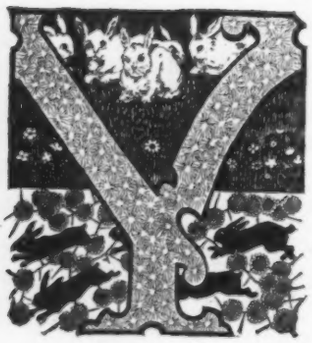
HERODOTUS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

CONVINCED by the success of "Plutarch for Boys and Girls" that the young can be made to enjoy ancient classic literature, G. P. Putnam's Sons go even further into antiquity for their Christmas book this season, and have prepared a holiday edition of "Herodotus," the world's first great historian, who, nearly five hundred years before Christ, wrote the words that have now been again translated, edited, and made fascinating to young imaginations by the same clever hand that moulded "Plutarch" to its purpose. Dr. White has followed his former plan, and allowed Herodotus to tell his story in his own words as closely as the English idiom can reproduce the spirit and flow of the Greek; and he has omitted only such passages as are indelicate to modern ears, or as might appear to the young reader redundant and unnecessary to the main idea of the story. The purpose of Herodotus in his history is to describe the war between the Greeks and Persians—the struggle for supremacy between Europe and Asia, between civilization and barbarism, between freedom and despotism. He indicates that the struggle between these nations was not the result of any accidental quarrel, but of a deep-rooted difference of character, which he traces back to the mythical ages. Specially favored in his birth, parentage, and abundant means, Herodotus traveiled through all the lands he describes, and made the personal acquaintance of aimost every character of note in his time and generation. His history has been translated into every known tongue, and every writer of note has conceded that he wrote Greek prose as no other writer before or after him. The present edition of Herodotus is brought out uniform with the Plutarch in a large quarto, containing fifty illustrations of the beautiful scenery, works of art, ancient Egyptian monuments, implements of battle, well-known paintings and groups of statuary, heroes in coats of mail, and many spirited cuts of all kinds, chosen with great care and much literary and artistic discrimination. Dr. White in his preface acknowledges his indebtedness to Rawlinson, Dahlmann, Cary, Wheeler, and other students, analysts, and translators of Herodotus, whose works have been freely used in his arduous undertaking. At the back of the book is a very excellent and useful synchronistic table of the principal events in Herodotus, on facing pages—one devoted to the Greeks, the other to the barbarians. Herodotus describes so in detail that the table of weights, measures, and money will also prove useful in conveying accurate ideas to the minds of young readers. The book is bound in handsome colored cloth, with black design and appropriate gilt ornamentation. Let boys or girls begin the reading of this book, and they will acquire a knowledge of one of the most famous periods of the world's history, and unconsciously be taught a poetic conception of life past and present, and a genial love of their fellow-man, and also be inspired to read historical works and learn what others have discovered about the great wars that are made real in the vivid pages of Herodotus.



THE PYRAMIDS AND SPHINX.

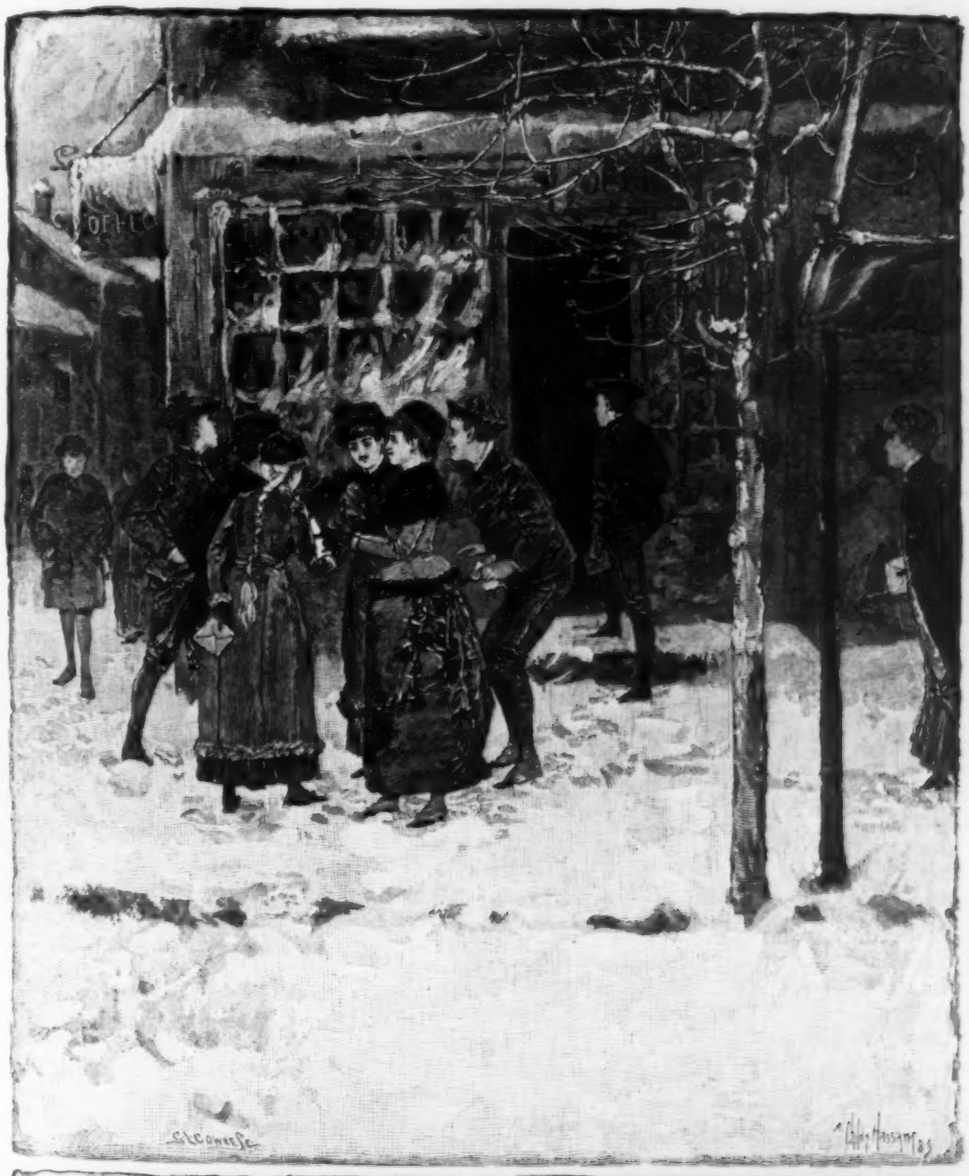
"WIDE AWAKE."



OUNG people will find between the covers of "Wide Awake," Vol. R., much of the most enjoyable and helpful literature that has been written for youth the last year. It contains, complete, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps's latest work, "A Brave Girl," a story in which she proffers both good sense and sympathy to the young women now emerging from our seminaries and colleges; and Mrs. Mulock Craik's "Facing the World," a story equally stimulating and sensible for the boys. While recreation and "jolly good times" always have been amply provided for in its pages, "Wide Awake" has been remarkable from the outset for the stimulus of its leading stories; significant incidents of real life and historical incidents of the most heroic and inspiring character have been wrought into its monthly literature, along with the purest and gayest and sweetest dreams and fancies of youth; and, as a consequence, the writers who have the good and pleasure of children and young people most genuinely at heart naturally seek the pages of this magazine to "say their say."

The original intention of the magazine is emphasized in the arrangements announced for 1885. Charles Egbert Craddock, E. S. Brooks, Mrs. Champney, H. H. (Helen Jackson), and Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney will contribute the serial stories. There will be a group of four true Western stories, a group of four true New England stories, and a group of four true Virginia stories; a daughter of Charles Kingsley will give a "Westminster Abbey Series;" a son of a Chinese Mandarin a series entitled "When I was a Boy in China;" Mrs. Jessie Burton Fremont a series, "Souvenirs of my Time;" Edward Everett Hale a series on "Boys' Heroes;" Prof. Palmer, of Michigan University, a "Scientific Temperance Series." The plan also includes a royal Christmas issue, with a frontispiece in colors, reproduced by Louis Prang & Co. from a water-color by Lungren; also two notable pictorial articles—"Child-life in Venice," with drawings by Joseph Pennell, and "Wonderful Christmases of Old," with historic drawings by Lungren; and prominent among serial attractions are to be twelve full-page drawings by the last-named artist, entitled "Heroines of the Poets:" Chaucer's "Griselda," Spenser's "Una," Herrick's "Corinna," Scott's "Ellen," Burns's "Highland Mary," Browning's "Balaustion," etc.

Volume R., as a gift-book for this Christmas, amply fulfils the promises made last year. One of its pretty pictures is given opposite, and the design of the "Christmas Waits" on our opening page is from the same treasure-house.



St Valentine's Day

From Roe's "Nature's Serial Story." (Harper.)

The Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable of the holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the old standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION calls attention to the fact that they have reduced the price of Schaff's "Dictionary of the Bible," and that the work has been considerably revised and enlarged, embracing the latest results of Eastern exploration and Oriental scholarship. It is just the present for a Sunday-school teacher, a pastor, or a favorite Sunday-school scholar. It covers a large field in the way of solid information, and is an indispensable adjunct to Bible study. They have also new editions of "Leaves from the Tree of Life," a little book of Bible texts, and of their "Views of Heaven."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have, in their *Floral Gem Series*, a collection of little holiday gift-books that are very appropriate as presents in churches and Sunday-schools. The dainty volumes that compose it are "Royal Promises," "Royal Words of Grace," and "The Voice of Thanksgiving." They are collections of Scripture texts and hymns printed in colors, put up in appropriate shapes, with original covers printed in six colors and gold, and are sold in neat boxes. In addition to these new lines, their stock of standard religious books offers many attractions for almost every season.

D. APPLETON & CO. have an attractive art-book this year in "English Art in 1884," a sumptuous quarto, containing nearly four hundred sketches, many by the artists themselves, and fourteen photogravure plates of pictures in the Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colors, Royal Institute of Painters in Oils and Water-Colors, etc., in 1884, with descriptive text by Henry Blackburn. In addition to the above, they call attention to their handsome gift-books of former years, such as "Fifty Perfect Poems," selected and edited by C. A. Dana and Rossiter Johnson; "Fair Words about Fair Women," selected by O. B. Bunce; "The Bryant Birthday-Book," and others. The series of *Appleton's Home Books*, now put up in three volumes, makes an appropriate holiday gift for either sex of artistic tastes.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON offer an acceptable Christmas gift in their complete illustrated edition of "Poe's Works," in six large twelvemo volumes, which include Poe's criticisms, known to comparatively few of the present generation, an able introduction and ample memoir by R. H. Stoddard, and the well-known articles on Poe by Lowell and N. P. Willis. The illustrations consist of a new portrait on steel, the latest taken from life, etchings from original designs by Gifford, Church, Platt, Pennell, Vandenhoff, and others, *fac-similes* and autographs. The text is printed from new plates in large type, double-leaded, on paper made specially for this edition. They have also ready the third volume in their "History of Ancient Art," by George Perot and Charles Chipiez, which deals with the "History of Art in Phœnicia, Cyprus, and Asia Minor." The present work is in two volumes, has five hundred illustrations, many full-page and some colored, and is handsomely bound in cloth and in half levant. The value of this great work becomes more and more important, and it may safely rank as one of the most useful contributions of modern times to the literature of art and archæology. A limited number of the former volumes of "Art in Ancient Egypt" and "Art in Chaldea and Assyria" are still on hand. An appropriate present for a book-collector may be found in "The Biblia Pauperum," containing thirty-

eight full-page engravings, illustrating the life, parables, and miracles of Jesus Christ, with descriptions extracted from the original text of John Wycliffe, with preface by the late Dean Stanley. Each page is embellished by borders and ornaments that are exact *fac-similes* of a work in Lambeth Palace library. The quaint, curious engravings dated 1540, used to illustrate this work, were purchased seventy years ago at Nuremberg. They represent seventy-eight subjects. The artist's mark upon them is not known to any bibliographer. The paper for the work was hand-made in Holland to imitate that made in the 15th century. The binding is in accordance with the style of that period, the design being modelled upon that of an early book in the British Museum, and is a perfect representation, in smaller size, of a book that may have served the people in place of our present Bible. It is bound in white parchment with clasps. Charles Lamb's "Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays," with introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger, will make a pleasing gift for many of the lovers of that genial writer. It contains quotations from several of his unpublished letters in various hands, and all his miscellaneous writings that he had himself selected for preservation.

J. W. BOUTON's superb illustrated edition of Laurence Sterne's masterpiece, "A Sentimental Journey," is almost perfect in its artistic and mechanical features. It is a book "for all time," and not a mere ephemeral publication issued for the season, equipped with the gaudy attractions which appeal to the eyes and ears of the "groundlings." The book, ever a popular one in France, has had the rare compliment paid it of being illustrated by a French artist. M. Maurice Leloir furnishes plates, vignettes, head- and tail-pieces, and initial letters. They are all very charming, reproducing perfectly the spirit of the narrative and the picturesque costumes of a hundred years ago. The twelve full-page plates and a portrait of Sterne are reproduced from the original sketches by the photogravure process of Messrs. Goupil & Co., and printed in tints. The smaller sketches scat-

FEDALMA.

From "George Eliot's Poems." (Crowell.)

tered throughout the work are fine wood-engravings. The paper, the fine open page, the grace of the arrangement, and the artistic claims of this work place it among the finest illustrated books of the season. In a somewhat different line of art, but still artistic, is Karl Marie Seyppel's "He, She, It," (*Er, Sie, Es.*) This clever burlesque of a long-buried Egyptian manuscript is unique, both in text and appearance. Its time-worn, stained pages, its odd and mirthful drawings, its witty narrative, with its many covert allusions to modern political and social life, have made it the sensation of the day. Every one wants to read it and possess it. Whether it be to "our sisters, our cousins, or our aunts" that we present it, we may be certain of success as a giver of gifts. The new illustrated library edition of "Don Quixote" that this house is publishing is now completed and offered in four elegant octavo volumes. The translation is by P. A. Matéaux, and the illustrations, which consist of thirty-seven original etchings, are by Adolphe Lalauze. The work fills a want for a fine library edition of this classic, and should meet with very generous appreciation. Mr. Bouton has also received a fresh supply of Adrien Marié's very lovely work, "Une Journée D'Enfant," (A Day in the Life of a Child,) which came almost too late last year to be made generally known.

IRA BRADLEY & CO. offer an attractive *Red-line* edition of the British Poets, comprising Tennyson, (complete,) Shakespeare, Byron, Scott, Moore, Burns, Shelley, Goldsmith, Milton, Wordsworth, Hemans, Pope, Keats, and Campbell. The volumes are neatly bound.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. call attention to their new edition of "Henry's Commentary on the Bible," in three quarto volumes, at $10. They have this standard work now in three different styles, to suit the pockets of all purchasers. They have also a new and handsome edition of the "Life and Works of Thomas Guthrie, D.D.," in eleven volumes; a new treatise on "The Epistle to the Hebrews," by Rev. Dr. Samuel T. Lowrie; and a little devotional volume, by Miss Anna B. Warner, entitled "The Shoes of Peace."

CASSELL & CO. have a valuable holiday gift-book for people of means and literary and artistic culture in their *édition de luxe* of "Romeo and Juliet." The passionate words of the ideal Italian lovers are tastefully printed, and the happy and tragic scenes of their short and fateful courtship are portrayed in twelve superb photogravures, from original drawings by Frank Dicksee, expressly executed for this work, and reproduced in the highest style of the art by Messrs. Goupil and Co., of Paris. A series of original ornamental drawings, to serve as headings and initials and tail-pieces, has also been added, and each drawing may be pronounced an exquisite little work of art. The highest typographical and artistic skill has been displayed in the preparation of Chateaubriand's "Atala," a full description of which will be found on one of our front pages. The "Cathedral Churches of England and Wales" describes these world-renowned edifices historically and pictorially. It is edited by the Rev. Prof. Bonney, and has upward of one hundred and fifty illustrations. The binding is extra cloth, full gilt. Lovers of Dickens will be delighted with "Character Sketches from Dickens," containing six plates, from the original drawings by Frederick Barnard, reproduced in photogravure by Goupil & Co. in such softness of finish that they might easily be mistaken for the finest etchings. This new series pictures the two Wellers, Mr. Pecksniff, Little Nell and her grandfather, Rogue Riderhood, Caleb Plummer and his blind daughter, and dear, faithful, heartbroken Mr. Peggotty on his travels through the wide, wide world in search of "Little Emily." Four volumes are also ready in the *Artists' Library*, a new series designed to furnish art students, designers and manufacturers valuable handbooks on the history and practical application of their art. The works are all by well-known specialists, and are issued under the patronage of the Administration of Fine Arts at Paris. They are translated by competent authorities and edited by Mr. John Sparkes, Principal of the South Kensington Art School. All the volumes are profusely illustrated, and those now ready are entitled "Anatomy for Artists," "The Dutch School of Painting," "The Flemish School of Painting," and "The English School of Painting." In this department of art publications we briefly call attention to the seventh volume of the *Magazine of Art*, the beauties of which are detailed on one of our front pages. A very exhaustive work is the "Illustrated History of Music," by Dr. Emil Naumann, Director of Music at the Royal Chapel, Dresden, which is translated by Ferdinand Praeger, revised and edited by Sir F. A. Gen. Ouseley, Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. It is complete in one volume, and contains, among other interesting illustrations, numerous portraits, and *fac-similes* of MSS. scores. Besides these new publications, new editions of beautiful gift-books of former years are ready for the gift-season. We briefly mention "Some Modern Artists and Their Work," with portraits and examples of the work of Leighton, Gilbert, Boughton, Cole, Boehm, Alma Tadema, Rosa Bonheur, and many others, edited by Wilfrid Meynell; "Sunlight and Shade"—their successful gift-book of last year—a collection of poems and pictures of life and nature, illustrated by all the best-known artists of the day; "The Forging of the Anchor," and many other well-known favorites.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have a charming little souvenir, entitled "Beacon Lights for God's Mariners," a selection of edifying texts from the Scriptures and the poets, compiled by Elizabeth N. Little, author of the "Pansy Text-book." The volume is exquisitely printed; the illustrations, which were designed by the compiler, are printed in colors and monotints, and the cover, in silver, with an artistic and appropriate stamp, is tied with a silken cord. For the student of ornithology and the lover of birds they have a rare treat in "Our Birds in their Haunts — a popular treatise on the birds of eastern North America," by Rev. J. Hibbert Langille, who describes in the most charming manner his personal experiences and recollections of bird-life. They also call attention to various other works which will recommend themselves as presents to students of natural history.

THE CENTURY COMPANY have an attractive gift-book in "Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters," edited by Alfred M. Mayer. The volume covers the ground in the matter of game from the Gulf of Mexico to

ROMEO AT THE TOMB OF JULIET.

An engraved reproduction (reduced) of a photogravure from "Romeo and Juliet." (Cassell & Co.)

IN DREAMLAND.
From "Annie's and Willie's Prayer." (*Dutton.*)

the Arctic Circle, and from the Atlantic Coast to the mountains of Sierra Nevada. There is even a little archæology in the volume, as far as relates to the hunting and fishing of primitive man, which gives a philosophical savor to the book. As to illustrations, the work is handsomely and lavishly furnished. Some of the cuts are printed on Japan paper, and have all the delicacy and accuracy of proofs. The binding is unique and artistic. In their "Imperial Dictionary," though not a new book in the strict sense of the word, they have a gift that will be sure to be appreciated by whomsoever received.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have an excellent stock of choice Christmas music, consisting of carols, cantatas, services, anthems, solos, etc. Their "Christmas Carols for 1884" contain unusually fine contributions by such well-known writers as George F. Root, J. R. Murray, W. F. Sherwin, H. P. Danks, T. P. Westendorf, and John R. Sweney, together with a beautiful Christmas service, with questions and responses, prepared by Miss Netta A. Wellman, the whole furnishing ample material for a complete Christmas entertainment. The success of these carols is assured by the popularity of those of former years, of which the small number on hand are now selling at reduced prices. A merry Christmas cantata, "Catching Kriss Kringle," has been revised and enlarged by additions suggested by many of its admirers. It is meant to be sung at Sunday-school festivals, and is easy of preparation, and very pleasing. Somewhat more difficult productions, but equally pretty, are "Under the Palms," an oratorio cantata, and "The Choicest Gift," a Scripture cantata, not specially designed for Christmas, but capable of being used to good effect on that as well as other festive seasons. Friends of musical taste can be made happy by F. Hiller's memoir of "Mendelssohn;" "The Great Tone Poets," by F. Crowest; and Karasowski's "Chopin, His Life and Letters." A subscription to *The Musical Visitor* would also be a suitable Christmas gift to musicians.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have a superb holiday edition of "George Eliot's Poems." It contains sixteen full-page illustrations drawn expressly for this work by Taylor, Schell, St. John Harper, and others, engraved by George T. Andrew. George Eliot's poetry possesses a distinctive charm and interest, and deserves to be read and studied by all admirers of her genius as affording an intimate insight into the working of her mind. And we could think of no more attractive medium than this edition, which artist, engraver, printer, and publisher have exerted themselves to render as perfect as possible. The general style of the book is similar to that of the "Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song," which still ranks among the attractions of the holiday gifts. Among the new-comers in their favorite illustrated edition of *Popular Poems* are "Burns," "Byron," "Dante," "Goldsmith," "Lalla Rookh," "Lay of the Last Minstrel," "Marmion," "Moore," "Scott," and "Swinburne." Their equally popular edition of *Red-line Poets* has received additions of the "Lay of the Last Minstrel," "Miss Muloch's Poems,"

"Red Letter Poems," "Surf and Wave," "Irish Melodies," "Marmion," "Rossetti's Poems," and "Swinburne's Poems." Both the *Popular* and *Red-line* favorites can be had this season in alligator leather bindings, that give them a festal, substantial appearance, and make them a very handsome present to all fortunate enough to receive them. Many a friend of the literature of a generation ago will be made happy by a gift of the carefully-selected passages from Dickens and Thackeray, brought out in pretty cloth bindings under the titles "Chips from Dickens" and "Chips from Thackeray." A neat edition of "Walton's Complete Angler" will also prove acceptable.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have a gift-book that will furnish amusement for evening gatherings and rainy days in their "Sibylline Leaves." It is supposed to contain the omens of fate, expressed in poems by a well-known Boston littérateur, who combines with his poetic talent that of an expert chess-player, and has also spent much time in the study of psychological phenomena. The poems are read in answer to questions put by the company, and tell the fortunes and fate of the questioners. Lovers of description will welcome Byer's "Switzerland" and Rev. E. G. Porter's "Rambles in Old Boston;" literary friends will be glad to receive Turgenef's "Annouchka" and "The Art of Fiction," discussed so competently by Besant and James, two writers who follow wholly different methods; and musical enthusiasts will eagerly peruse "Mortals in Fairy Realm," in which Miss Clara Wells has performed the original task of translating into verse the first three sonatas of Beethoven. Uniform with their Longfellow and Whittier birthday-books they will have "Star Drift's Birthday-Book," a miscellaneous collection of general favorites.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. offer a neat and inexpensive present in their twelvemo edition of the "Standard Poets," comprising the works of Burns, Byron, Chaucer, Dante, Goethe, Schiller, Ingelow, Keats, Owen Meredith, Milton, Moore, Poe, Procter, Scott, Shelley, and Shakespeare. The volumes are illustrated and attractively bound.

THE WILD BEGGARS.

From "Concise History of the Netherlands." (*Estes & Lauriat.*)

DODD, MEAD & CO. offer as their chief holiday publication a new volume similar to their very successful "Group of Etchers" and "Score of Etchings," entitled "French Etchers," which illustrates the French school, as the former volumes gave representations chiefly of the Eng-

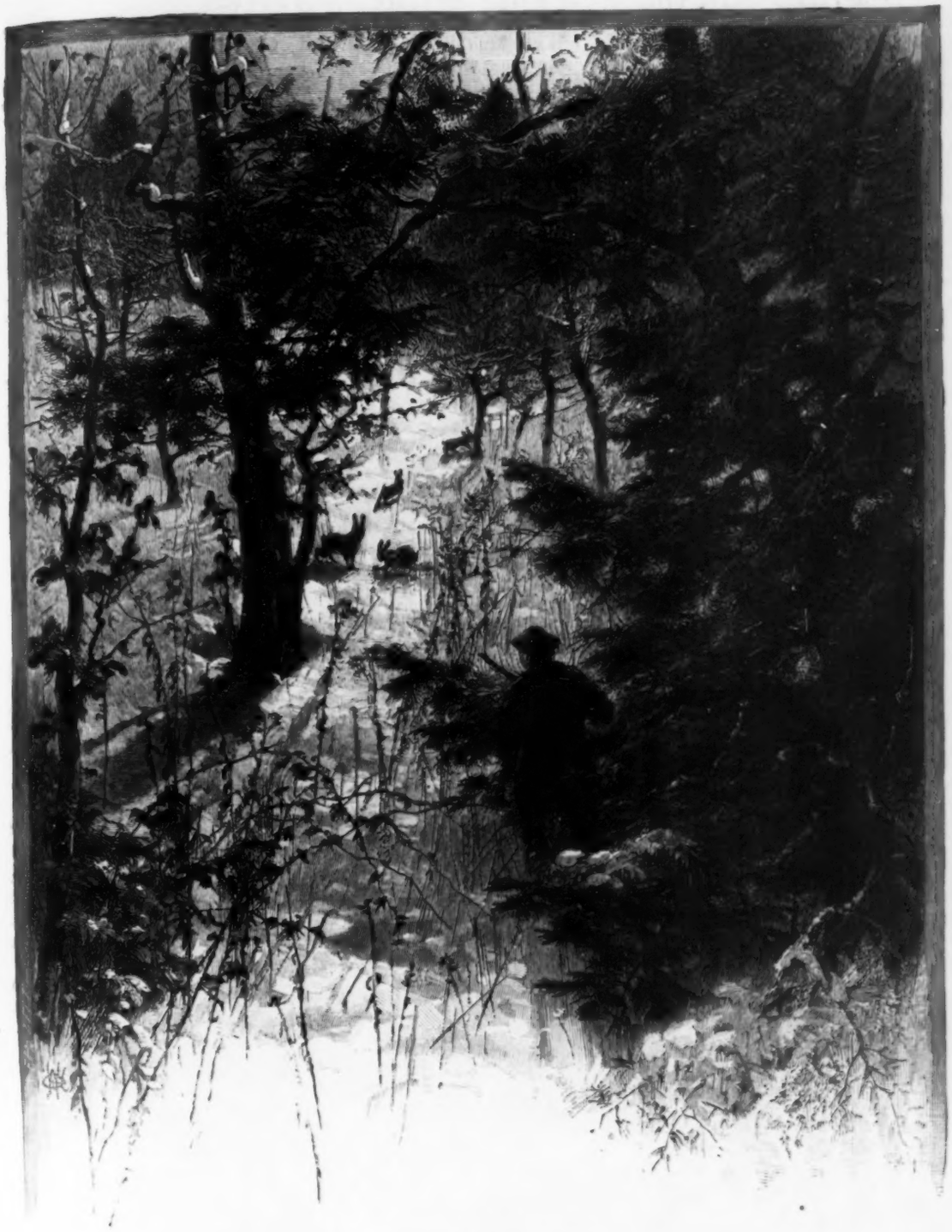
lish school. It embraces specimens by Daubigny, Corot, Jacquemart, Martial, Appian, Gravesande, Cazanova, Lançon, Le Page, Chauvel, Veyrasset, Ballin, and others that are beautifully brought out with the best finish of the art publications for which this house is justly celebrated. A handsome Christmas present for any one seeking really good books for some favored one are their popular editions of "Pepys's Diary" (ten volumes), uniform in general style with the *Eversley* Kingsley, and of the "Poetical Works of Mrs. Browning," literary treasures which are now put within the reach of many whose lack of means debarred them from investing in the *éditions de luxe*, from the plates of which these more modest issues are printed. Lovers of fine art will be pleased to learn that the second volume of Woltmann's and Woermann's "History of Painting," which finishes the work, is ready and brings its great subject down to the present day. This house also calls attention to an edition of Charles Bigot's "Raphael and the Villa Farnesina," limited to one hundred and fifty copies, each of which is signed and numbered. The translation is by Mary Healy. The work is illustrated with fifteen engravings by Tiburce de Marc of Raphael's best-known masterpieces. The ever-popular E. P. Roe's long-expected novel "A Young Girl's Wooing" will be a most suitable gift to any friend known to care for his healthy, interesting romances. In general literature their line of new books, as well as their older publications, is large and varied enough to cater to the tastes of almost everybody.

E. P. Dutton & Co. offer as their chief gift-book "Violet among the Lilies," by L. Clarkson. The former works of this author, "Indian Summer" and "Heartsease," will be recalled as among the handsomest books of the kind published. The present volume is called the sequel to "Violet with Eyes of Blue" and "The Gathering of the Lilies," similar publications, and is fully equal in artistic merit to any of its predecessors. Nine quarto plates are devoted to graceful representations of lilies and violets colored after nature, the whole being enclosed in a richly tinted cloth cover, with sprays of lilies in silver and black. In fringed books, "Sweet By-and-By," "Songs of Christmas," by Frances Ridley Havergal, "Hark! the Herald Angels Sing," by the Rev. Charles Wesley, are new additions to their handsome line in this popular style of binding. They are all fully illustrated, and were engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. They have placed upon their catalogue this season "The Horkey," by Robert Bloomfield, with George Cruikshank's designs illustrating this quaint ballad of a Suffolk harvest-home festival, which are wonderfully clever and full of a jolly humor. Several devotional books, daintily printed in colors, with cloth covers, appropriately stamped, have been issued, among which we mention "Bible Lilies," selections from Scripture for morning and evening; "Daisies from the Psalms;" Havergal's "Forget-Me-Nots," gotten up uniform with the "Bible Forget-Me-Nots" published last year; and their little collections of verses for every day in the year, bearing the titles "Faith," "Hope," and "Charity," brought out in handsome covers, stamped respectively with the symbols of their contents, the cross, the anchor and the heart.

Estes & Lauriat's most important holiday book is a superb edition of Moore's "Lalla Rookh," gotten up in a style similar in text and coloring to the celebrated French books "The Fan" and "The Umbrella;" the illustrations are photogravures, nearly two hundred in number—delicately tinted in varied colors—woven in throughout the text. Of "Modern German Masters" and "Recent German Art," both by Frederick H. Allen, only a limited edition is offered. These are no doubt among the choicest and most artistic works of the season. The illustrations in each are photogravures, and represent some of the finest examples of the German art of to-day; they are, besides, embellished with many portraits of German artists, wood-cuts, photo-engravings, etc. "The Ivy Green," by Charles Dickens, and "The Last Rose of Summer" are two pretty, silk-fringed, flower-decorated holiday souvenirs at moderate prices. Mr. Hezekiah Butterworth has brought together in one handsome volume a very interesting and appropriate collection of verses from the most celebrated authors, under the title "Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year." It is richly illustrated and makes a most timely present. In the way of novelties we would call attention to their "Cupid's Calendar" and "The Garden of the Heart," two heart-shaped souvenirs, being leaflets, mounted, the one on a golden arrow, and the other on a gilt rod, with silken cords and tassels for hanging on the wall. The first is a collection of love poems edited by Kate Sanborn, the second is a selection of religious poetry. They are both printed in colors. "Great Events of the World," by R. Warren Brown, in spite of its serious title, is a gift-book, and is sent out in holiday style. It is a collection of full-page pictures, poems by great poets, and prose descriptions of "great events of the world." Combining, as it does, information and entertainment that may be absorbed without much labor, it forms a most desirable work for the centre-table. Alexander Young's "Concise History of the Netherlands" is recommended to the purveyors of serious literature and to collectors of libraries. It covers the ground gone over by Motley, and brings the narrative down to the present date. Mr. Young has studied original authorities very extensively in writing his history, and claims to present much new information of the incidents and actors of this period.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert have no new gifts-books in the restricted sense of the word this year, but consider some of their late volumes of sufficient interest to make them desirable books as presents to a great many. For instance, for an admirer of the "manly art of self-defence," Major Ben. C. Truman's new book, "The Field of Honor," would prove a most interesting volume, giving as it does a complete and comprehensive history of duelling in all countries. To the more peaceably inclined there could be no more attractive volume than "Comforting Thoughts," comprising passages selected from the sermons and prayers of Henry Ward Beecher, bearing comfort and consolation in adversity, sickness, sorrow, and bereavement. Their "Library of Poetry and Song," edited by William Cullen Bryant, is also underlined as "never growing old."

The Fowler & Wells Co. have no publication that may be called a holiday book in the accepted meaning of that distinctive term. They



HUNTING BY MOONLIGHT.

From Roe's "Nature's Serial Story." (Harper.)

have various new books in their special line of hygienic and medical literature, and in general literature call attention to Miss Emily Faithfull's "Three Visits to America," in which she gives an interesting, chatty record of her impressions of institutions, people, and events on this side the Atlantic; Drs. C. B. and Mary A. Allen's allegorical story of "The Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful," a treatise on physiology, in which the house beautiful represents a properly cared-for human body; and to their new juvenile, "The Children of the Bible," which makes the lives of Moses, Samuel, David, etc., quite fascinating to young children, and teaches that most of these children represent certain types of character.

FUNK & WAGNALLS' clever poetical satire on New York society, "The Buntling Ball," promises to be a great success. Though published anonymously, it is said, on good authority, to be the work of one of the best known of present literary writers. It is well conceived and well carried out, the capital illustrations by C. D. Weldon interpreting the humor of the text, and entering thoroughly into the spirit of the poem. Edward Everett Hale has written a new series of stories as a companion volume to "Christ-

mas in a Palace." He calls it "A Narragansett Christmas." Its characters represent a party gathered at this old New England town for the Christmas festivities. They tell each other stories, which are all particularly delightful reading. This house also calls attention, among its "holiday publications," to the "Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations" and to Alfred Ayres's latest "hit," "The Mentor." The first would be an invaluable addition to any library unfortunate enough to be without it, and the latter, giving as it does all the rules for behavior in the best society, should be in the hands of every young woman and young man in the land wishing to appear to the very best advantage.

E. J. HALE & SON have a pretty gift-book in the charming love-poem of "Katie," in which Henry Timrod tells in his delicate, passionate verse, how a Southern lover won his English bride, and how he wooed her amidst the pretty scenery of England and America. The work is issued in small quarto, printed on one side of the paper only, and has many full-page illustrations and vignettes. It is bound in cloth and is also brought out in the fringed "golden floral" style that has held its own so many holiday seasons as a favorite gift-book binding.

HARPER & BROTHERS have two books, which fairly rival each other for the favor of the public —"Nature's Serial Story," by Rev. E. P. Roe, which has been the leading serial feature of *Harper's Magazine* for the past year, and in its final shape will delight the many thousands of American readers who form his constituency. There is no American writer of fiction whose works have such ready and wide sale, and in this volume he has done his best to combine with his story-telling, always of wholesome moral purpose, his great and sympathetic knowledge of nature in the varying seasons and moods of the American year. His story pictures the family life of a country home among the West Point Highlands, Mr. Roe's own locality, weaving into each chapter and with the varying incidents of the human life portrayed, the incidents of nature's serial, from Christmas-tide till Christmas comes again. Beginning and ending thus with the Christmas season, this is peculiarly a seasonable book. The copious and most beautiful illustrations of nature, in which Mr. W. H. Gibson has reached the highest level he has yet attained—especially in the striking illustration of "The Last Load," suggesting the power of Rousseau—are supplemented by Mr. Frederick Dielman's charming pictures of the people of the story, and it is not often that a book is so thoroughly and completely excellent. Its rival is "Sketching Rambles in Holland," elsewhere described at length, in which Mr. Boughton describes with his pen, and both Mr. Boughton and Mr. Abbey illustrate with their pencils, the quaint and picturesque features of this grandmother-land of Americans. Another book fitting for holiday purchase is the new edition of Tennyson's complete works, extended to include all his uncollected poems omitted from his own editions or issued since. It is fully illustrated, richly bound, and has as a preface Miss Thackeray's charming study of the poet. Messrs. Harper also offer in their holiday catalogue editions of their admirable holiday books of previous years—Doré's "Raven," Abbey's "Herrick," Gibson's previous volumes, etc. Their lines of standards are too well known to need praise or reminder.

H. L. HASTINGS offers for the holiday season a "Hastings' Birthday Book," a selection from the many writings of the editor of *The Christian*, by J. H. Tewksbury. The book is handsomely printed and neatly bound, and contains a portrait of Mr. Hastings. He also announces a few other books of a religious nature that may prove suitable for holiday presents. Among these are "Consecration," a devotional book, by H. L. Hastings, and the Rev. W. K. Tweedie's works, comprising, "A Lamp to the

AT BUNKER HILL.

From Holmes's "Illustrated Poems." (Houghton, M. & Co.)

THE MEEK OF EARTH.

From "The Mountain Anthem." (*Lee & Shepard.*)

Path," "Glad Tidings," "Seed Time and Harvest," handsome large sixteenmo volumes.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have prepared some choice Christmas gift books this year that appeal to distinct literary and artistic tastes. Lady Brassey's "In the Trades, Tropics, and Roaring Forties" is a graphically written and profusely illustrated description of the beauties, dangers, and delights of travel in trade winds and in the tropical lands that lie on either side of the equator between the 40th parallels of north and south latitude, printed on fine paper, and issued in a rich and appropriate binding. The fine selection of "Representative German Poems—Ballad and Lyric," edited by Karl Knortz, will be issued in the manner of the favorite Baskerville collection, with the English translation, by known poets, facing the German original page for page. The compiler is a well-known German poet, and his sympathetic feeling for the beautiful and knowledge of the vast treasure-house of German verse have made his selections representative and satisfying. A want for a handy, readable Shakespeare, not too fine for human nature's daily food, and in type not calculated to destroy vision in a given time, is met by this house in the sixteenmo edition, in seven volumes, with Dicey's text, the notes re-edited, and Dicey's glossary, also re-edited, added to the contents of each separate volume. It will also include a life of the author. These volumes will be in neat, durable cloth bindings, and later on may also be issued in the well-known *Leisure Hour* dress, enabling the fortunate possessors of that series to add a complete Shakespeare to their already well-filled shelves at a most reasonable price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. offer, as their leading holiday volume, a sumptuous edition of the Rubaiyát of Omar Khayyám, accompanied with fifty-six full-page illustrations by Elihu Vedder. It is difficult to give one who has not seen these designs any adequate idea of their power, dignity, grace, and suggestiveness. The whole conception of them is grand, and the elevation of purpose and the force of

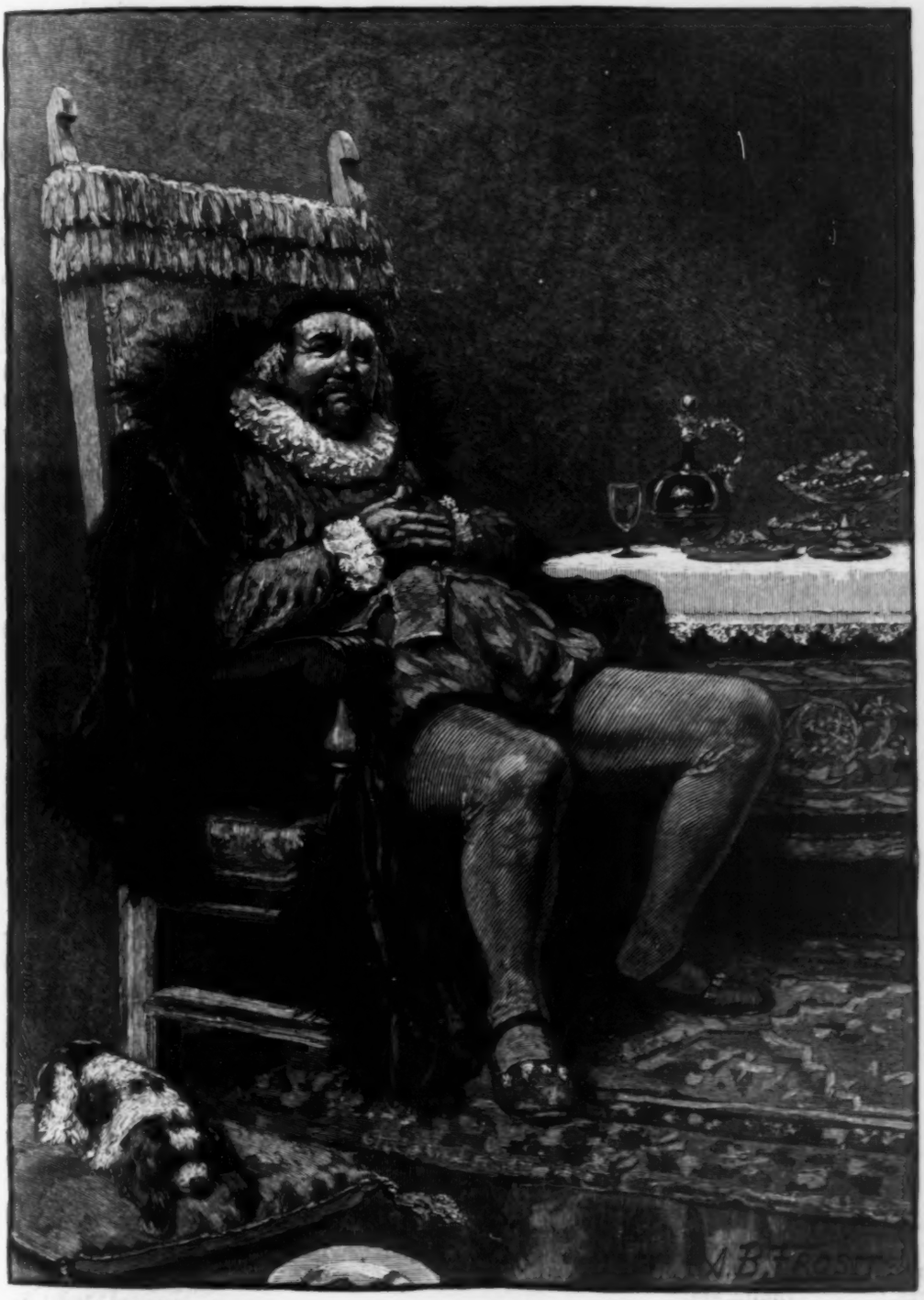
masterly execution are maintained throughout the entire series in a remarkable degree. They are not strictly illustrations of the poem, but they are interpretative. They do not reproduce any particular scenes in the book, but give hints and suggestions of the deep meanings which the poem contains. The printing and binding of the work match the excellence of the illustrations, and the whole offers one of the most remarkable works of art which this country has produced. "Illustrated Poems of Oliver Wendell Holmes" is a holiday volume of great attractiveness. The poems were chosen by the author himself, and most of them are favorites with the admirers of Dr. Holmes—"The Chambered Nautilus," "The Wonderful One-Hoss Shay," etc. The illustrations are very much better than any that have ever been made for Dr. Holmes's poems heretofore. Special attention is called to this handsome book in our front pages. No mention of the suitable presents for the holidays provided by this house would be complete without special reference to the standard editions of standard authors with which their name is identified, among which the *Riverside editions* of Shakespeare, Hawthorne and Emerson, and the *Wayside edition* of Hawthorne take the lead for richness and substantiality. The latter edition of Hawthorne contains all the matter included in the *Riverside edition* with portraits and etchings; but while the *Riverside* has twelve volumes, the *Wayside* has twenty-four, and is sold only in sets in cloth or half-calf bindings.

LEE & SHEPARD have always holiday books for all tastes, and this year have provided some quite unique parlor books that are sure of pleasing the gentler sex. For a lover of flowers, and one who can appreciate beauty of design, color, etc., a copy of the magnificent work on "Orchids," the royal family of plants, will meet with enthusiastic favor. Harriet Stewart Miner has made the twenty-four illustrations (10 x 14 inches) which it contains, from nature, in colors. A particularly attractive gift for a lady friend is "One Year's Sketch Book," a series of illustrations of the scenes and flowers of spring, summer, autumn, and winter, drawn by Irene E. Jerome, and comprising forty-six original designs (9½ x 14 inches), engraved perfectly by John Andrew & Son. The unique table book, "The Guest Book," will afford a novel pleasure to the owner and her friends. It is invented and illustrated by Miss Annie F. Cox, and is designed to chronicle who came to call, what they did and said, and any specially pleasant incident that marked the visit. For the one that is "nearer and dearer," "My Lady's Casket of Flowers and Jewels for her Adornment," with original designs printed in colors by Eleanor W. Talbot, will convey many pretty thoughts in a prettily delicate manner. For the happy mother of a most wonderful baby, "Baby's Kingdom" will provide a fair excuse for writing down all the funny, cunning, and peculiar idiosyncrasies of the "brightest child ever heard of," which may serve as warning not to do likewise to the baby, when grown into a loving mamma in future days. For those of quiet, religious tastes they have "The Mountain Anthem," in which Prof. Wm. C. Richards has rendered the "beatitudes" in pleasing verse, and Bishop Heber's missionary hymn, "From Greenland's Icy Mountains," described more fully elsewhere. For the romantic, "Lady Geraldine's Courtship," by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, illustrated by Hennessy and engraved by Linton, will prove acceptable gifts. The *Golden Floral Series* has been specially looked after, and has new and beautiful bindings of silk, in all colors, padded and heavily fringed. In the line of miscellaneous literature they have added to their large stock the following new novels: "John Thorn's Folks," by Angelina Teal; "Farrell's Folly," by J. T. Trowbridge; and "Out of the Wreck," by Amanda M. Douglas. Every taste seems to have been met, and those must be hard to please indeed who cannot find just what they want in the generous provision of this house.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Philadelphia, has a splended present for an admirer of Charlotte Brontë in his handsome *Haworth* edition of "Jane Eyre," printed from new type made expressly for it, seventy-five copies on Whatman's hand-made paper, with duplicate signed proofs of etchings on Japan paper, and four hundred and twenty-five copies on extra laid paper. The latter have the illustrations of the scenes and characters so familiar to us all, but not the extra proofs.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have an attractive gift-book in Shakespeare's "Seven Ages of Man," illustrated with the best artistic skill of such American artists as Church, Harper, Hovenden, Gaul, Treat, Smedley, and Shirlaw. This work is presented in three shapes—the *Artist's edition*, with photogravures from the original drawings, each illustration 6½ x 9 inches, printed on plate paper; a *small quarto edition*, with excellent wood-cuts engraved by Trench, Williams, and others; and an *édition de luxe*, limited to two hundred and fifty copies, bound in the "Eton" style. Every effort has been made in the way of press-work, paper, and binding to present a volume of artistic excellence that will prove attractive to the lover of art work as well as the student. For the admirers of Victor Hugo and the lover of fine sentiment in general they have "Selected Pictures from Victor Hugo's 'Book of Gold,'" translated from the French by William Shepard. The illustrations of this volume, twelve in number, were drawn by some of the best known among the younger artists of France, and are printed from the original blocks by special arrangement with the publishers in Paris. The edition will be limited and will be prettily bound in vellum. None of Buchanan Read's poems have been so popular as "The Wagoner of the Alleghanies." It was written under the inspiration of feelings which were the strongest in his own nature, and which never fail to awaken sympathy in most natures—patriotism and the love of rural life. This will make the new holiday edition a specially happy feature for the occasion, and it will be made doubly interesting by drawings from Hovenden, Penn, Gaul, and Low. It will be bound in styles uniform with "Drifting," "Brushwood," etc. In addition to the foregoing they offer Sterne's "Sentimental Journey through France and Italy," handsomely illustrated with twelve full-page photogravures and two hundred and twenty drawings in the text by Maurice Leloir, of which a limited edition of 1,000 copies has been printed from type, and bound in four styles, extra cloth, gilt top, rough edges, illuminated vellum, half morocco, Eton style and full tree calf; "The Enchiridion of Wit," a selection of the best

specimens of English conversational wit, issued uniform in style with the "Book-lover's Enchiridion," which proved so popular last year; and a new edition of Gray's "Elegy," a pretty, small quarto, illustrated with twenty-two original drawings on wood by some of the best American artists. In addition to the usual styles of binding of standards published by this house they will have a novelty in full alligator, with yellow, burnished edges, and a few sets put up in alligator boxes.



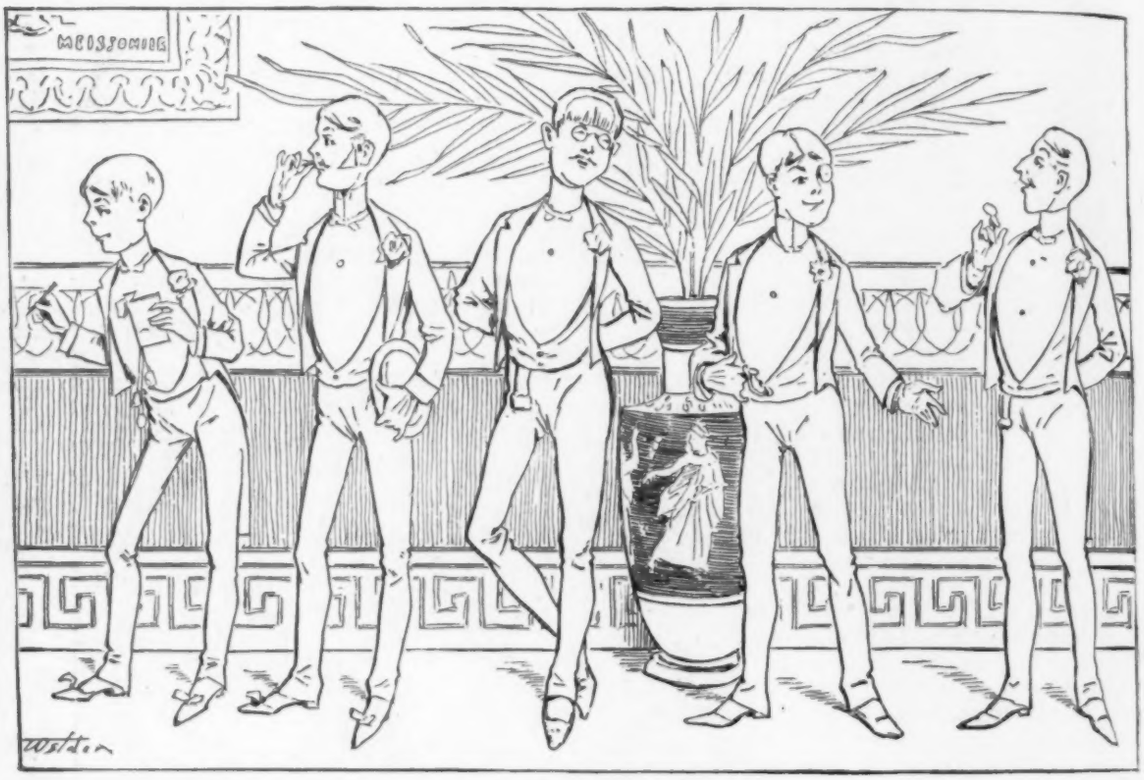
THE JUSTICE.

From "The Seven Ages of Man." (Lippincott.)

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'s publications are not at all of the holiday order. They are, nevertheless, of great worth and importance, and would in many quarters give greater pleasure than the regulation gift-book. "Montcalm and Wolfe," the new work of Francis Parkman, forms part seven of the historical narratives "France and England in North America." The period covered is from 1748 to 1763; maps and portraits of Montcalm and Wolfe, especially engraved for the work, add to its interest. "The Water Birds of North America," by S. F. Baird, T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway, is issued in elegant style, with innumerable heads and figures of birds, beautifully engraved on wood, and also with the illustrations exquisitely painted by hand, in water-colors. What more appropriate edition could the choicest library covet

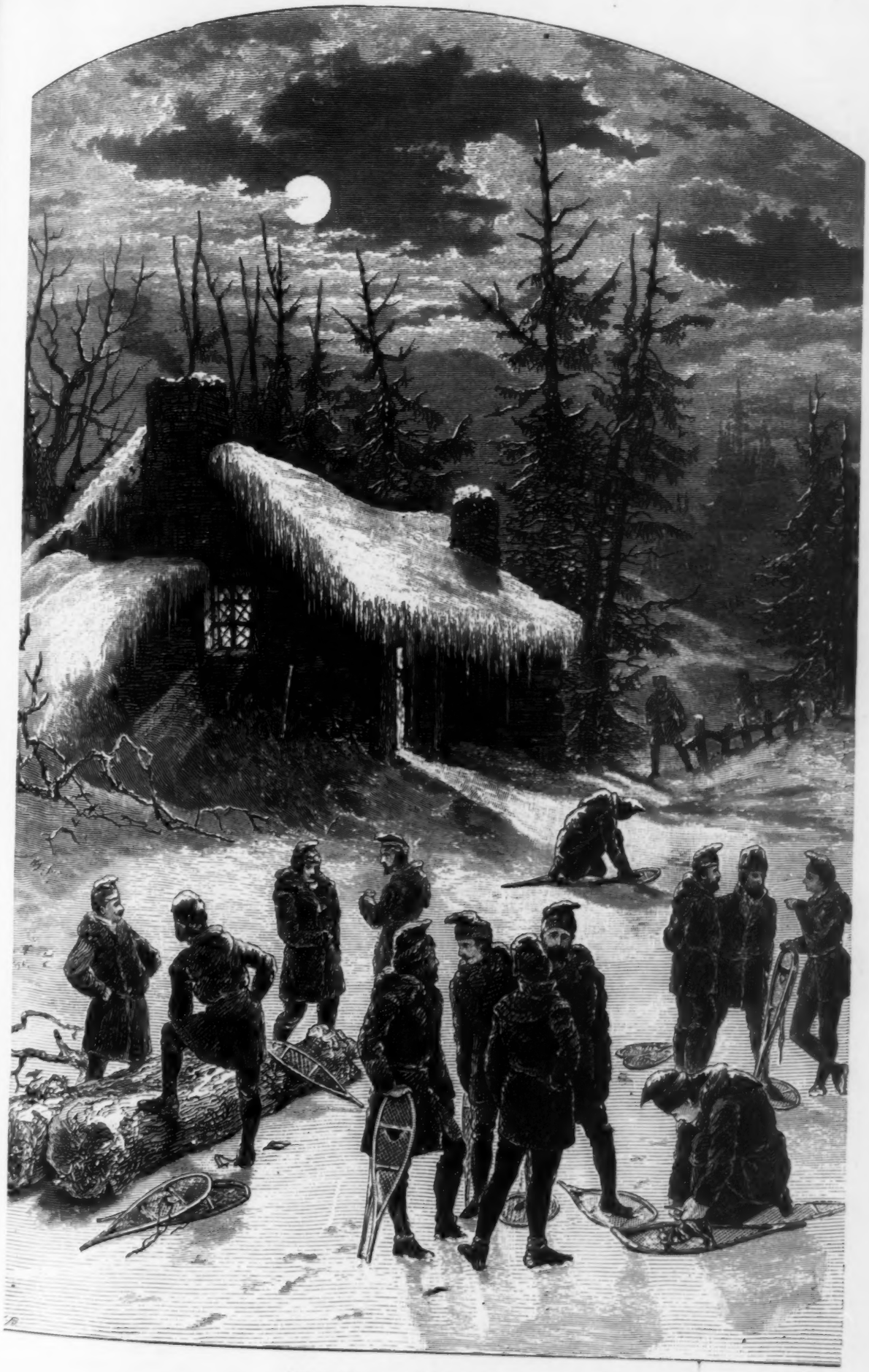
than this valuable publication? A new edition of Bacon's "Essays," and a volume by Henry N. Hudson, entitled "Studies in Wordsworth," will interest literary people. Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," or Bartlett's "Shakespeare Phrase Book," to which this house calls attention as among its most popular books, are always timely presents.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have an extensive list of gift-books, that represent almost every department of literature. An attractive gift is the sumptuous volume in which, under the title "American Wild Flowers and Ferns," they have collected all the forty-two colored plates and the entire text of their "Beautiful Wild Flowers," "Flowers of the Forest and Field," and "Beautiful Ferns." Only a limited edition is issued, elegantly bound in russia leather, with sealskin grain. Equally handsome is the semi-centennial edition of "America, Our National Hymn, and Other Poems," containing a portrait of the Rev. S. F. Smith, the author, and a sketch of his life, together with some poems that have never yet appeared in book-form. The volume is profusely illustrated by well-known artists, and the binding and general appearance is decidedly festive. A choice book for those who appreciate the true significance of the season is "It is the Christmas-tide," twelve hymns and poems that have been favorites for many years, such as Herrick's "Star-Song," carols by Wordsworth, George Macdonald, and Miss Mulock, Wesley's "Herald Angels," and hymns by Heber, Tate, Watts, and Keble. This handsome collection is profusely illustrated and brought out in extra cloth and also in morocco bindings. A chapter of autobiography translated by Franklin Johnson, illustrated by celebrated artists, is issued uniform with "Ideal Poems," their great success of last year. "Yule Tide" includes the illustrated stories by favorite American and English authors that have been published separately, as Ober's "Silver City," Mary Hartwell Catherword's "Old Caravan Days," and a great variety of stories, poems, and sketches. The Edwin Arnold birthday-book will please all admirers of the writings of the author of the charming Epics of India. It is carefully selected and illustrated, and the birthdays of eminent men are noted all through its pages, which in itself gives it value beyond that of the usual birthday-book. To the illustrated poems, that are brought out in cloth and also in the popular fringed styles, they have added Tennyson's "Maud" and "The Brook," George Eliot's "O May I Join the Choir Invisible," Adelaide Procter's "The Lost Chord," and Wordsworth's "Ode to Immortality." The latter is noticed at length elsewhere. For the lovers of good standard poetry an appropriate selection can be made among the American, English, and German poets that are handsomely bound to attract the buyer's notice, and include the works of Hayne, Burns, Byron, Goethe, Schiller, Ingelow, Scott, Milton, Moore, Shelley, and Tennyson.



THE DUDES.
From "The Buntling Ball." (*Funk & Wagnalls.*)

MACMILLAN & CO. have several unusually valuable books this season. G. P. Hamerton's "Landscape Art" will be illustrated with some forty designs, of which one half are etchings or engravings on copper. The original etchings include "The Port of Blanzy," by Mr. Hamerton himself; "Le Bas Mendon" and "Nogent-sur-Marne," by Mr. Lalanne; "Lobster Fishers," by Mr. Colin Hunter; and "A Stag and Tree," by Mr. Heywood Hardy. M. A. Brunet-Debaines has also specially etched for the work Turner's "Totnes," and Mr. C. O. Murray has etched Landseer's "Eagle Nest." There will only be a limited edi-



MEET OF THE SNOW-SHOE CLUB.

From Lord Lorne's "Canadian Pictures." (Nelson & Sons.)

tion of this superb work. The print, type, paper, and binding are all in keeping with the artistic plan of its artist-author, and fully up to the fine book-making of his "Graphic Arts," now so scarce as to command a very handsome price. The first volume of the "Dictionary of National Biography," edited by Lesley Stephen, is now ready, and the volumes will follow each other at intervals of three months, until this great work of our century is completed. This dictionary will include lives of inhabitants of the British Islands from the earliest historical period. Living persons are excluded. "The Cruise of H. M. S. Bacchante" has been compiled from the journals, letters, and note-books of the two young sons of the Prince of Wales, that describe their first three years at sea in the Royal Navy—1879–82—and is published in two large volumes, made handsome with pictures by Linley Sambourne. "An Unsentimental Journey through Cornwall," written by Miss Mulock, and illustrated by C. Napier Henry, forms a most delightful and artistic volume. "The Life of Peter De Wint," by Thomas Humphrey Ward, late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, with twenty photogravures from the artist's own pictures, will be a welcome gift to an artist. A very handsome Christmas gift is the bound volume of their *English Illustrated Magazine* for 1884. The literary and artistic work on this magazine has been very satisfactory during its first year. The binding is unique and artistic. A fine edition of the Works of Tennyson, revised by himself, is publishing in monthly parts, to be complete in seven volumes, that are sold separately at $1.75 each, and a special edition of the "Works," on hand-made paper, in rich binding, is sold in sets only. Five volumes are now ready, and the remaining two will be ready early in December. The print and paper leave nothing to be desired, and the binding is the smooth green cloth that has given an individuality of their own to the handsome books of this house. Lovers of the Brownings will welcome the selections from their works that are offered in four volumes, edited by Robert Browning—two devoted to his own and two to his wife's writings. The four volumes can be had in uniform binding, and each author can be had separately as well. Not exactly a Christmas gift-book in the accepted meaning of the term, but a work that would please many a student better than any gift, is Murray's "New English Dictionary," on historical principles, of which the first volume has been pronounced by leading scholars to be a monument to the energy and scholarship of Dr. Murray.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have a handsome volume in the Marquis of Lorne's "Canadian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil," which offers an excellent account of the salient points of Canada life, a fine description of its scenery, and an especially comprehensive history of the Indians, their habits and modes of life. It is a very elegant work, illustrated from objects and photographs in the possession of the Marquis of Lorne and Sydney Hale. Special reference is made to emigration, agriculture, and the Pacific Railway, thus giving the work an element of interest for merchants and politicians, as well as tourists and students. They also have ready for the holiday trade a new line of illustrated books, which will include "Rock of Ages," "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," and "The Lord's Prayer." These are illustrated by Clark Stanton and other eminent artists, and are published in octavo volumes, bound in cloth, with gilt edges. The firm have exerted themselves even more than usual, this year, in devising and getting out new styles in their lines of standard Bibles and Prayers and Hymnals. In the former they have acceptable gifts in a very low-priced style, neatly printed in clear type, on fine paper, and substantially and attractively bound in leatherette. Leaving this style, they run up the grade, from diamond to long primer type, from 32mos to 8vos, bringing into requisition all kinds of

A WAIF.

From "The Wagoner of the Alleghanies." (*Lippincott.*)

"MAY I REACH THAT PUREST HEAVEN."

From "O May I Join the Choir Invisible." (*D. Lothrop & Co.*)

binding material, stamping the covers with ornate designs, or leaving off all the stamping, gilding plain or over the red, square corners or round, suiting, it seems to us, every conceivable taste. In Prayers and Hymnals the variety seems almost greater. Here one may have the two separate or together in styles that seem almost bewildering when it comes to a matter of choice, and where we suppose nothing but the price can decide one's choice. The teachers' Bibles and their Family and Pulpit Bibles are too well known to all to require special mention here.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY have a pretty little volume for a friend living in the country, entitled "Every Day in the Country," by Harrison Weir. It is gotten up on the plan of a birthday book, giving on one side short remembrances for every day in the year as to what grows on the earth or flies in the air, while the facing page is left blank for notes or whatever memoranda the owner is inclined to make. It has 400 illustrations (of which eight are colored) by the author.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.'s leading holiday work, "Marmion," comes to us surrounded by the *éclat* of being the third direct descendant of one of the handsomest line of illustrated gift-books ever issued from the American press. It possesses all the general characteristics of "The

"I trow they did not part in scorn:
Lovers long betrothed were they;
They two will wed the morrow morn:
God's blessing on the day."

From "Lady Clare." (Porter & Coates.)

Lady of the Lake" and "The Princess," and like these works owes its finished elegance to the skilful supervision of Mr. A. V. S. Anthony. Fredericks, Schell, Garrett, Harry Fenn, and other famous American artists, interpret the romantic narrative of Scott's popular poem by a series of over a hundred illustrations, which embrace landscapes and figure-pieces of high artistic merit. For fuller details and specimen cuts, reference is made to the front section, where the work is described and illustrated. With keen insight into its many possibilities in the way of illustrations, Edwin Arnold's "Light of Asia" was put into the designer's hands, a limited edition of it being offered by this house as one of its prominent works of the season. It was prepared in London, and contains thirty-six fine wood-engravings, taken from photographs of Buddhist sculptures found in ancient ruins in Yusufzai (Gandhara) in the Punjab, the Stupa of Bharhut in Nagode, the Sanchi (Bhilsa) and Amravati (Bombay) topes, the cave-temples of Ajanta in the dominions of the Nizam, and in other parts of India. "Sheridan's Comedies," containing "The Rivals" and "The School for Scandal," edited by Brander Matthews, with notes and an introduction to each play and a biographical sketch of Sheridan, makes a unique volume for lovers of the dramatic art. We can imagine no more acceptable present than this handsome volume to the regular theatre-goer. Besides new portraits of Henry Irving and Miss Ellen Terry, it is illustrated by full-page pictures of famous actors in the costumes of the principal parts. The biography of "Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife," by Julian Hawthorne, is an event in literary history. While the subject is a most engrossing one, it is treated as only a loving son and a man of genius could treat it. The portraits are newly engraved on steel, and the vignettes are appropriate and graceful. The *édition de luxe* of this work, uniform with that of "Dr. Grimshawe's Secret," is a most choice publication. A limited edition of Austin Dobson's "Thomas Bewick and his Pupils," and an exquisite *édition de luxe* of the same work, appeal strongly to all lovers of fine books. Bewick stands as the father of modern wood-engraving; his own history and that of the school he founded are described in this valuable volume, which is illustrated with numerous and interesting examples of his work. The author of a "Treatise on the Tourmaline," Dr. Augustus C. Hamlin, has written a charming work, "Leisure Hours Among the Gems," which either the collector or

the worker can derive pleasure and profit from. It is illustrated in colors. New and choice editions have recently been issued of "The Lady of the Lake;" the *Tremont edition* contains many of the illustrations of the more expensive editions issued several seasons back, is a sixteenmo, and is offered in many styles of bindings. The *Pocket edition* is the "Little Classic" size, with thirty illustrations, and is put up in many different styles of rich bindings. They make lovely presents at a moderate price. Among new editions of standard works are "The Ballads of William M. Thackeray," a cheaper edition of the illustrated holiday edition; Dr. Friederichs' "Hand-book of Greek and Roman Sculpture," revised and enlarged; "The American Actor Series," edited by Lawrence Hutton, now issued in three volumes in place of six, and at a lower price; Mrs. Clement's "Artists of the Nineteenth Century;" "Our Favorite Authors," and "Our Poetical Favorites."

PHILLIPS & HUNT have a most interesting work in their "Hymn Studies," an illustrated and annotated edition of the hymnal of the Methodist Church, a work that will be of great literary value and of interest to members of every religious denomination. Every hymn will be accompanied by a sketch of its author, and whenever possible by a description of the circumstances that caused or influenced its composition. The Rev. Charles S. Nutter has had the editing of this great work, and a cursory glance at the complete indices alone will give an idea of the great amount of labor required to sift such extensive material and reduce it to such systematic and finished order. The work is sure to be one of the successes of the year, and the author will have the appreciation of a grateful public.

MISS ELLEN TERRY AND MR. HENRY IRVING AS LADY TEAZLE AND JOSEPH SURFACE.

From "Sheridan's Comedies." (*Jas. R. Osgood & Co.*)

Many a clergyman will be made happy by the neat volume that treats of "Our Missionary Heroes and Heroines," in which the heroic deeds done in Methodist mission fields are chronicled by Dr. Daniel Wise. The book contains portraits of many of the most devoted missionaries. They have another interesting work in Zschokke's "Meditations on Life, Death, and Eternity," compiled from Frederica Rowan's translation by Dr. L. R. Dunn; and a most useful one in Rev. Dr. C. R. Barnes's "Bible Biography," a companion volume to Dr. Whitney's "Handbook of Bible Geography" and Dr. Freeman's "Handbook of Manners and Customs of Bible Times." There are also two volumes ready of "Clarke's Commentary on the New Testament," revised by Dr. Daniel Curry.

World," and a number of others. Sunday-School teachers will always appreciate "The Dictionary of the Bible," adapted to their wants, by the Peloubets, and furnished with eight colored maps and five hundred and forty engravings on wood.

JAMES POTT & CO. call attention to their large assortment of the famous editions of Bibles of the Cambridge Press and to their choice editions of the N. Y. Common Prayer Book Society's standard Prayer Books and Hymnals, which they put up in the most attractive and tasteful styles of binding.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD have issued "Siam and Loas," an interesting and instructive work, giving the history and manners and customs of the people who inhabit these countries. It has

A BIT OF HOLLAND.

From the Zuyder-Zee edition of Amicis' "Holland." (*Putnam.*)

PORTER & COATES have prepared two gift-books that are certain to meet with popular approval—Bishop Heber's missionary hymn, "From Greenland's Icy Mountains," attractively illustrated with twenty-two illustrations by Frederic B. Schell, finely engraved under the supervision of James W. Lauderbach. The pictures are really illustrative of Greenland's iciness, India's coral strands, the sunny fountains of Africa, and the ancient rivers of the world. The same artist, with the co-operation of Alfred Fredericks, Granville Perkins, Edmund H. Garrett, F. P. Church, and Harry Fenn, has also had a share in illustrating "Lady Clare"—Tennyson's poetic love-ballad—which makes a very satisfactory appearance in its handsome cover of original design. Some of the artists have represented Lady Clare in a manner to make Lord Ronald's infatuation seem very easily accounted for. The print, paper, and all that necessarily remains with the publisher, is quite up to the work of the artists. Both these books will be issued in several styles of binding, cloth extra, satin covers, hand-painted, tree calf, gilt, plush, padded with nickel lettering, etc. Less pretentious, but quite as acceptable as holiday gifts for people of literary tastes, is their line of twelvemos, which, among other things, include Walter Scott's "Stories from French History;" Edward S. Ellis's "Life of Colonel David Crockett" and "Life of Colonel Daniel Boone;" "Æsop's Fables," "Cook's Voyages Round the

many maps and illustrations. In addition to this they have a large line of theological and religious works that does not only appeal to one particular denomination, but to lovers of good reading in general.

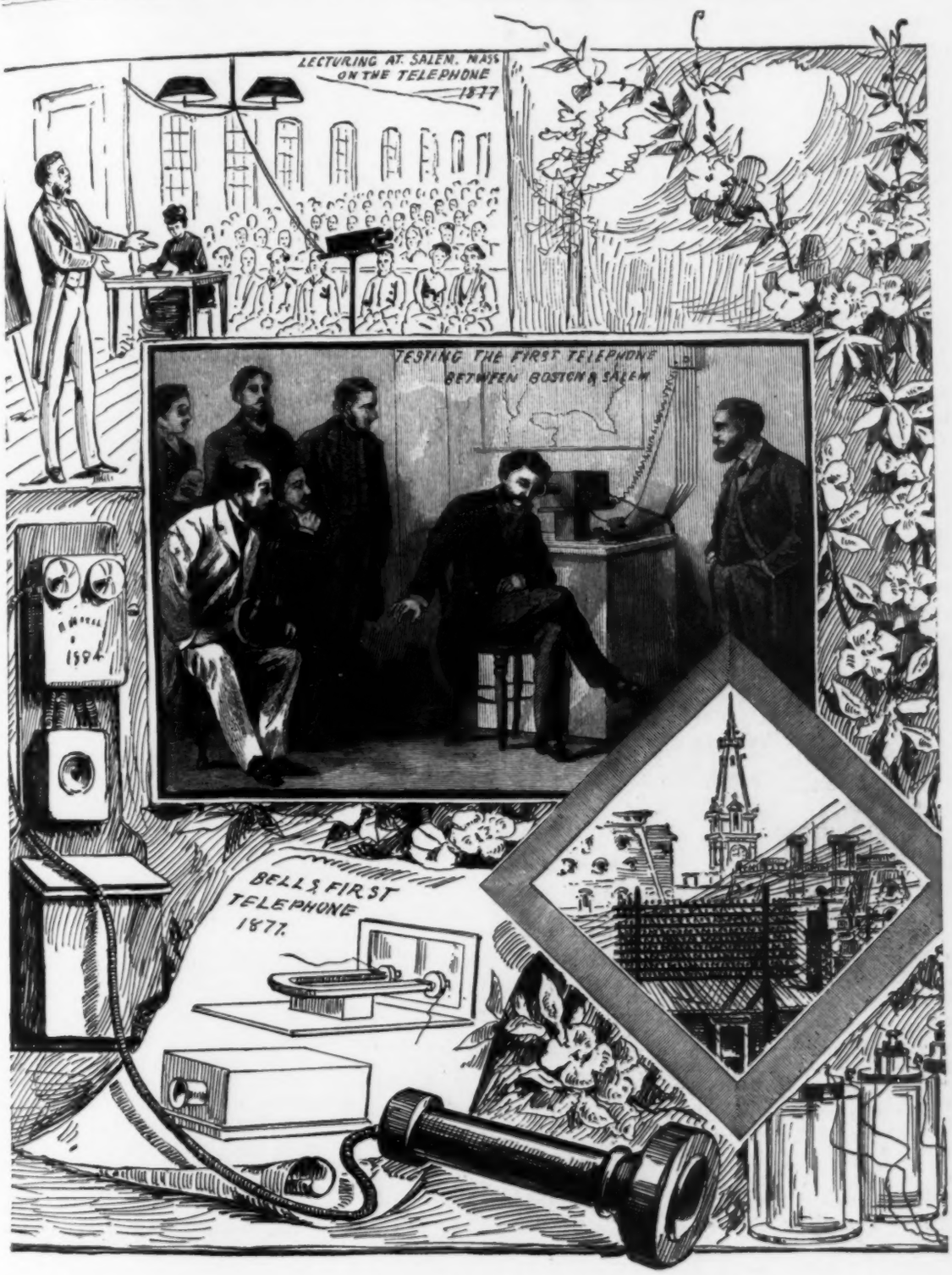
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have prepared for the holidays a sumptuous *édition de luxe* of "Holland and its People," to be known as the *Zuyder-Zee* edition. It seems strange that a poetic Italian like Edmondo de Amicis should have been drawn to the land of dykes and its sober-minded people; but, according to the best of his critics, he has never shown his unequalled powers of description to such advantage as in his treatment of this subject. His imagination was powerfully impressed with the great struggle with the elements fought out by human ingenuity and patience, and his picturesque narrative is so full of suggestions for illustration, that there has been great difficulty in keeping the choice of subjects within practicable limits, and at the same time making a representative showing of the scenes described and the people introduced. This edition is limited to six hundred copies, each of which will be numbered. The work covers four hundred pages, printed from new pica type. Twenty-five copies are printed on Whatman paper, with two sets of etchings—one set on India paper, bound with the text, and one set on satin, mounted with mat and in portfolio ready for framing. The special beauty of these pictures

PROFILE ROCK.

From "Land of Rip Van Winkle." (*Putnam.*)

consists in the soft shimmer the satin gives to the water, which is the chief part of almost every design. Two hundred and fifty copies are on finest ragged-edged linen paper, with two sets of etchings, and three hundred and twenty-five copies will be on the same paper, with only one set of proofs. The illustrations are by R. Swain Gifford, Charles A. Platt, Samuel Colman, Joseph Pennell, and Chas. A. Vanderhoof, and there are also finely executed full-page photogravures of celebrated Dutch pictures by Rembrandt, Van der Helst, Franz Hals, Paul Potter, Teniers, and Ruysdael. It is generally conceded that this great work will be one of the finest art-books in the market this season. In strong contrast to a country that may almost be said to be made by hands is "The Land of Rip Van Winkle," the beautiful Catskills, that are here described by A. E. P. Searing, and illustrated by Heinemann and Joseph Lauber, who bring out all the subtle beauties of morning, noon, and evening in these "everlasting hills." All that type, print, paper, and finish of workmanship can do to help poetic ideas and graphic pencils has been done by the publishers. "Half a Century of English History," pictorially presented in a series of one hundred and forty-seven cartoons from *Punch*, describes the careers of Peel, Palmerston, Russell, Cobden, Bright, Derby, Salisbury, Disraeli, and Gladstone in the well-known style of Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and the many others that made *Punch* the comic paper of the world and a power in the political world of the British Empire, and is issued in a peculiarly bound volume, that will make many a man of advanced years happy while he sits at home on wet and stormy days after Christmas. "Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists" is issued in three large volumes, in handsome cloth binding, with uncut edges, gilt top, and several fine portraits of the best-known names in the literature of the day. The plan has been to select such productions of the modern writers of English prose as shall represent their distinct literary styles, and these selections have been grouped according to the connection of their subjects and their authors' intellectual kinship. Every essay is complete, which is a great advantage over some of the selections now in the market, that give only fragments of the works of authors they choose from. Of the same high order of literary merit, and daintily pretty as a Christmas gift can be, is the *Nutshell Series*, in six little volumes, in a neatly-made box, in gilded covers, with the design of a nutshell on each one. The subjects treated are wisdom, philosophy, proverb, wit, epigram, and sentiments and pointed sayings upon them, selected with the practised judgment of Helen Kendrick Johnson from the whole range of ancient and modern literature, omitting, however, the Bible and Shakespeare, from which it was easier not to draw at all than only to sip. There is also a *Pearl Series of Choice Selections*, of which the first little volume is ready, devoted to the "best gifts of heaven—Faith, Hope, and Charity" as sung in the dearly-loved verses of our sweetest poets.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have several publications ready for the Christmas season that will rank very high among the valuable religious works, for which this house is specially noted. Dr. Edersheim's monumental work on "The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah" views the life of Christ in connection with the surroundings of place, society, and popular life, and the intellectual and moral development of his time. It will be a valued addition to a clergyman's works of reference, as it gives a full list of authorities, list of abbreviations, index of subjects, index of passages quoted from the four gospels, nineteen appendices, containing an account of pseudepigraphic writings, a list of Old Testament passages Messianically applied in ancient rabbinic writings, a note on the date of the nativity of our Lord, and other valuable matter. Dr. R. S. Storrs's work on "The Divine Origin of Christianity as Indicated by its Historical Effects" is a series of ten lectures, to which he has added about one hundred and fifty pages of notes and references of great value, extending over a wide field of investigation, and treating of Christianity in its relation to the ethical, literary, and artistic life of the world, and to the social and political relations of men, as exemplified in the life of nations. The work is superbly printed. A book of interest to all readers, and of great scholarly value, will be the great work of the late Dr. Hatfield, on "The Poets of the Church," a series of biographical sketches of hymn writers, with exhaustive notes on their best-known hymns. Dr. Hatfield gave close study for years to the subject of hymnology, and had gathered one of the best libraries in existence on his favorite specialty. The manuscript of this volume was left nearly completed at the time of his death, and has been carefully revised by a competent hand. A work that will be treasured by biblical scholars and collectors of rare books is a verbatim reprint of William Tyndale's translation of the "Five Books of Moses: Called the Pentateuch." It is the first reprint in separate form of this translation of the Pentateuch, and is made from one of the two perfect copies that have come down to this generation. Dr. J. I. Mombert, than whom none could be more competent, undertook the herculean task of editorship, and has given us an edition of the martyr-translator's life-work that is a credit to the present century. The publishers have made generous provision to have this relic given to the world in fitting setting. They have a large paper edition, limited to five hundred copies, and will then print a cheaper one for the less favored student and collector. Among books that will cheer faithful Christians in their daily life they have also a goodly selection, of which "Like Christ," by Andrew Murray, a sequel to the popular "Abide in Christ," and the Rev. S. H. Geisy's "I Ams of Christ," a contribution to Christological thought, are among the newest. In books specially fitted for dainty Christmas gifts they have provided "Centuries Ago," "The Happy Christmas Time," and "The Holy Night," three collections of hymns and carols, with artotype reproductions of the writing of the masters, prettily gotten up in vellum paper, each book having an illuminated title of different design. "Ivy Leaves" is a selection of hopeful thoughts, from the poems of Frances Ridley Havergal, printed, lined, and illustrated in the color of hope. "A Handful of Corn" is a selection of passages from the writings of Rev. Henry A. Boardman, topically arranged to cover the doctrines of the Christian faith. In secular literature a handsome gift is provided in an exquisite edition of "Gray's Poetical Works," delicately bound in white vellum, printed on rough paper, with uncut edges, and full of the prettiest landscapes, arabesques, and



ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL.

From "Our Great Benefactors." (Roberts Bros.)

head- and tail-pieces. The edition is limited to five hundred copies, and many more than five hundred people will be sure to want the little book after this limited number is distributed. They also have procured a fresh supply of "The Pilgrim's Progress," illustrated by F. P. Barnard, one of the handsomest editions of this grand old religious classic. In ribbon books they have a little volume of comfort, compiled by Rose Porter, called "Anchorage for the Storm-Tossed," and specially addressed to those in widowhood. New editions of all the old favorite text-books and year-books are again ready for the season.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have a valuable illustrated work in Philip Gilbert Hamerton's "Paris in Old and Present Times," with special reference to the changes in its architecture and topography. There is probably no other city in the world that has undergone so many changes as the capital of France, especially within comparatively recent date, since the accession of Louis Napoleon. For health and modern progress

THE BALLOONISTS PAY DAMAGES.

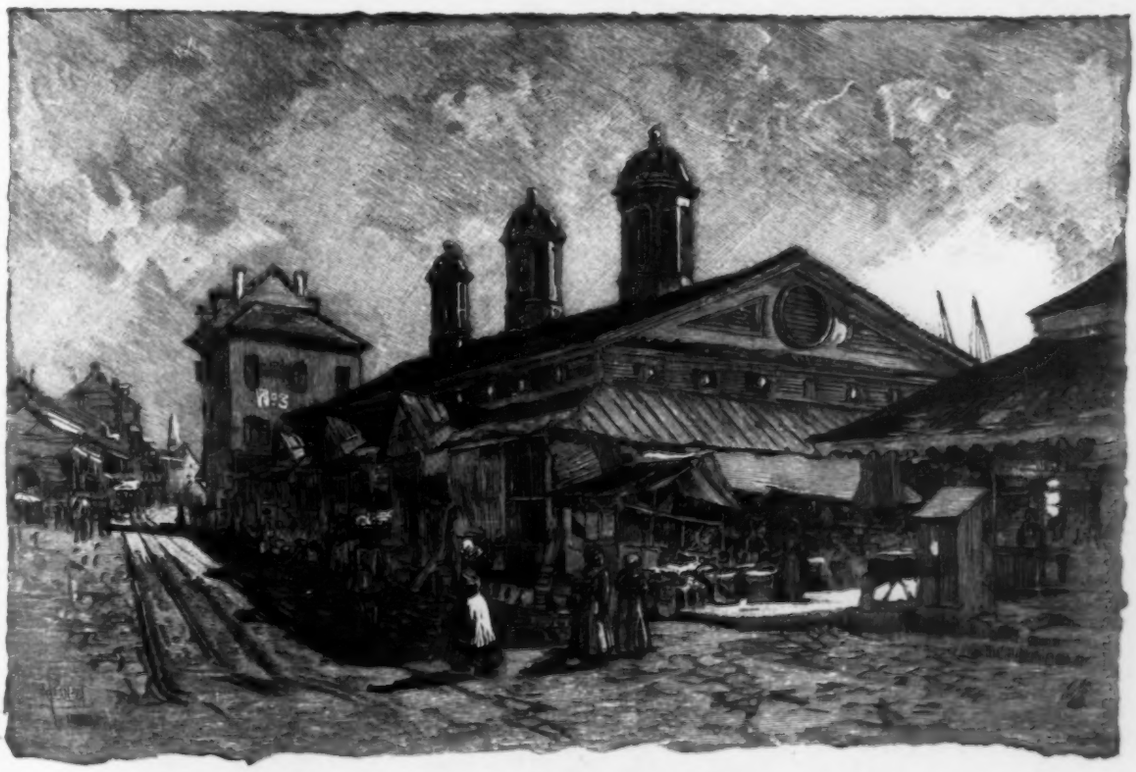
From "Stuff and Nonsense." (Scribner's Sons.)

these changes were most useful, but archæologists have loudly deplored the effacement of a thousand landmarks. The present handsome volume has twelve chapters devoted to an introduction—"Lutetia," "A Voyage Round the Notre Dame and the Sainte Chapelle," "The Tuileries and Luxembourg," "The Louvre," "The Hotel de Ville," "The Pantheon and Invalides," "St. Eustache and St. Etienne," "Parks and Gardens," "Modern Parisian Architecture," and "The Streets." These are illustrated with plates and vignettes by some of the best-known artists of modern times, many of the illustrations being reproductions of well-known paintings. Brunet-Debaines, Toussaint, Lalanne, Hood, Meryon, Martial, Wyld, Lalauze, and Leon Lhermitte are all represented, and the general finish of the book is worthy of the imprint of this fastidious house. The object of "Our Great Benefactors" is to bring within the limits of a modest volume an abstract and brief chronicle of the world's progress since the introduction of the art of printing. It is not exhaustive, the privilege of selection having been used, and only personages have been chosen that have an undisputed claim to be classed for all time among the benefactors of the human race. This plan naturally excludes all strictly military heroes and all persons of merely local renown. The articles are the joint production of many writers, and their work presents an epitome of the good work done in the world, and a glimpse of those by whom it was done. A portrait accompanies each biography. A table of authors, arranged chronologically, opens the volume, and a very full alphabetical index brings it to a close. The volume is bound in cloth, with black and gilt design. Helen Jackson's new novel, "Ramona," will make an appropriate present for lovers of this popular writer. The well-known holiday publications of this house, that have been so popular year by year, are all ready in new editions, many in improved styles of binding, for the fast-approaching Christmas season.

HAROLD ROORBACH has two volumes that will be sure to take as gifts for lovers of Christmas and admirers of the writer, who, more than all others, is identified with the Christmas season. The work will be published under the general heading, *Evenings with Dickens*, and the separate volumes will be called "An Evening with David Copperfield" and "An Evening with the Pickwick Club." They contain tableaux, pantomimes, impersonations, and readings from Dickens, adapted to their special purpose of amateur entertainment, by Jeremy Marsh Parker.

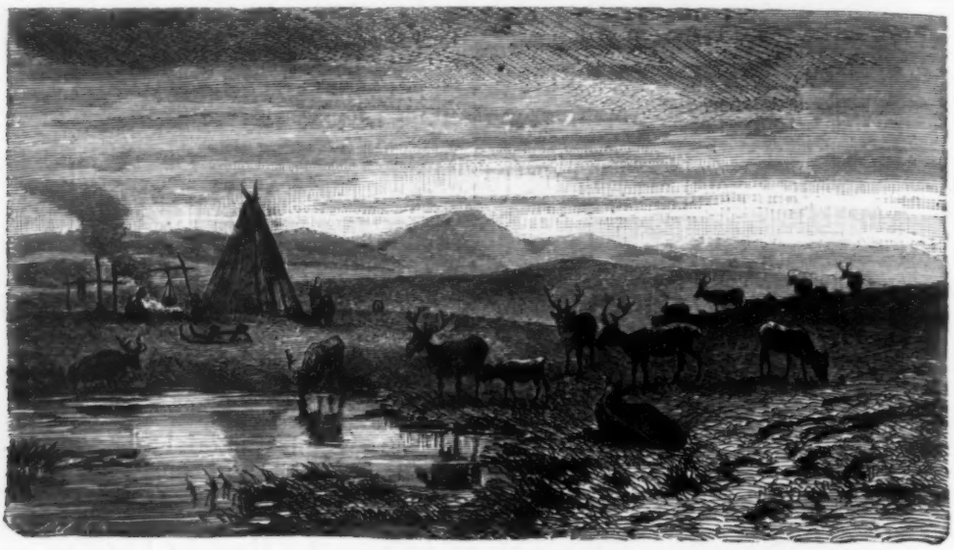
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have no holiday gift-book proper, but offer many handsome editions of standard works and new editions of old favorites. Marryat's novels and tales have been issued by them this season in a new illustrated twelvemo edition, printed from large, clear type, on fine paper, in twenty-four volumes, each containing six or more illustrations, and also in a *Handy-volume* edition. Marryat still retains his old popularity with many readers, and a library of representative English fiction is incomplete without him. An extremely valuable work of reference, "The Library of Familiar Quotations," by the Rev. C. T. Ramage and J. C. Grocott, has also been issued in a new and improved edition. It embraces, in five volumes, "Familiar Quotations," by J. C. Grocott; "Quotations from American Authors," by Anna L. Ward; and "French and Italian Authors," "German and Spanish Authors," "Greek Authors," and "Latin Authors," by C. T. Ramage. To their many handsome editions of Shakespeare, this house has added a new large-type edition, edited by Charles Knight, with full-page illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. Boswell's "Life of Johnson," edited with an introduction by Professor Henry Morley, is issued in a limited edition. It is handsomely printed on hand-made paper, and contains twenty steel-plate portraits of eminent characters, after Sir Joshua Reynolds. This is one of the most notable of new editions of standards this house shows. A new collection of Mr. Caldecott's contributions to the London *Graphic*, under the title "'Graphic' Pictures," is issued this season. The book is printed in colors by Edmund Evans, and makes a gift-book of charming variety and permanent value.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS offer as their leading holiday book "The Creoles of Louisiana," which nas grown out of the series of delightful sketches with which George W. Cable last year entertained the readers of *The Century Magazine*. Mr. Cable has a wonderful power of description; nothing tender or tragic or generous, nothing grotesque or repellent in the lives of his favorite Creoles escapes his notice. He treats his subject historically, and gives much authentic information that may be advantageously used in studying the interesting descendants of the early foreign settlers. Cable's latest volume is issued in sumptuous style, with beautifully executed illustrations, and is bound handsomely in cloth, and for lovers of this charming writer will prove a choice gift at Christmas time. A comic book that will start many a hearty laugh during the holiday gatherings is Mr. A. B. Frost's "Stuff and Nonsense," a worthy addition to American comic pictorial literature. It is a collection of humorous pictures, some of them accompanied by amusing rhymes, but most of them left to tell their own story. Mr. Frost's subjects are of a character to render any contortion of countenance or attitude appropriate, and his men, women, and animals of all kinds are studies of facial expression of the most laughable character. The cover is also designed by the facetious artist. In books of permanent literary value there is the new edition of Donald G. Mitchell's works, published in handsome twelvemo volumes, in original buckram bindings, sold separately; and two volumes of verses, Bunner's "Airs from Arcady and Elsewhere" and Andrew Lang's "Ballades and Verses Vain" that have met with the unqualified approval of our most critical journalists. A very handsomely gotten-up volume on an uncommon theme is the description of "The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona," by John G. Bourke, Captain in the Regular Army. Thirty plates, some beautifully colored, illustrate the strange customs of the but slightly-known inhabitants of the border-line between Mexico and Arizona.



AMONG THE MARKETS.

From "Creoles of Louisiana." (*Scribner's Sons.*)



SCENE IN THE TUNDRAS.

From "God's Glorious Creation." (Ward, Lock & Co.)

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S leading publication is the "Characters of Jean de la Bruyère," of which they have ready an edition newly rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. This work has long been a classic in French—from which language it is translated—not only on account of its perfect style, but for the masterly manner in which La Bruyère drew the portraits of the courtiers of Louis XIV.'s brilliant but corrupt court. The present edition, which is limited to five hundred copies, is a very elegant one, printed on fine linen paper, with uncut edges, and embellished with etchings by B. Damman and V. Foulquier. To a cultivated, refined taste, nothing more acceptable could be offered. This house has a new *Handy-volume* edition of the "Poetical Works of Lord Byron," in twelve volumes, put up in a case, uniform with the "Handy-volume Shakespeare." In the *Romances of Fantasy and Humor* they have already issued "The Tales and Poems of Edgar Allan Poe," (4 v.,) and Hoffman's "Weird Tales," (2 v.) The handsome style in which they appear, adorned with many portraits and etchings, make them most important works for lovers of good literature and fine editions. "The Empire of the Hittites," by William Wright, appeals only to scholars. It is just ready, and contains a decipherment of Hittite inscriptions, by Professor A. H. Sayce; a Hittite map, by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson and Captain Conder. It has been revised by W. H. Rylands. A new and beautiful *Library* edition of "Her Majesty's Tower," by W. Hepworth Dixon, is another of this house's many valuable publications. A complete history of the Tower of London, telling the great story of the national life of England, is compressed in its two royal octavo volumes. "Fair Diana," by the "Wanderer," is more in the gift-book style than any of the foregoing. Designs, by G. Bowers, of fox-hunting, riding, and other dashing English country sports, make up a volume in the style of "Across Country," by the same author. The well-known English essayist and critic, James A. Symonds, furnishes a volume for the seekers after the curious and rare in literature, "Wine, Women, and Song," being a collection of Latin songs translated into English verse, and preceded by a learned essay. In the *Illustrated Art Handbooks*, the latest volume is "Painting—Spanish and French," by Gerard W. Smith. Scribner & Welford's books should be carefully examined to fully appreciate the perfection of their mechanical parts and the rare skill with which many of them are illustrated.

WARD & DRUMMOND have a new edition ready of "Bridal Days," a gift-book for the bridal day and all the wedding anniversaries to follow.

WARD, LOCK & CO. have two finely illustrated works of natural history, which they issue under the titles of "God's Glorious Creation" and "The Creator's Wonders in Living Nature." The first tells of the mighty marvels of earth, sea and sky—the earth's plan in the universal plan; of the natural phenomena of water, land and atmosphere, and of the mechanical use for which the great natural forces have been utilized; the second tells of the marvels of life in the animal and vegetable kingdoms, and of organic life in all parts of the world—on the dry land and in the ocean's depths. Both volumes are translations by J. Minshull, from the German authorities, Drs. Hermann, Thomé and J. Klein. Each book has one hundred and fifty original engravings, and is handsomely bound in black and gilt. Of great value also is "The Universal Instructor," a complete cyclopædia of learning and self education, meeting the needs of all classes of students, and forming an exhaustive system of intellectual culture. It is planned on a large scale, embracing languages, sciences and many other kinds of information, and has upward of two thousand illustrations. It is issued in three large volumes, at a very reasonable price. Specially adapted to the wants and wishes of girls is "The Young Ladies' Treasure Book," a complete cyclopædia of practical instruction and direction for all indoor and outdoor occupations snitable for young women, such as household exercises, study, self-improvement, home duties, dress, needlework, manners, home pets, etc. It is very fully illustrated with wood-engravings and colored plates. Among these many compendiums of useful information, their entirely new edition of the popular "Beeton's Illustrated Encyclopædia" deserves special mention. It has been re-edited, very largely re-written, and contains some hundreds of ad-

ditional articles. Besides these, they have a large line of miscellaneous publications that will be found useful as presents and otherwise.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have in "Some Modern Etchings" a fine example of some of the best work done by our leading American etchers. The plates, ten in number, are the work of Frank Waller, the late S. G. McCutcheon, Gabrielle D. Clements, S. J. King, Walter Satterlee, Joseph Pennell, and others. The subjects are most attractive and are fully described in an interesting text by J. R. W. Hitchcock, of the New York *Tribune*, who also contributes an essay on etching, which is full of information. There are four editions of this handsome work —to suit the tastes and purses of all—viz., cloth, vellum proofs, satin proofs, and Japan proofs. The latter three editions are enclosed in rich portfolios. They have added to their *Flower-Songs Series*, four new volumes, which will hardly be exceeded by any fringed books offered this season in richness of coloring or designs. They are "From Moor and Glen," "A Bunch of Roses," "Pansies and Orchids," and "Roses and Forget-me-nots." Each one has four plates of flowers in their natural colors, combined in many cases with fac-simile poems by Howells, Trowbridge, Aldrich, and other prominent American poets. Miss Susie B. Skelding is again the designer of these dainty volumes, and has surpassed herself in the luxuriousness of covers and illustrations. "Flowers from Glade and Garden," by Miss Susie B. Skelding, is a handsome volume in cloth, containing the plates and poems from the first three books named of the *Flower-Songs Series*. They are in colors like the others, but on finer paper, with more generous margins. The volume makes an elegant ornament for the centre-table. "Heartsease," also by the gifted Miss Skelding, is a little fringed book of pansies, that may be had with a silk fringe encircling its cover, or in leaflet shape, cut in the form of pansies. These fringed books are all particularly seasonable, as they bid fair to be as much sought for and as much liked as in former holiday seasons. Although "Songs of Bird Life," with Giacomelli's graceful illustrations, and Milton's "Paradise Lost," with Doré's renowned designs, are well known to all admirers of what is best and most beautiful in true art, it is with pleasure we call attention to the new editions of these works, offered by this enterprising young firm. The "Milton" is printed from new electrotype plates, and is edited, with notes and a life of Milton, by Robert Vaughn, D.D. Every one knows how wonderful and grand are the illustrations made by Doré to this work, at the very acme of his fame. None will be missed in this edition, and they will be found exceedingly good impressions. "Songs of Bird Life," with its charming plates of birds in their haunts and its graceful text, make up a volume one would never tire of looking at. Even the children will delight in the pretty, saucy birds, of all kinds and conditions, sporting in the trees, on the heath, or soaring in the air. A pretty little book for the boys and young men who have the bycycling fever is "Wheel Songs," by S. Conant Foster. In a dainty pale blue, white and gold cover are a collection of humorous poems and designs, all having for their theme "bycycling." "The Good Things of *Life*" offers a selection of the best designs that have appeared in *Life*, since the first issue of that popular society journal. They are very clever, and hit off sharply the fashionable weaknesses and follies of the day. It makes a capital book to pick up for a moment or to enliven a dull half-hour. Where standard literature is sought for, we would recommend the new editions, in various shapes, of Locker's poems this house publishes, and the new edition of Heine's "Book of Songs," and the "Lyra Elegantiarum," *vers de societé*, edited by Locker. As an aid to the getters-up of tableaux and private theatricals in the holiday times, "Artistic Tableaux" will prove very valuable and suggestive. The text is by Josephine Pollard, and is illustrated with numerous picturesque diagrams and costumes by Walter Satterlee. The idea is novel, and certainly very helpful to the hard-working purveyors of social amusement.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has added to his very attractive line of birthday and year books two pretty birthday gift-books: the "Cabinet Birthday-Book of Quotations and Proverbs" is illustrated with over a hundred different varieties of natural grasses; the other, "The Illustrated Poetical Birthday-Book," is edited by Ellinor Davenport Adams. These little souvenirs are great favorites with young and old, and may always be placed advantageously. "Queries and Confessions" is a sort of mental photograph-album, with leading questions, and corresponding blanks for answers.

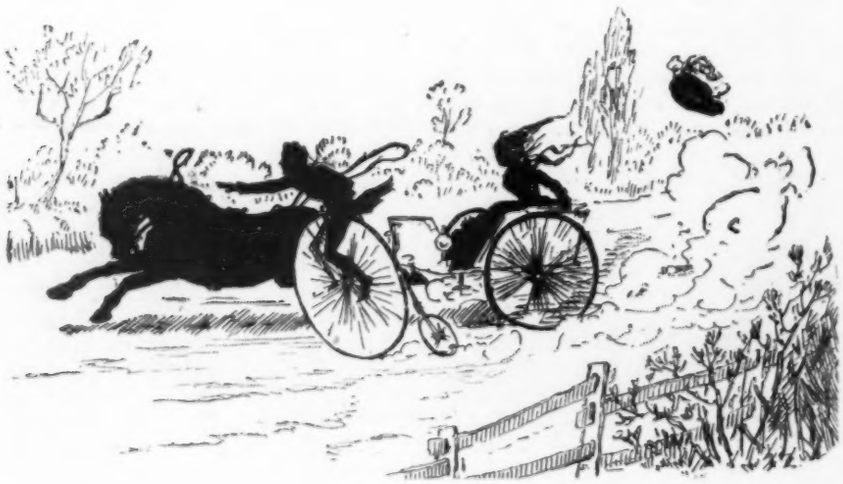
NO.

YES.

From "The Good Things of 'Life.'" (White, Stokes & A.)

R. WORTHINGTON offers for the Christmas season several very handsome illustrated works, prominent among which is "Etched Examples of Paintings, Old and New," which opens with an essay on painting, and gives throughout descriptive letterpress of literary merit, by John W. Mollett. The paintings are represented in twenty etchings by such masters of their art as Jacquemart, Flameng, Rajon, Unger, and others, and have the advantage of large folio-sized pages. The paper, print, and binding are all in keeping with the artistic subject. Dr. Coppinger's "Cruise of the Alert" gives four years' experience of sailing in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters, illustrated with full-page plates and several woodcuts by Dr. Coppinger and Mr. F. North. Scott's "Ivanhoe" is produced in an *édition de luxe*, with numerous original and beautiful wood-engravings, drawn by Rion, Adrien Marié, and H. Scott. His new standard reference-book, "The National Gazetteer of the United States," by Dr. L. de Colange, embraces a comprehensive account of every state, territory, county, city, town, and village throughout the Union, with population, from the last census, and is issued in a handsome volume of 1125 pages, bound in cloth, library sheep, or half morocco. From these works of description and statistics we turn to those of imagination and art, and make special mention of limited large-paper editions of Dickens and Poe, that he has imported for the American market. A little later in the season he will offer the first volume of John Payne's translation of "The Thousand Nights and One Night," which will occupy nine volumes, and give in pure Saxon English the wonders of these tales, that have belonged to the classic literature of the world for centuries. He has also a sumptuous gift in the large-paper edition of the *Romances of Fantasy and Humor*, in which the works of Poe and the weird tales of E. T. A. Hoffmann have already been issued. In addition to the foregoing, Mr. Worthington has a large list of standard books, from which it ought not be difficult to select a gift suitable to any taste.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'s illustrated gift-book for this season is a remarkably fine edition of Ingoldsby's delightful legend of Blois, called "The Lay of St. Aloys." It is uniform with their handsome issue of "The Jackdaw of Rheims," and has also enjoyed the benefit of Ernest M. Jessop's quaint and original illustrations. The illuminated text is perfectly printed, and the figures in neutral tints are specially well brought out. Red lines, and borders, and arabesques brighten the pages, and the whole effect brings vividly to mind the mediæval days, when men had time to live, love, and enjoy. A literary friend with a taste for artistic oddities may be made very happy by this new appearance of an old favorite. In totally different style, but fully as odd and unusual, is the long, thin volume of "Types and Antitypes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ," containing Bible texts, hymns, maxims, etc., with initial letters, ornamental borders, illuminated text, printed in red and black, gotten up in imitation of the copy of the Gospels in the British Museum, and of the other missals of the days of the Crusaders. This house has its usual large line of valuable religious works, and also of the Spottiswood Bibles and hymn-books, in every variety of size, type, binding and price.



A RUN-AWAY.

From "Wheel Songs." (White, Stokes & A.)

From "Our Little Ones and the Nursery." (Estes & Lauriat.)

From "St. Nicholas." (Century Co.)

Books for the Young.

UNDER this heading is given, in the alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for the young.

THE AMERICAN S. S. UNION'S juvenile publications consist mostly of good stories, from which both amusement and instruction may be derived. Three of their latest books are, "Number Three Winfred Place," by Agnes Giberne, and "In After Years," a sequel to "Through the Winter," and "A Visit to the Celestial City," by Nathaniel Hawthorne. They call attention also to a new series, called *Through the Winter Series*, the fifth revised and enlarged edition of "Didley Dumps," a new edition of "Wee Davie" to their *Robert Raikes Libraries*, and a new library of thirty-twomo volumes for infant schools, entitled *The Little Pilgrim Series*.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have several new juveniles, and new editions of almost all their well-known favorites. "Vacation Days at Foxwood," by Mrs. Elizabeth P. Allan, an excellent book for boys, describing the week-day pleasures and Sunday instructions of a score of healthy boys forced to stay at the academy during vacation, owing to contagious disease in their homes; "Honest Wullie," by Mrs. Lydia L. Rouse, containing three Scotch stories; "Lizzie and her Friends," by Mrs. M. F. Butts, with illustrations by Miss Lathbury, are all of interest to growing boys and girls. For the younger children they have bright-covered books, under the names of "Splendid Times," by Mrs. Sangster; "Pictures and Stories of Long Ago;" "Beasts and Birds;" "Little Folks' Stories;" "Happy Hours," and many other tempting titles.

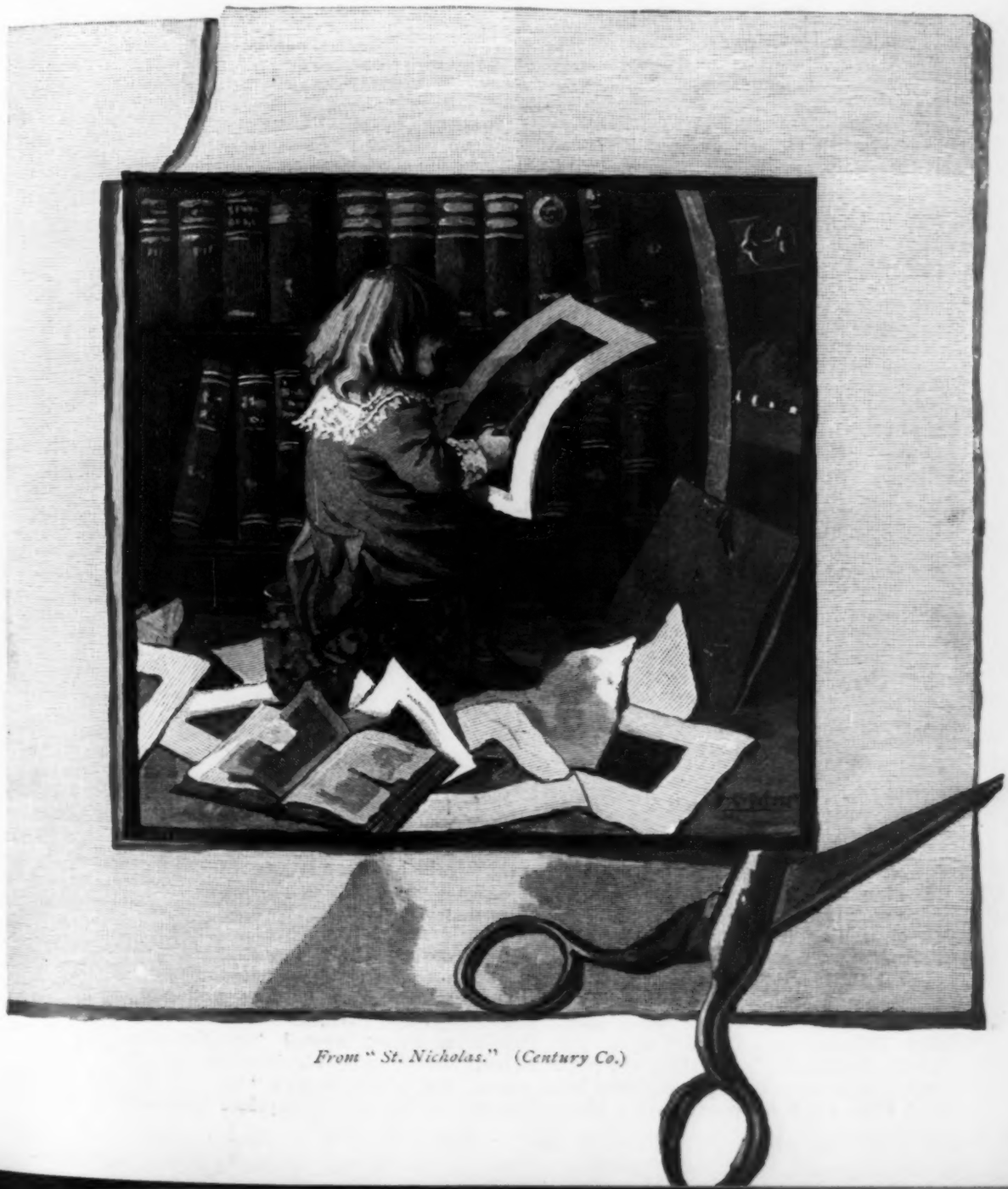
A.C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S juvenile literature includes, among many new editions of old favorites and new books of lesser note, two stirring tales for boys, that combine instruction, amusement, and interest in the well-known manner of our present writers for boys. Gordon Stables, whose name is sufficient promise of a treat to all boys who love the sea, has written of "Wild Adventures Around the Pole," and given a glowing picture of the beauties and a truthful representation of the dangers of that region, so lately brought once more into the thoughts and conversation of the world. The adventures of "The Crusoes of Guiana," told by Louis Boussenard in a fascinating style, of superior literary merit, will also be eagerly welcomed by even those boys who find reading very trying work. For children of smaller growth they have a fine color-book entitled "The Children's Forget-me-not," containing 48 pages of most exquisite color-prints.

IRA BRADLEY & CO. offer for the young folks "Pioneers of a Family; or, Adventures of a Young Governess," an interesting story of pioneer life, by J. R. H. Hawthorne; "Carola," a story by Hesba Stretton; "Almost too Late," by H. C. Garland; and "Shadows," a story by Mrs. O. L. Walton, author of "Peeps Behind the Scenes," etc.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have, among other attractive books this year, a new story by the ever-popular author of "The Wide, Wide World," entitled "The Red Wall-Flower," which combines the same characteristics which has made Miss Susan Warner's name the household word it is; three charming books by Emma Marshall, entitled "Silver Chimes," "Grandmother's Pictures," and "Heathercliff;" "The Sea-Gull's Nest," by Emily Brodie; "The Lord Mayor of London," a tale of London in 1384, by Emily Sarah Holt; "Life in the Eagle's

Nest," a tale by A. L. O. E.; "The Children's Summer," by Mattie B. Banks, a story that will delight the little girls; "Shadows," scenes and incidents in the life of an old arm-chair, by the author of "Christie's Old Organ;" and a volume of sermons to children by one of the greatest of all living preachers to children, Richard Newton, D.D., entitled "Bible Promises."

CASSELL & CO. have their usual supply of handsome juveniles. There seems no end to the feast this house provides for the children. They have new editions of all old favorites, and besides have brought out new volumes that cover the whole field of instruction, adventure, fiction—in fact, of good literature of every description. In books combining instruction with amusement may be mentioned "Children of all Nations," their homes, their schools, their playgrounds, with original illustrations by G. Clausen, N. de Dmitrieff, C. Gregory, Herbert Johnson, E. J. Walker, and many others, in which are collected a series of descriptions of children from all parts of the globe, including even the little Turks, Hindoos, American Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and Malay young folks of both sexes; "Sunny Spain, its Peoples, Places, and Customs," with glimpses of its history, by Olive Patch; "O'er Many Lands, on Many Seas," written in the best vein of Gordon Stables, whose "Wild Adventures in Wild Places," etc., has endeared him to the hearts of sea-loving boys; "Rambles Round London Town," by C. L. Matéaux, author of "Brave Lives and Noble," etc., which gives children an excellent idea of the best-known places in London, descriptions of and references to which they constantly meet in the literature of the day; and "What the Little Ones Love," by Chatty Cheerful, in which she tells of going out in the rain, in the sunshine, in the wind and the snow, the fields, the streets, by the river and in the woods, and combines, with her pretty story of the children thus introduced



From "St. Nicholas." (Century Co.)

to nature, much valuable information in natural philosophy. All these books are bound in cloth, with bright gilt designs, and profusely illustrated throughout. In bright-colored, board-covered books, of which they make a most successful specialty, and in which they have almost reached perfection, they have "Brave Lives and Noble," by C. L. Matéaux, giving short biographical sketches of all the great heroes of the world; a bound volume of their *Little Folks' Magazine*; "Duncans by Land and Sea," by Kate Tannett Woods, author of "Toots and his Friend," and other stories; "Myself and my Friends," by Olive Patch; "Creatures Wild" and "Creatures Tame," teaching much about animals, shown in full-page pictures; "Frolics at the Farm," by Myra Diehl, telling how some city children spent the summer, and what they saw and did in their holidays; "Indoors and Out," by the same sunny author; "Bo-Peep," a book for very little readers, in large type; and "Hither and Thither, or, Good Times for Papa's Little Daughters," by Mrs. Mary D. Brine, which takes up the story so popular last season, and tells what happened after Madge's and Margie's dear Aunt Gracie married Bobby's favorite, Uncle George.

THE CENTURY CO. have again gone to the inexhaustible treasury of their *St. Nicholas Magazine* to find the pictures, rhymes, and stories that make up their beautiful "Baby World," one of the finest holiday juveniles of the season. Like "Baby Days," it is edited by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge, who, of course, knows just what is best in *St. Nicholas*, and just where it has been put, and where it can be found. The outside appearance of the book is tempting. The crimson cloth binding, embellished with black clouds in which floats a large gilt world, surmounted by two happy children, and kept in place by two more, while a fifth reaches for it and a sixth reposes near it, has a busy, bright look. The inside covers show innumerable worlds and innumerable children, and the opening page shows many birds holding and singing the title "Baby World." The volume opens with a sweet appeal "to the babies large and small, to the children one and all." A few of the favorite cuts of "Baby Days" have been reproduced, as that prime favorite is out of print.

AN ARGUMENT.

From "The Last o' the Luscombs." (*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*)

The treasures of this book should inspire many

LAZY DICK.

From "Hither and Thither." (Cassell & Co.)

The treasures of this book should inspire many parents to give their children a subscription to a magazine that can furnish such a selection of pretty stories, pictures, and valuable information.

T. Y. Crowell & Co. have prepared some books for the little ones that parents, remembering their own young days, will be sure to think just the thing for their book-devouring boys and girls. Four volumes of the "June Stories" and four volumes of the "August Stories" are ready for lovers of Jacob Abbott's natural descriptions of home and school life. It will also be hard to choose between the six illustrated volumes of the *Dove* series and the companion set of six volumes, to be known as *Georgey's Menagerie*, which gives useful and amusing information upon lions, wolves, bears, elephants, camels, and deer. Lady Caldecott's "Little Arthur's History of England" makes the facts of the growth and troubles of England very interesting to little brains; "Hints to Our Boys," by A. J. Symington, has an interesting introduction by Lyman Abbott, and the very popular story of "What Fido Remembers" is brought out again, and is sure of as attentive a reading as ever by all girls who are constantly urging their tired mammas to "tell us what you did when you were a little girl."

The Congregational Sunday-School and Pub. Soc. have two interesting juveniles in "The Last of the Luscombs," by Helen Pearson Barnard, and "Fussbudget's Folks," by Anna F. Burnham, who has also edited the *Well Spring Series*, comprising four little volumes put up in a neat box under the separate titles of "Trying to be Somebody," "Under the Master's Eye," "Susy's Windows" and "Valentines."

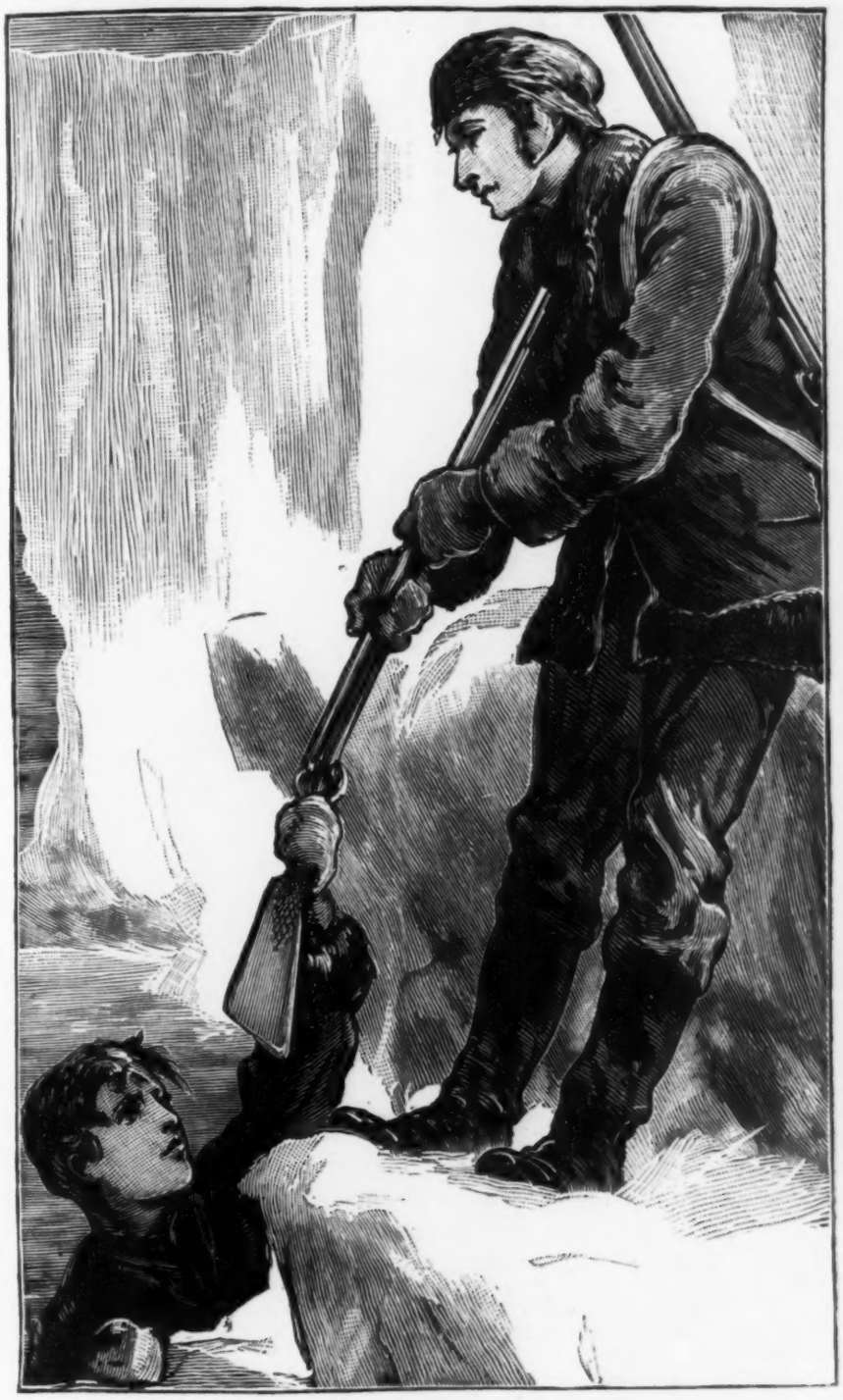
Cupples, Upham & Co. have only a few new juveniles, but one of them is a most interesting addition to the many attractions now in the field. It is a translation from the German of Johanna Spyri, called "Heidi, Her Years of Wandering," very well rendered into English by Louise Brooks. Little girls, and boys also, can gain much useful information by travelling with little Heidi and learning where she went, and what she learned herself about places and things.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. have a bright and interesting story for the boys in "On Land and Sea," by William H. Thomes.

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s juveniles always rank among the best literature that is provided for our larger boys and girls. Church's "Stories from the Classics" have already made familiar to them "Homer," "Virgil," the "Greek Tragedians," "Livy" and "Herodotus," and this year they will receive what must interest every thinking child—"Stories of the Persian War" and "Roman Life in the Days of Cicero," each illustrated with sixteen colored plates, that make real to them in a measure the scenes and actors they are laboriously trying to get at in their well-thumbed, pencil-marked Latin school-books. There are sure also to be romantic boys who will revel in "the very joyous, pleasant, and refreshing history of the feats, exploits, triumphs and achievements of the good knight, without fear and without reproach—the gentle Lord Bayard—which are set forth in stirring English by Edward Cockburn Kindersley, similar in style to "The Chronicle of the Cid," published by this house last year. Of light literature there is "The Merchant Vessel," by Charles Nordhoff, telling his personal experience by sea; "Elsie in Nantucket," a new volume in the life of this favorite heroine; "Mildred at Home," and the long array of the juveniles in sets, that are always such a stand-by in buying presents for the children who can hardly wait from year to year to get a little new light about the adventures of a favorite hero or heroine.

KING EDWARD STABBED BY ORDER OF ELFRIDA.
From "Little Arthur's History of England." (*Crowell.*)

E. P. Dutton & Co. have this year a remarkably fine collection of color-books for the young. They are all so artistic and so finely executed that it is a pleasure to examine them. Their most important book in this line is "Out of Town," by F. E. Weatherly, with original designs by Linnie Watt. It is conceived on the same plan as "Told in the Twilight," by the same author, and is equally beautiful. The pictures represent children at play in the fields and at the seaside, and are in bright colors and in monotints. Every page has a design and some pretty, jingling verses. Andrew Lang's "Princess Nobody" is a charming welding of clever text and artistic conceits. A fairy-tale of the good old-fashioned type—all about goblins and giants, odd transformations of birds and flowers—is the frame-work of Richard Doyle's quaint and original drawings. Printed in first-class style by the English art printer, Edmund Evans, it combines in its coloring, text, and designs an exceptional union of delightful qualities. Two other volumes



WORKING ALONG THE PACK EDGE.

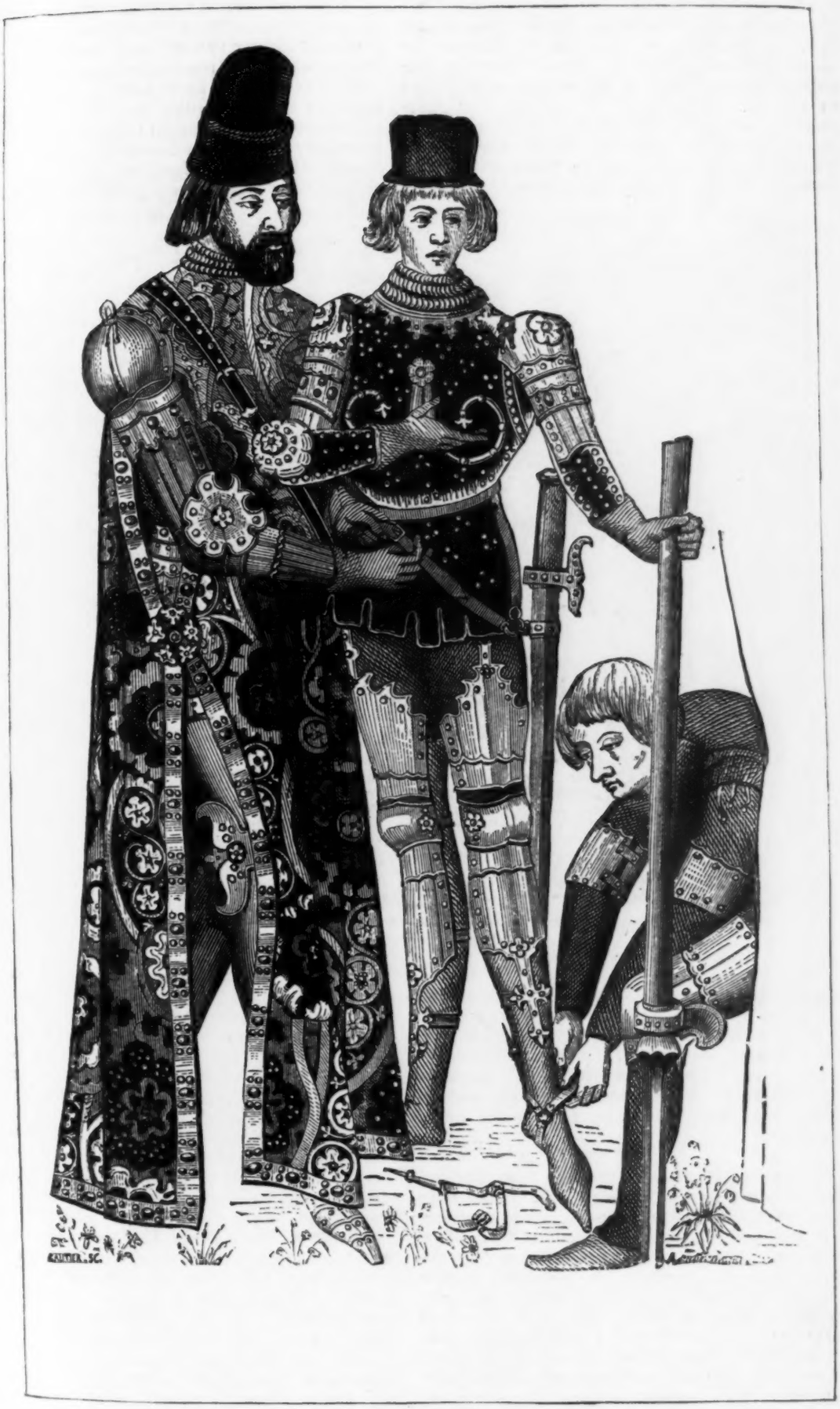
From "Wild Adventures Round the Pole." (*Armstrong.*)

in colors and monotints are "Two Children," by F. E. Weatherly and M. Ellen Edwards, recording with pen and pencil the joys and sorrows of two little ones of "four" and "six" summers, and "Sixes and Sevens," by F. E. Weatherly and Jane M. Dealy. All four of these quartos are as suitable for the drawing-room table as for the nursery shelf. "Playtime," by Edward Stanford, being sayings and doings of babyland, "The Fool's Paradise," "So Happy," "The Tiny Lawn-Tennis Club," and "The Art Gem Series," embracing six little quarto volumes by the author of "Told in the Twilight," all printed in colors, are, if not as ambitious as the four leading juvenile books, certainly pretty and attractive enough to suit the best little girls and boys in the land. The boy interest has been especially looked after by Noah Brooks in his book called "Our Base-Ball Club, and How it Won the Championship." Though published during the summer season, it remains a favorite volume with the base-ball players and lovers of manly sports. With its bright cover and many pictures it makes a very desirable present. Reading girls have been provided by Joanna Matthews with a new story, "Girls of Glenwood." The bound volume of "Sunday for 1884," and the numerous libraries, series, and books in sets, which this house has upon its list, must not be forgotten in making up Christmas remembrances for the little ones.

ESTES & LAURIAT add this year another of the ever-popular "Zigzag" books to their fine array of publications for children in whom the love of reading has been awakened. "Zigzag Journeys in Acadia and New France" is the title, and Hezekiah Butterworth the author. The journey is one of the most interesting of the series, as it takes the young travellers into a country which, though nearer home, is probably not so well known as Europe and the East. The text is full of romantic stories and legends of "the land of Evangeline," and solid information concerning the early history and special points of interest of New Brunswick, Canada, Montreal, Quebec, etc. The clever "Vassar girls" continue their strolls abroad in a new volume entitled "The Vassar Girls in South America;" they go through the very heart of the country, up the Amazon, across the Andes, and along the Pacific coast to Panama. Both this and the new "Zigzag" are profusely illustrated with pictures of the country travelled through, the designs in the latter book coming from the graphic pen of "Champ" and other equally clever artists. The very excellent series of "Young Folks' Histories" has been increased by three handsome volumes, richly illustrated, popularly written, and very nicely printed. While designed especially for young readers, all these volumes are sufficiently fresh in style and facts to be acquisitions to any library. "The Young Folks' History of London," by W. H. Rideing, a writer well known for his many capital descriptive magazine articles, gives a perfect epitome of the sights and the historical and literary reminiscences of Old and New London; both fiction and history have been laid under contribution, the writer quoting liberally all through to enhance the attractions of the work. "The Young Folks' History of Edinburgh," by Fred. H. Allen, does the same for this famous city, while his "Young Folks' History of the Reformation" gives an account of the men and events of this great religious movement in Germany, France, England and other countries. "The Land of the Incas" is another of the solid books that boys will find especially delightful, and that older readers will peruse with pleasure. The author, W. H. Davenport Adams, offers a graphic picture of that thrilling and romantic episode, the conquest of Peru, in the course of which the conqueror Pizarro is elaborately described. The volume is full of pictures and richly bound. It seems scarcely necessary to add a reminder as to the "Chatterbox for 1884," "The Prize, 1884," or "Our Little Ones and the Nursery." These three charming volumes of tales and pictures for the very smallest children are known to every child that ever looked at a picture-book, and are looked for as eagerly as Christmas itself as the years roll round. "The Original Chatterbox Packet" consists of two hundred "Chatterbox" illustrations with appropriate text. It is a small quarto in illuminated covers, and is said to be "the cheapest juvenile book ever offered in this country."

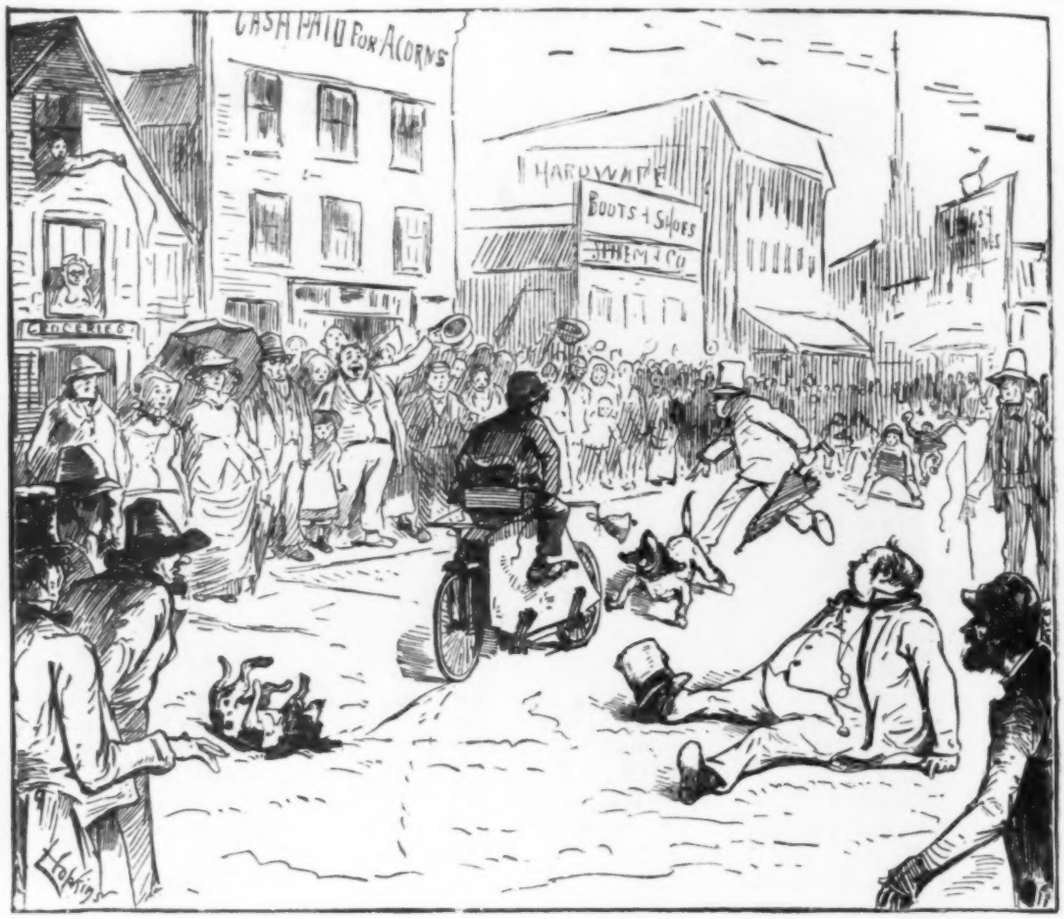
INDIAN WARRIOR.

From "The Land of the Incas." (Estes & Lauriat.)



CEREMONY OF PUTTING ON THE ARMOR OF A KNIGHT.
From the History of Lord de Bayard. (*Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

FUNK & WAGNALLS offer a lovely book for "young people from eight to twenty years of age." The title is "Stories in Rhyme for Holiday Time." Edward Jewitt Wheeler, the author, has for some years been a contributor to the *St. Nicholas*, *Wide Awake*, *The Independent*, and other well-known periodicals. The stories are of the fairy-tale order, exceedingly quaint in fancy, elevated in tone, and full of humor. Walter Satterlee's illustrations, which adorn every page, are invariably striking and spirited. Among books of the past year issued by them will be found several suited for presents to young people, as Dickens's "Christmas Stories," and "Heroes and Holidays," the latter edited by W. F. Crafts, being a collection of addresses to young people by twenty-one noted preachers.



BOB'S BICYCLE RIDE.

From "Stories in Rhyme." (*Funk & Wagnalls.*)

HARPER & BROTHERS present this year another volume by a writer who has earned very general fame among small people of recent years, as he had before among their elders, Col. Thos. W. Knox. His "Voyage of the 'Vivian' to the North Pole and Beyond" is peculiarly timely in view of the interest in Arctic exploration, giving the adventures of two youths in the open Polar Sea, and in connection with them the record of the real Arctic adventures of previous explorers. This ship of the imagination is the only craft which has yet voyaged to that mysterious sea; but Col. Knox's fancy proves equal to the task, and of course the artists have followed him there. The book is very fully illustrated. An even more important book, in one sense, is the "Indian History for Young People," by Francis S. Drake, who traces the story of the Indian tribes of this continent from the earliest days of their recorded history to the Custer massacre and the Modoc war. This is a subject about which young Americans should know something, and as our boys are never unwilling to read tales of Indian adventure, the book ought to have very wide sale, especially as it is fully illustrated and attractively bound. "Country Cousins," by Ernest Ingersoll, another handsome quarto, well illustrated, is a collection of papers by that capital writer for young folks on beasts, birds, and fishes, and other things in natural history of which they delight to hear. The bound volumes of *Harper's Young People* afford each year an endless variety of story, sketch, verses, pictures, etc., etc., of the greatest delight, and this year's issue shows the usual advance. *Harper's Young People* is now following its older brother, *Harper's Magazine*, to England, where an edition will henceforward be published. Another new Harper book is the "Last Fairy Tales," of Laboulaye, translated by Miss Mary L. Booth, who introduced to American children the previous volume from his pen, which has for so many years been popular. It is happily illustrated and strikingly bound, and in every way delightful. To the popular *Harper's Young People Series* is added "Left Behind," in which Paul Weston has various adventures in New York, after being separated from his people as they were leaving for Europe; and the other series issued by this house, whose name is a household word to children as well as grown people, include the ever-delightful books of the Abbotts, Hayes, Du Chaillu, and a host of other writers.

THE VICTORIOUS "CATALPAS."

From "Our Base-Ball Club." (Dutton.)

HENRY HOLT & CO.'S books for boys are among the best of their kind, and few histories will impress the facts of the great American wars on an active boyish mind in so delightful a way as "Ralph the Drummer Boy," translated from the French of Louis Rousselet by W. J. Gordon, which gives a picture of the days of Washington and the great Revolutionary War that made their fathers citizens of an independent country; and "Captain Phil," by M. M. Thomas, that gives a boy's experience in the Western army during the great Rebellion, in which their fathers again fought to save the great republic. These volumes are twelvemos, profusely illustrated, well-printed and attractively bound. They have put fresh covers on their Young Folks' Cyclopædias and reduced the price to $2.50 for each, which makes an inexpensive and certainly very desirable present for the little students.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. publish three books for lighting up Christmas for young people. The most immediately popular, perhaps, will be "The Viking Bodleys," which has all the attractiveness of the previous Bodley books, and conducts the Bodleys through Norway and Denmark, where they see many very interesting sights and hear many interesting stories. The book is illustrated on the same general plan with the previous Bodley books. Mr. Augustus Hoppin, whose "Recollections of Auton House" is one of the most entertaining books written for children, and very valuable, too, as depicting truthfully customs and usages in New England families a generation ago, has written a companion book, entitled "Two Compton Boys," which is full of all sorts of adventures that will delight boys and girls, and their fathers and mothers hardly less, and is illustrated with a host of amusing pictures by Mr. Hoppin himself. The most sumptuous juvenile book is Hawthorne's "Wonder Book for Girls and Boys," containing six classic legends, which are illustrated with admirable skill and grace by Frederic S. Church. The book is bound in a striking cover, designed by Mr. Church.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. have a delightful gift for children in their *Moving Picture Series*, by L. Meggendorfer, which is in three volumes, entitled respectively "Live Animals," "More Living Animals," and "Moving Animal Pictures." The pictures are colored, and the groups are partly cut out, and so mounted that by moving a strip projecting from the bottom of the page, the groups, or parts of them, go through a series of antics, illustrating, in a most striking manner, the text on the pages facing them. The work of mounting the illustrations is done most ingeniously and in a thoroughly artistic manner. The series will undoubtedly become a great favorite. They also have a fresh supply of *The Showman Series*, which proved very successful last year.

THE BARBER.
From "Babyland." (*Lothrop.*)

LEE & SHEPARD have always a list of books for boys and girls that makes parents wonder what their fathers and mothers would have done had they been so "embarrassed with riches." A capital book for boys will be found in "Perseverance Island, or, the Robinson Crusoe of the Nineteenth Century," by Douglas Fraser, who makes his castaway hero provide himself with what he needs by means of his brains and hands, without the wonderful "wreck" to fall back upon, which lends such enchantment to the familiar tales of our childhood. Other books for boys are "Squares and Compasses," in which their idol, Oliver Optic, takes a new departure, and teaches them practical mechanics by means of a fascinating, adventurous story; and *The Famous Boy Series*, in which have been incorporated "The Patriot Boy," a tale of George Washington; "The Bobbin Boy," telling how N. P. Banks earned his knowledge; "The Border Boy," a history of Daniel Boone; and "The Printer Boy," dealing with the inspiring theme of Benjamin Franklin; *The Natural History Series*, illustrated by Harrison Weir and others, six volumes of well-told information about wonderful beasts, birds, and fishes; *Life-Boat Series*, by that prince of story-tellers, W. H. G. Kingston, in which he tells of "Dick Onslow" "Among the Redskins," "The Young Middy," "The Life-boat," "Anthony Weymouth," and the "Cruise of the 'Frolic'" conclude the list of new books peculiarly adapted for boys' reading. For the girls they have a welcome book in "Flaxie Growing Up," Sophie May's new book, which completes the *Flaxie Frizzle Series*, and which will be the best of all Christmas gifts to the happy possessors of former volumes of this popular set. Older girls would like "Pretty Lucy Merwyn," by Mary Lakeman; and old and young, boys and girls, will spend happy hours over "Great Popular Tales," arranged by Henry Cabot Lodge, a beautiful quarto volume, containing the favorite tales of "Fairy Land" and "Giant Countries" that are too well loved to need a word of praise or explanation, but will once more stand and prosper on their well-known merits.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have added this year to their extensive and attractive list of books for the young a companion to their "Young Folks' Plutarch" of last year, entitled "Young Folks' Josephus," in which the substance of this standard has been given in a simplified form, and in such a style as will prove entertaining to the children. "Young Folks' Ideas" is a new volume by Uncle Lawrence, the author of "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores," which contains a store of information on various subjects, conveyed in such a manner as to be certain to interest even those who are most inimical to imbibing their education through the medium of sugar-coated text-books. Both these volumes are very fully illustrated and attractively bound.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have an endless variety of juveniles, that include suitable presents for little two-year-olds, and longed-for treasures for boys and girls that are supposed to have almost outgrown juvenile literature. We have only space to run briefly through the long list of good things that strike our eye in glancing rapidly at the

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

From "Harper's Young People."

OFF FOR THE WAR.

From "Captain Phil." (*Holt.*)

bright covers on our table: "Æsop's Fables," by Rev. T. James, illustrated by J. Tenniel; "Anna Maria's Housekeeping," by Mrs. S. D. Power, reprinted from *Wide Awake;* "China," by Robert K. Douglass, of the British Museum, the latest addition to the *Library of Entertaining History;* "Christie's Christmas," by Pansy, fully illustrated; "A Double Story," by Geo. Macdonald, with new full-page illustrations by Miss Humphrey; "Interrupted," by Pansy; and "Margie's Mission," by Marie Oliver. In holiday quartos for the children they have "All the Year Round," gems of literature and art from *Wide Awake;* "The Golden West, as Seen by the Ridgway Club," by Margaret Sidney; "A Family Flight around Home," by E.

OUT FOR A "LARK."

From "Two Compton Boys." (*Houghton, M. & Co.*)

E. and Susan Hale, with numerous illustrations. Among new stories by popular authors may be mentioned, "My Curiosity Shop for 1885," a very amusing collection of pictures, stories, and poems; "On the way to Wonderland," by Clara Doty Bates, illustrated in colors; "Little Folks in Picture and Story;" "Young Folks' Stories of American History and Home Life," edited by Pansy; and "Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands," by the same author; "Little People of the Air," descriptions of bird life; "Little Playfellows," stories of animals; "Alice's Alphabet," drawings and verse, by Margaret pictures and descriptions for children; "Tiny Tab and her Friends," large print, with pictures; "Happy Holidays," good stories of good times; "Grandma's Guests;" "Jamie's Friends;" "Little Tim's Playmates;" "Round the Christmas Tree;" *Neddie and Maggie Library*, twelve choice story books; "A Book about Baby, and other Poems," by Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt; and a host of others. In annuals they have "Wide Awake, Volume R," containing many complete stories by the best writers; "Wide Awake, 1884," complete, containing 1000 pages, the beauties of which are brought out in our front

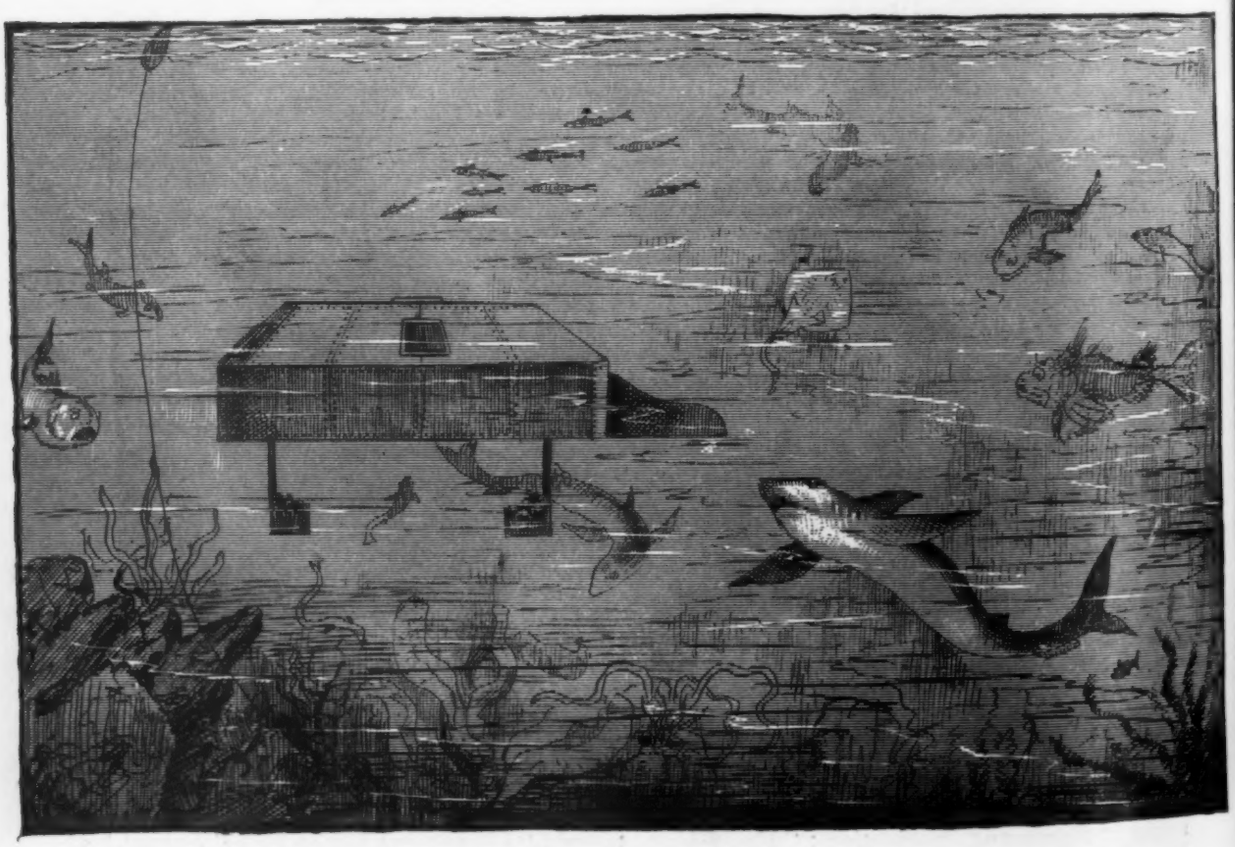
MODOCS IN THEIR STRONGHOLD.

From "Indian History for Young Folks." (Harper.)

Johnson; "A Little Talk about Plants," by Mrs. Fannie A. Dean; "Doll Rosy's Days," by Clara Doty Bates, with twelve full-page pictures by Hassam; "Little Folks' Fancies," stories in rhyme and imagination; "Rainy-Day Plays," by Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey, with twelve full-page drawings; "Seeing the World," pages; "Babyland, 1884," the standard favorite for the nursery; "Our Little Men and Women, 1884," with 75 full-page pictures and hundreds of smaller ones; "The Pansy, 1884," fully illustrated; "Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual," 3d series; and "Boys' and Girls' Annual, 1885," edited by Wm. B. Perkins, a whole library in itself.

MACMILLAN & Co. have several new and valuable books for young readers, of which we can only mention "Christmas Tree Land," that has been made attractive by the text of so talented a writer as Mrs. Molesworth and the pencil of so true an interpreter as Walter Crane; "Charlie Asgarde," a story, by Alfred St. Johnston, author of the popular story, "Among the Cannibals;" "The French Prisoners," a historical story for boys, by Edward Bertz; and a romance of history, to be called "Daffodil and the Croaxaxicans," by Augusta Webster. Charles Kingsley's "Water Babies for a Land Baby," although too delicately beautiful for average children's appreciation, must still be classed as a juvenile. It has more than one hundred illustrations, by Linley Sambourne, well set in large quarto pages, that bring out the beauties of the designs and their appropriate following of the fairy text.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have a long list of books for young people of various ages. All will be found good substantial literature, that parents need not fear to put into their children's hands. "The Land of Greece" is a historical and descriptive volume of that classic country, by Charles Henry Hanson. "Stories of Old Rome" is by the same author, and relates the wanderings of Æneas and the founding of Rome. "The Children's Tour," by M. A. Paull, is a simply told narrative of travel "in a sunny land." "Chaucer's Stories Simply Told" is from the pen of Mary Seymour, the author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," and is embellished with eleven illustrations from designs by E. M. Scannell. Nothing can surpass the Canterbury tales for giving children a picture of middle-class life during the fourteenth century. "Bible Stories Simply Told" comes from the author of "The Story of the Beacon Fire." Mrs. C. C. Campbell has prepared a "Natural History for Young Folks," which is illustrated by Giacomelli's pictures; and Mr. Robert Richardson's "Adventurous Boat Voyages," which gives, in attractive style, an account of several polar expeditions, boating across the Atlantic, and other episodes of life on the waters. "Mountains and Mountain-Climbing," although gotten up for youthful readers, will interest any one fond of thrilling and daring adventures. It records the ascents of some of the world's most remarkable mountains, and is by the author of "The Mediterranean Illustrated," etc. "The Western World," by W. H. G. Kingston, is a collection of picturesque sketches of nature and natural history in Northern and Central America. The work is printed handsomely on tinted paper, and is copiously illustrated. "The Young Trawlers," by R. M. Ballantyne, is another of this author's thrilling stories, and deals with life and death and rescue on the North Sea, with stirring accounts of the peculiar habits and customs among the fishermen of those regions. The Nelsons have three new series, that include well-known books by well-known writers for the young, which they particularly call to the attention of buyers. *The Historical Tales* are stories founded on facts, by the author of the "Spanish Brothers," Annie Lucas and M. Filleul. It includes eight volumes, and in the form of fiction gives instruction about the most interesting periods of the world's history, especially about the time of the Reformation and of our most modern wars. *The Daring Adventure Series* includes books of adventure and travel; and *The Golden Crown Series* is especially suitable for



THE SUBMARINE BOAT.

From "Perseverance Island." (*Lee & Shepard.*)

PANDORA'S BOX.

From "The Wonder-Book." (Houghton, M. & Co.)

Sunday-school libraries. All the volumes of the three series are tastefully bound, well printed, and nicely illustrated. *The Little Worker Series* for younger children has every advantage that can be given by good writing, fine printing, and most tempting bindings. One of the volumes is for little boys, containing information for the little farmer, gardener, and mechanic; two other volumes give instruction to the busy little henwife, dairymaid, housemaid, cook, and nurse; three others are devoted to play; and the last deals with the children's pets and friends—the birds. All are illustrated with large oil-color pictures throughout the childish, pleasing text. The name of this house is identified with H. H. G. Kingston, and several new works have been added to the *Daring Adventure Series*, of which his books form the most popular volumes. Of new editions of old favorities, new combinations of popular material, and quite new books of every kind there is the usual bewildering variety that always marks the Christmas spread of Nelson & Sons for the petted children of this favored land.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have their usual contribution to juvenile literature, most suitable for rewards and presents in Sunday-schools during the holiday festivals. Julia Smith has in "Our Little Rebel" written one of the most touching stories we have read of a child's sufferings in the South during the War of the Rebellion, and has given a great deal of instructive information about war-measures and the last days of slavery. The style is more interesting than usually falls to the lot of religious juveniles. Besides this pretty story there are "My Aunt Jeanette," by Mrs. Kimball; Rev. J. Dillon's "Christina, or, the Persecuted Family," telling of the persecutions of the Vaudois; "A Golden Inheritance," by Cecilia A. Gardiner.

PORTER & COATES seem to have considered boys first in the new books provided for the Christmas season. Harry Castlemon has finished the second and third volumes in the *Rod and Gun Series*, and offers them to his enthusiastic readers under the titles of "Rod and Gun" and "The Young Wild-Fowlers;" Horatio Alger adds the second volume to the *Atlantic* series, and calls it "Do and Dare;" and Edward S. Ellis gives the second and third volumes to the *Boy Pioneer Series*, under the titles of "Ned in the Woods" and "Ned on the River." All these are bound in extra cloth, with black and gold design. The girls, however, have not been forgotten, and Margaret Vandergrift's new story, "Doris and Theodora," will be eagerly welcomed by every girl who has read the natural, home-like stories of "Dr. Gilbert's Daughter," "The Queen's Body-Guard," etc.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION calls attention to their large line of books suitable for presents to the young folks, the latest among which are "Roderick Granger," by Margaret E. Winslow, an interesting story of how a bright but spoiled boy is brought through many trials to a good end; "How it Came About," by Mrs. A. K. Dunning, a well-told story of the life led by a crippled girl, who, notwithstanding her infirmities, accomplished more good than many in full possession of health and strength; "The Poacher's Daughter" and "A Good Catch."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have prepared for the young people an edition of Bayard Taylor's "Views Afoot," first published in the Christmas month of 1846, and meeting with immediate popularity, as its bright descriptions of European scenery and people opened a new world to his contemporaries not yet favored themselves with a trip to Europe. In these days, when every one goes to Europe, boys and girls will be sure to enjoy reading what this brilliant and genial writer has to tell of the places they visited last summer. The book is issued in the shape and style of the "Boys' and Girls' Plutarch" of last year and the "Herodotus" of this season, of which latter a full notice can be found on one of our front pages. For children of a smaller growth "Songs and Rhymes for the Little Ones," compiled by Mary J. Morrison, will be found a happy selection, as all the little toddlers can learn them readily, and recite them to tired papas and well-pleased mammas when they come in their nightgowns for several "last kisses."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have prepared only one new juvenile for the Christmas holidays, but it is one that combines talent, taste, and imagination enough to take the place of half a dozen ordinary children's books. It has the attractive vacation title of "All Play," and tells of the pleasures, trials, hopes and disappointments of little "Wavy" and her various playmates. The story is natural, and mamma and papa act as real live mammas and papas do act and speak. The illustrations are charming and in generous profusion, and show that the artist liked his work and did it with love as well as care. Ismay Thorn has written a sweet child's story in "All Play," and has been truly fortunate in having so talented an artist as Thomas Pym to assist him with his delicate pencil.

ROBERTS BROS. have brought out several juveniles during the year that have met with great favor, and are sure to be considered as holiday gift-books in making purchases for the young folks. Among these "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa," by Helen Jackson; "A Sea Change," by Flora L. Shaw; "Suwanee River Tales," by Sherwood Bonner; "Jack Archer," a tale of the Crimean War, by G. A. Henty.

MAKING A PIE.

From "Flaxie Growing Up." (Lee & Shepard.)

CAUGHT IN THE ACT.
From "Young Folks' Ideas." (*Lippincott.*)

"Tip Cat" and "Miss Toosey's Mission" are the great successes of the year. Mrs. Smith's "The Browns" and "Jackanapes," Mrs. Ewing's pretty story, also deserve special mention. Miss Alcott has a new volume in the *Spinning Wheel Stories*, which takes its name from the series, and with the two former ones, "Proverb Stories" and "Silver Pitchers," makes a delightful set of books specially suitable for girls. New editions of their various well-known series are ready in boxes, and will furnish suitable literature for all children.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' most important volume for the young this season is "Sports and Pastimes of American Boys," by Henry Chadwick. Every manly boy will want it, and he cannot help deriving the very greatest pleasure from it. It will guide him to a knowledge of every sort of out-door games and indoor amusements. Mr. Chadwick has especially adapted it to the requirements of American youth, and the publishers have issued it in fine style, with many illustrations. Helen Kendrick Johnson, the author of "Our Familiar Songs and Those Who Made Them," has prepared a prettily illustrated little collection of verses from good sources, under the title "Illustrated Poems and Songs for Young People." The selection is said to be very choice, and one that young people will like to read or commit to memory. Four very striking color books of decided juvenile bias are "Heroes and Heroines of Nursery History," by George Sadler, illustrated by Frank Cox, and beautifully printed by Hildesheimer & Faulkner; "Little Sunbeam's Picture-Book," "Golden Hours," by Mrs. Sale Barker, with designs by M. E. Edwards, the designer of "Stories Told in the Twilight," and "A Museum of Wonders, and what the Young Folks Saw There," explained in many pictures by F. Opper, of *Puck*. Routledge's "Picture-Book of Wild Animals" and "Picture-Book of Domestic Animals" are two large quarto volumes, in gay covers, showing twelve colored pictures and many other full-page illustrations in black and white, of wild and domestic animals. The annuals for 1885 are out as usual this season in handsome garb, and with their usual attractions. Choose either "Routledge's Every Boy's Annual," "Routledge's Every Girl's Annual," or "Little Wide Awake," and you have the

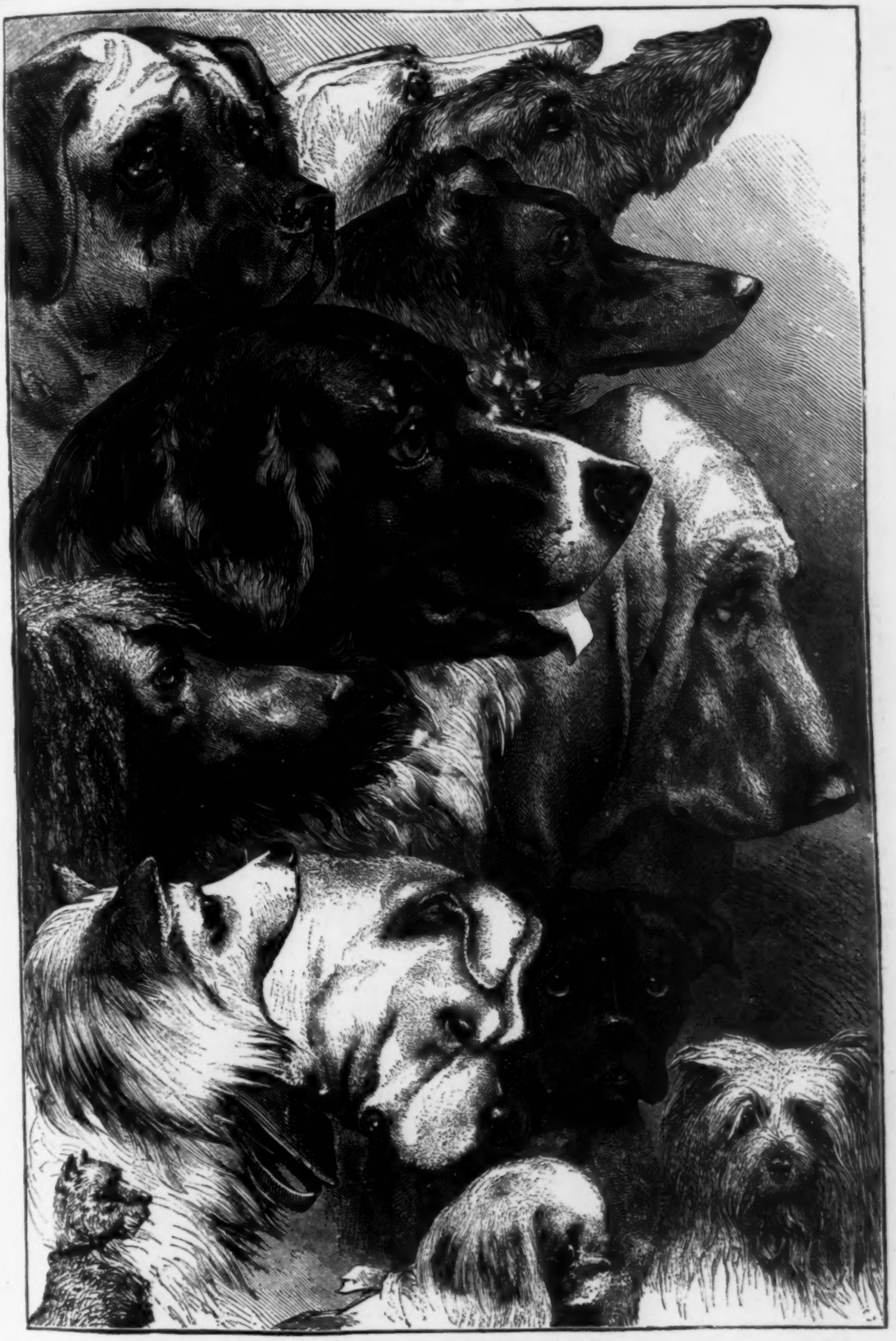
certainty of giving to a boy or a girl one of the most desirable and most deservedly popular publications in the market. Caldecott's famous "Toy-Books" have received three additions this season—"Come, Lasses and Lads," "Ride a Cock Horse to Banbury Cross," and "A Farmer Went Trotting upon his Gray Mare." These charmingly conceived and executed publications are so well known to every little one, that mere mention of them seems sufficient. A new and very beautiful edition of Laboulaye's "Illustrated Fairy Tales" proves the ever popular character of this juvenile work. "England," "France," and "Germany," and a new edition of the "United States" are new volumes, by Mrs. Helen W. Pierson, in "Routledge's One-Syllable Histories." The new Kate Greenaway books are dainty enough to satisfy the most fastidious. Kate Greenaway's "Language of Flowers," printed in colors by Edmund Evans, is an art-book for young or old; the "Kate Greenaway Edition of Mavor's Spelling," a series of graded spelling lessons for the littlest ones, is emphatically a juvenile, while the "Kate Greenaway Almanac for 1885" will be a useful and ornamental present of which any member of the family can make use.

DEERFOOT'S MESSAGE.

From "Ned on the River." (*Porter & Coates.*)

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS provide a rare treat for such children as have a longing for the wonderful, and love to feed their imaginations, and have no desire to imbibe knowledge and facts made easy to swallow by allegory, or any form of story that is used to cover the main object—the imparting of information. Mrs. Burton Harrison has written for them a volume of "Old-Fashioned Fairy Tales," purely fantastic, full of giants, ogres, knights, fairies, elves and gnomes, who sport under different names through three hundred pages of charming text, that has been illuminated by the talented and sympathetic pencil of Miss Emmett. The cover design at first sight gives promise of lots of happy evenings, with its black and red colors, and the typical old-fashioned witch and old-fashioned fairy of our childhood, surrounded by the emblems of their craft. Frank R. Stockton, so dear to boyish hearts, will make himself still more beloved by his "Story of Viteau," in which he tells, with well-known skill and ability, a story of the age of chivalry in France, full of adventure, romance and knightly daring, giving a truthful picture of the country in which he lays his tale, and a charming glimpse of Raymond, Louis and Agnes in the Castle of de Barran, at Viteau. His stirring tale is made even more real by the tasteful and spirited illustrations of Mr. Birch. Whoever reads this new story will want "The Floating Prince," a new edition of which is also ready for this season. New editions have also been prepared of *The Boys' Library of Legend and Chivalry*, comprising "The Boys' King Arthur," "Knightly Legends of Wales," "The Boys' Froissart," and "The Boys' Percy," edited by Sidney Lanier.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have a very pretty "fine art juvenile," by the author of "Belt and Spur." The title is "Stories from Vasari," and it embraces scenes and incidents in the lives of the great painters. It is admirably illustrated in colors, and furnishes in very attractive shape information that a child with any artistic leanings will find very delightful. Prof. A. J. Church is the author of two other books for the young on this house's list, also with colored designs. The first bears the quaint title, "Tale of the Two Roses, or, the Chantry Priest of Barnet," and the second, "Life in Rome in the Days of Cicero." The latter is a series of sketches, illustrated with designs from the antique, drawn from the letters of Cicero, and giving a spirited view of old Rome. Their "Boys' Own Annual" and "Girls' Own Annual" are as rich in pictures and good reading matter as in former



OUR CANINE FRIENDS.

Reduced from "Routledge'e Picture-Book of Domestic Animals." (Routledge & Sons.)

years. A special feature in them this year is the number of colored plates.

SPINNEY & PERKINS have a novelty in the neat holiday souvenir, cut in the shape of a butterfly, entitled "Sweet Girl Goldie," a wonder story of butterfly-time, designed by Miss L. B. Humphrey. A sweet little girl-face peeps out between the two wings of this great butterfly, and the quaint conceit and pretty colors of the insect will make an acceptable present to any "girlie."

MARCUS WARD & CO. have brought out this year a book entitled "Play," containing bright and amusing sketches in color and outline of

AH FOO FEEDING THE CATS.

From "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa." (*Roberts.*)

boys and girls at playtime, in-doors and out-doors, and of baby's kingdom, drawn by Edith Scannel, with text by Samuel K. Cowan. The volume is very handsomely printed in colors, and bound in very attractive board covers. They have also "Nursery Numbers," a new book of old rhymes, quaintly illustrated in color and outline, bound in a handsomely decorated cover, with ingenious end papers.

WARD & DRUMMOND have in the way of juvenile books the "Woodcliff Children Series," the "Rainford Series," by Glance Gaylord, "Star of Hope Series," "Little Folks' Speaker," compiled by O. Augusta Cheney; Uncle Frank's Boys' and Girls' Library, Golden Text and Bible Gems for 1885, and a Christmas Annual, containing six new Christmas Carols.

WARD, LOCK & CO. offer for boys of inquiring minds and active bodies several very suitable books, among which we specially mention "Happy Child Life at Home and School," beautifully illustrated with colored pictures, and "The Workshop at Home," the third volume in their series of *Amateur Work*, containing practical instructions in lathe building, house painting and papering, furniture making, carpentry, picture-frame making, china painting, bird-stuffing, etc.—all the different employments illustrated profusely with nearly one thousand wood-engravings, and the whole work bound in a handsome, durable cloth and gilt cover.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have issued a companion volume to "The Alphabet Children," so deservedly popular last season. The title is "The Kindergarten Children," the verses and illustrations being the work of Caroline Hansell. The volume is a large folio, in a striking cover of children at play, inclosing a number of pages devoted to children occupied with various kindergarten occupations and diversions. Special praise is deserved by this work for the boldness and life-likeness of its pictures. Children will be delighted with it. Its simplicity and realism will go straight to their hearts. "The Mary Jane Paper," by Miss A. G. Plympton, is humorous in pictures and reading matter, and meant for children who enjoy a long story. "Christmas Rhymes and Stories," by Kriss Kringle, is a very Christmasy publication of rhymes and pictures devoted to the good deeds of Santa Claus.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has in the way of new juvenile books: "The Children's Pilgrimage," by L. T. Meade; "Dorothy," by T. M. Browne, is a home tale; "Castle Comfort," by Mrs. W. J. Hays, is the name of a lovely old country-house, in which a flock of neglected children find happiness and tender care with their dear old Aunt Pam; "Loveday's History," by Lucy Ellen Guernsey, is a tale of the latter part of Henry VIII.'s reign, and is full of local color. We regret we have not room to particularize others, such as "Anna Cavaye," by Sarah Doudney, "Walter Allison," by M. L. Ridley, and "Clifford's Trial," by Mrs. W. J. Hays.

FRIENDS OF THE FARM.

From "Worthington's Annual." (*R. Worthington.*)

"PLAYING WE ARE SIRENS."
From "Mary Jane Papers." (White, Stokes & A.)

R. WORTHINGTON has gotten up "Worthington's *Annual* for 1885" in even more attractive manner than its two successful predecessors. The contents are of more varied interest and the illustrations of the same generous number, and of much more finished execution. Much of the text has been written specially for its purpose, and the selections from other sources have been made with taste and judgment. The book may be had bound in boards with bright lithographed cover from an original design, or in more expensive full-gilt cloth binding. This year's volume of *Chatterbox Junior* is as full as ever of pretty pictures, bright sketches, and verses appealing to the taste of healthy children. Kate Greenaway's familiar pictures illustrate the child-like text of "Chatterbox Hall," which has a colored board cover showing nine little happy faces peeping from an ivy-covered window. A large, tempting-looking book is "Twilight Tales Told for Young Children," edited by E. O. Chapman from the original text of various authors, handsomely bound in a bright board cover, with brilliant design lithographed on dead gold. For stay-at-homes, happy hours are provided in "Æsop's Fables" and "Andersen's Fables," carefully revised and edited for children, and illustrated with pictures far more satisfactory than those in which we first made acquaintance with Æsop's vain Jackdaw, the council of mice, the sensible ass, etc., or with Andersen's old street lamp, ugly duckling, superfine needle, etc. A short introduction gives a glowing sketch of the Danish story-teller, interspersed with illustrations of his home, his father's factory, and of the monument placed on his tomb by a generation of loving readers. In fine art juvenile publication the lead is taken by "Seven Little Maids," depicted in verse and illustrations by Mary A. Lathbury. The seven little maids represent the days of the week. Each one has peculiar attractions that are happily versified by the talented artist. They are grouped on the front cover, their smiling faces peeping from a frame of arabesque design, while the back cover shows seven little birds flying in light blue air, also framed in gilt arabesque. A delicate white fringe adds to the attractiveness of the volume. In the same style is "Jack in the Pulpit," edited by John G. Whittier, who describes in a *facsimile* letter reprinted in the volume, that the verses were written by Miss Smith, of Medford, Mass., and sent him for insertion in his volume of "Child Life." Finding them so good he corrected and edited them, and they have now been illustrated by Sadie A. Price, and, are brought out with all the attractions of artistic design, colored plates, heavy paper, and fringed cover, tied with pretty ribbons. Besides these new comers we may mention "Petland Revisited," a charming description of animal life for the children. Miss Ewing's pretty books with André's illustrations, "Cherry Pie," "Grimm's Fairy Tales," "Pussy's Wonder-Book," and a host of others which will make it difficult to choose where all are so satisfactory.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have, as always, a most generous supply of tempting books for the little ones, almost all displaying the artistic color-printing for which this house is noted. One of the few uncolored ones tells the truthful story of "A Boy Hero," worded by the Rt. Rev. W. W. How, and illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. A new series of six color-books, with words and drawings by R. André, is called the "Tiny Shoes Series." This talented artist has come up to his best work in "Little Blossom," a book of child fancies, charmingly invented, and drawn with the skill and finish that make his work so satisfactory. Bible stories are made fascinating in the "Child's Illustrated Scripture History Series," containing four parts, with colored pictures and bright covers, also designed by the indefatigable André. These four volumes are also bound in one and called "The Colored Picture-Bible for Children." "An Old Story of Bethlehem" tells the touching story of Ruth and Naomi in the peculiarly appropriate words of the author of the "Schönberg-Cotta Family." The scene of the story, the time, and the national peculiarities of the people are made real, and many colored illustrations bring out the descriptions in the text and give much valuable instruction, in the author's delightfully pleasant way. An especially pretty colored picture-book is "Under Mother's Wing," which enjoys the distinction of being edited by Julian Hawthorne and illustrated by the artist who signs the familiar initials "J. K."

From "Worthington's Annual." (R. Worthington.)

From "Grandma's Attic Treasures." (Dutton.)

Specialties.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO. have this year surpassed all their former endeavors in getting up artistic and attractive lines in the way of solid and plated goods in the line of pens, pencils, charms, and other articles of jewelry.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY issue four new sets of Sunday-School Reward Cards, which, like their predecessors, are done in the best style of color printing. The first of these (No. 66) is entitled "Words of the King," with original flower designs, in twelve colors, special attention having been given to the text. The next, (No. 64,) entitled "Helps by the Way," has floral designs after Baroness de Vouga, each with two texts. The others (Nos. 65 and 66) have floral designs, out of which peep heads of beautiful children, from designs by Miss Lathbury.

L. PRANG & CO. have evidently determined to make every one of their cards this year a "prize" card, and the result is a most bewildering array of fine art prints. They have, as usual, devoted a great deal of attention to flower

pieces, but the greater improvement of drawing and execution in figure subjects makes the former less conspicuous in this year's line. Among some of the figure designs we notice representations of the works of Harry Beard (a set of children and dogs in window), Miss Lizbeth B. Comins (a set of diamond-shaped cards with charming children, and a set of triangular cards with charming cherubs' heads), W. L. Taylor (two cards in sepia and gold, and full of Christmas sentiment), Walter Satterlee (two strong Christmas cards, introducing the Christmas star, Christ and the lamb, and singing children), Miss Dora Wheeler (three charming young girls singing a Christmas hymn), Alexander Sandier (a frieze-like card of singing children, in a rich, decorative, antique style), and Miss L. B. Humphrey (a "Whittier" card, as companion to last year's popular "Longfellow" card). Besides these there are humorous designs of feathers and birds, pet dogs' heads in birchbark frame, humorous designs, by Walter Satterlee, of gnomes' Christmas sports; fruit cards, landscapes, by the late A. F. Bellows; humorous animal cards, by W. H. Beard; winter landscapes, by J. F. Murphy; birds, by Giacomelli and Miss F. Bridges; squirrels and birds in winter landscapes, by W. Hamilton Gibson; and others. The Christmas element is represented in the line much more strongly than hitherto.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., as usual, have brought out a number of new games and toys to amuse the children — big and little. Among the more important ones may be mentioned "Kakeba, Honey Gatherers and Tin Peddler," a combination of three games in a handsome board-box. "New Checkered Game of Life and Marble Roulette Board" is a combination of two games in the popular box form. New and artistic plates have been made of the checkered game board, which is placed on the outside of a polished wood frame. Inside is the new game of Marble Roulette, a game of combined skill and chance. "The Fisherman's Luck" is a combined game and toy, which may be played as a "solitaire" or with partners. It is played on the general principles of the popular game of "Jack Straws," but with the added fascination of the toy fisherman and the amusing devices on the tablets. In card games, they have this year the "Æsop," a game of pictures and fables, handsomely lithographed in colors, forming a mate to "I Don't Know," which was quite successful last season; also a new and revised issue of the popular game of authors, which is entitled "Authors Improved." For smaller children they have a marine sectional picture, entitled "American Yacht," which has been drawn with great care from a celebrated yacht, and the names of the parts arranged by experienced yachtsmen; "The Buffalo Bill Gun," a toy which shoots either arrow, shot, marble, or other similar thing; "Horse Gravity Toy," a philosophical toy, in which a horse seems to be leaping from any support on which his heels are placed, the motion and suspension in mid-air being produced by the natural laws of gravity; the "Sail Boat Gravity Toy," a neat sail boat, which, when supported by the stern, has a very natural rocking motion, as if at anchor, worked on the same principle as the horse; and "Common-sense Building Blocks," a large number of plain blocks of the Kindergarten building forms. All of these games and toys are sold at remarkably low prices.

THE NEW CALENDARS FOR 1885.

BRENTANO BROTHERS have a useful, instructive, and amusing daily reminder, entitled "Chimes Calendar," compiled by Mrs. E. S. Miller, author of "In the Kitchen." The selections include receipts "for dishes or draughts for the sick," riddles, charades, rules or tricks for knitting, crocheting, hints upon health, instruction how to plant, selections of poetry, etc. The selections are in a block, printed in brown ink, on extra fine paper, the whole mounted on a finely-lithographed card, representing "Harebells" colored true to nature, and most tastefully arranged.

ESTES & LAURIAT issue a unique novelty in their "Cupid's Calendar," by Kate Sanborn, a heart-shaped holiday novelty, with an appropriate quotation from love literature of the world for every day in the year, printed in colors, with a lithographed cover, designed by Walter Satterlee, with silk fringe; also, "The Garden of the Heart," uniform in style with the "Leap Year Calendar," with appropriate selections of religious poetry, lithographed covers, printed in colors, with and without silk fringe.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. issue this year four calendars, of which the "Holmes Calendar" is entirely new, Dr. Holmes's writings never before having been used for the purpose. It will therefore be valued by his many admirers not only for the daily messages from him which it will bring, but for its artistic appearance as well. The card on which it is mounted, of oblong shape, has a capital portrait of Dr. Holmes, on each side of which stands a group of maidens bearing rose-garlands, with which they are decorating it. The design is illuminated in gold and colors, blended with delicate effect. "The Emerson Calendar" has freshly arranged selections, and is newly decorated this year by Florence Taber, an excellent portrait of Emerson and the symbolic pine tree appearing in the design. A border of conventionalized pansies runs across the top, and the whole effect of the coloring is as deep and rich as are the sentences which the calendar contains. Two beautiful calendars, which, apart from their useful qualities, possess artistic merit, are the Longfellow and Whittier calendars for the coming year. A remarkably good medallion portrait of Longfellow is a feature of the former, and this portrait is upon the front of a sculptured stone, upon which the Genius of Poetry is just placing a laurel wreath. The subdued coloring of this calendar is especially in harmony with the taste of the day. Two graceful figures—one, Maud Muller in the hay-field, the other, Mabel Martin on a snowy hill-side—decorate the "Whittier Calendar," which, in common with the other calendar, contains a portrait of the author from whom its selections are taken, in this case mounted on a decorated entablature. The coloring of this card is bright, and the profuse use of gold in the decoration makes it peculiarly brilliant.

THE MASSACHUSETTS NEW CHURCH ASSOCIATION, of Boston, issue a "Swedenborg Calendar," with appropriate quotations from the works of the seer, appropriately printed in colors.

L. PRANG & CO. issue this year a newly arranged "Ruskin Calendar," with the most artistic mount by Mrs. Sarah E. Whitman; a "Tennyson Calendar," the mount of which is an exquisitely delicate design in white and gold, in which allusion is made to one of the most popular songs of the poet on the golden strings of a harp entwined by the blossoms of the anemone or wind flower; a "Thackeray Calendar" the selections for which are full of humor, and have been made with great care. The design for the mount is by H. Winthrop Peirce, and shows the figure of Satire holding a mask before her face, the meaning of which is further emphasized by a motto on the hem of her garment, "A pitying face behind a mask." In the background Vanity Fair is portrayed in most vivid colors. The retail price of each of these calendars is $1. They have also a "Folding Calendar," which has exquisite designs, by Miss L. B. Humphrey, of figures illustrative of the seasons. A full calendar of the days of the year is supplemented by much information as to eclipses, festivals, postal rates, etc.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS issue, as usual, in the daintiest shape possible, the "Kate Greenaway Almanack" for 1885. Familiar as are the designs by this charming artist, one never tires of them.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have prepared a welcome gift to a housekeeper in the "Common-Sense Calendar," to which is attached selections from Marion Harland's well-known receipt book, "Common-Sense in the Household." On the leaf that bears the date for each day in the year is printed a receipt, and on the face of the calendar appears a portrait of the author, with with a view of her breakfast-room, reproduced from photographs and sketches from life.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have, as usual, their old favorite calendars—the "Shakespere," "Day unto Day," and "Every Day." The "Shakespere" this year has a handsome background, representing a scene from Henry IV.; the "Day unto Day," a Scripture calendar, is mounted on a pretty card, with a handsome representation of the Recording Angel, accompanied by cherubs; and the "Every Day," a calendar for the library and office, with selections from eminent writers of all ages, is mounted on a heavy board representing a cabinet. In addition to these they have "The Season's Calendar," a small pocket calendar of eight pages, containing a record of legal and church holidays, eclipses, domestic and foreign postal information, list of presidents, etc.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have "The Crescent Calendar," by Genevieve S. Hall, cut out in the shape of a star and golden crescent, with a separate leaf for each month, frosted and tied with ribbon; "The Pansy Calendar," with design of large pansy on a background of gold, at the heart of which is a block containing the calendar for 1885, one leaf for each month, tied with ribbon for hanging; and "The Macdonald Calendar," a block calendar, with 365 leaves, one for each day of 1885, with day of week, day of month, and an appropriate selection from the writings of George Macdonald.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have a neat souvenir and calendar combined, entitled "A Ruskin Time and Tide." Every page of this book is in colors, handsomely lithographed; one page is a calendar for a month, surrounded by decorations emblematical of the month; the opposite page contains a selection from Ruskin, printed on a dull green square decorated in the corners with birds and flowers. As will be seen, there are twenty-four pages—twelve for the calendars and the others for the selections. The cover is printed in colors, and has an unique design.

From "It is the Christmas Time." (Lothrop.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Airs from Arcady. Bunner. $1.25.....*Scribner.*
America. Smith. $3; mor., $6.....*Lothrop.*
Amphitheatres of Ancient Rome. Wells. $2; with photographs, $2.50..... *Cupples.*
Artistic Tableaux. Pollard. Il. by Satterlee. $1. *White, S. & A.*
Artist's Library. 4 v, *ea.* $2 .....*Cassell.*
Artists of the 19th Century:..... .....*Osgood.*
Atala. Chateaubriand. Doré il. $5; full mor., $10. *Cassell.*
Ballad Series. Edited by Baker. 3 v., *ea.*, $2.*Lee. & S.*
Ballades and Verses Vain. Lang. $1.50.....*Scribner.*
Beacon Lights for God's Mariners. Little. $1.50 *Cassino.*
Bewick (Thomas) and his Pupils. Dobson. $3.50. *Osgood.*
Biblia Pauperum. $3.75 .....*Armstrong.*
Brook The). Tennyson. $1.50..... .....*Lothrop.*
Bryant's Prose Writings. 2 v. $6.....*Appleton.*
Bunch of Roses, *see* Flower Song Series.
Buntling (The) Ball. Il. by Weldon. $1.50 *Funk & W.*
Byron's Poetical Works. *Handy vol ed.*, in 12 v. $7.50; mor., $13.50..... .... *Scribner & Welford.*
Canadian Pictures. Lorne. $3.50..... .....*Nelson.*
Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Bonney. $5..... ....*Cassell*
Centuries Ago. Ribbon tied. $1.....*Putnam.*
Chambers's Encyclopædia. $25.....*Worthington.*
Character Sketches from Dickens. *2d ser.* $7.50. *Cassell.*
"Characters" of Jean de la Bruyére. Il. by Damman and V. Foulquier. $15. ..... *Scribner & W.*
Chronicles of Newgate. Griffiths. 2 v. $15. *Scribner & W.*
Coleridge. Complete Works. 7 v. $12.....*Harper.*
Creoles of Louisiana. Cable. $3.50; gilt, $5. *Scribner.*
Creator's Wonders in Living Nature. $3.50 *Ward, Lock & Co.*
Daily Strength for Daily Needs. $1; hf. cf., $3.50.*Roberts.*
Days and Hours in a Garden. E. V. B. $2. ....*Roberts.*
Dictionary of Miracles. Brewer. $2.50; hf. rus., $4. *Lippincott.*
Eliot's (George) Poems. *Illustrated Holiday ed.* $4.50; full mor., $9; tree cf., $9.....*Crowell.*
Enchiridion of Wit. $1.50; vellum, $2; hf. mor., $3. *Lippincott.*
English Art in 1884. Blackburn.....*Appleton.*
English Illustrated Magazine. $2.50.....*Macmillan.*
English Poetesses. Robertson. $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Etchings, *see* Original
Euphorion. Vernon Lee. 2 v. $6.50.....*Roberts.*
Favorite Authors. $3; full gilt, $3.50.....*Osgood.*
Festival Poems. $1.25; half cf., $3.50... .....*Roberts.*
Fifty Perfect Poems. Dana; Johnson. Il. with original drawings by American artists. $9; in silk, $10. *Appleton.*
Flower Song Series. 4 new v. Covers in gold and bronze; fac-similes of authors; colored designs by Susan B. Skelding; silk fringes, new colors; double protector; in neat box. *Ea.* $1.50.....*White, S & A.*
Flowers from Glade and Garden. $3.50. *White, S. & A.*
French Etchers. $15.. .....*Dodd, M.*
Fresh Fields. Burroughs. $1.50 .... *Houghton, M.*
From Greenland's Icy Mountains. $1.50; Golden Floral, $1.75..... ....*Lee & S.*
From Greenland's Icy Mountains. Heber. $1.50; satin covers, hand painted, $3.50; tree cf., $5; plush, padded side, nickel lettering, $6.....*Porter & C.*
From Moor and Glen, *see* Flower Song Series.
Gems of Genius. French. $2..... . ..*Lee & S.*
God's Glorious Creation. $3.50 ....*Ward, Lock & Co.*
Golden Floral Series in silk. 6 v., *ea.* $3.50...*Lee & S.*
Good Things of "Life." $2 ....*White, S. & A.*
Graphic Pictures. Caldecott. $3..... .*Routledge.*
Great Truths by Great Authors. $2 to $4....*Lippincott.*
Greenaway (Kate). Language of Flowers. $1.25. *Routledge.*
Guest Book (The). $3.75; tky. mor., $7.50.....*Lee & S.*
Half a Century of English History. *Punch.* $1.25. *Putnam.*
Hark! the Herald Angels Sing. Wesley. $2.50. *Dutton.*
Hawthorne (Nathaniel) and his Wife. Julian Hawthorne. Portraits and vignettes. 2 v. $5.....*Osgood.*
Hawthorne's Wonder-Book. $2.50.....*Houghton, M.*
He, She, It. Shapira. Sack cl., $2.50.....*Bouton.*
Heartsease. In leaflet style, pansy-shaped covers, 50 c.; fringed, in envelope, $1... ... .*White, S. & A.*
Her Majesty's Tower. Dixon. 2 v. $7.50. *Scribner & W.*
Herzog-Schaff Religious Encyclopædia. 3 v., *ea.*, $18; shp., $22.50; full mor., $35..... .....*Funk & W.*
High Tide on Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow. $3; mor. or tree cf., $8..... . ...*Roberts.*
History of Art in Phœnicia and Cyprus. 2 v. $15; hf. lev., $22.50..... .....*Armstrong.*
Holland and its People. Amicis. $15; $25; $40. *Putnam.*
Holland, *see* Sketching Rambles.
Holmes' Illustrated Poems. $5; mor. or tree cf., $10. *Houghton, M.*
Holy Night (The). Ribbon tied, $1..... .. *Randolph.*
Huguenot Emigration to America. Baird. $5. *Dodd, M.*
Hymn Studies. Nutter.... .....*Phillips & H.*
Hymns from Land of Luther. $1.25..... ....*Nelson.*
In the Trades, Tropics, and Roaring Forties. Brassey. *Holt.*
Indian Myths. Emerson. $5.....*Osgood.*
Irving's (Henry) Impressions of America. Hatton. $1.50. *Osgood.*
Irving's George Washington. *Stuyvesant ed.* 3 v. $5. *Putnam.*
Ivanhoe. Scott. *Édition de luxe.* $3.75. *Worthington.*
Ivy Green. Dickens. $1.75..... .....*Estes & L.*
Journée, d'enfant (Une.) Marié. $8..... ....*Bouton.*
Katie, a Love Poem. Timrod. $2.50...*E. J. Hale & Son.*
Lady Clare. Tennyson. $1.50; satin covers, hand-painted, $3.50; tree cf., gilt, $5; plush, padded side, nickel lettering, $6..... .. ..*Porter & C.*
Lady Geraldine's Courtship. Browning. $1.50...*Lee & S.*
Land of Rip Van Winkle. Searing. $5.... ...*Putnam.*
Landscape Art. Hamerton. $35; Large pap., vellum, $70..... .... *Macmillan.*

Last Rose of Summer. $1.75.....*Estes & L.*
Laudes Domini. $2.50 .....*Century Co.*
Lay of the Last Minstrel. Scott. $1.25.....*Crowell.*
Lead, Kindly Light. Newman. $1.50; illum. cov. fringed, $1.75; mor. or cf., $8..... .....*Roberts.*
Legends, Lyrics, Sonnets. $1.25.....*Cupples.*
Light of Asia. Arnold. $6 ....*Osgood.*
London Rhymes. Locker. $1 to $4.50. .*White, S. & A.*
Lord Bateman. Il. by Cruikshank. $1.75.....*Roberts.*
Lost Chord. Procter. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Lunt's Poems. $1.50 .....*Cupples.*
Lyra Elegantiarum. Locker. $2; hf. cf., $4; tree cf., $5..... .....*White, S. & A.*
Magazine of Art for 1884. $5; full mor., $10..*Cassell.*
Marmion. Scott. $6; tree cf. or ant. mor., $10; cf. or mor., inlaid mosaic patterns, $12.50; crushed lev., silk linings, $25 ....*Osgood.*
Marmion. Scott. $1.25 ....*Crowell.*
Maud. Tennyson. $1.50..... .....*Lothrop.*
Melodies of Verse. Taylor. $1 .....*Houghton, M.*
Mentor (The). Ayres. $1.....*Funk & W.*
Mosses of North America. Lesquereux *and* James. $4. *Cassino.*
Mothers of Great Men and Women. Holloway. $3; $5; silk, $6; hf. tky. mor., $5; full mor., $7....*Funk & W.*
Mountain Anthem (The). $1.50; Golden Floral, $1.75. *Lee & S.*
Mountain, Lake and River. Willis and others. $3.75. *Estes & L.*
My Lady's Casket. Talbot. $5; tky. mor., $10. *Lee & S.*
Narragansett Christmas. Hale. $1.....*Funk & W.*
Nature and Art. $8; full mor. or tree cf. $13. *Estes & L.*
Nature's Serial Story. Roe. $5..... .*Harper.*
New Arcadia. Robinson. $1.50.....*Roberts.*
New England Legends and Folk-Lore. Drake. 100 il. $3.50; gilt edge, $4; hf. mor., $5..... .. *Roberts.*
Nutshell Series. 6 v., in box. $3.. .....*Putnam.*
O, May I Join the Choir Invisible. $1.50.... ..*Lothrop.*
One Year's Sketch-Book. Jerome. $6; tky. mor., $12.... ....*Lee & S.*
Orchids. Miner. $15; tky. mor., $25 .....*Lee & S.*
Original Etchings by American Artists. *Popular ed.* $20.... ....*Cassell.*
Our Great Benefactors. Drake. 100 portraits. $3.50. *Roberts.*
Our Poetical Favorites. $3; full gilt, $3.50.....*Osgood.*
Pansies and Orchids, *see* Flower Song Series.
Paradise Lost. Milton. Doré il. $6; full mor., $10. *White, S. & A.*
Paris: Historical, Social and Artistic. Hamerton. 12 etchings. $6.50.....*Roberts.*
Pepys's Diary. 10 v. $15.....*Dodd, M.*
Picturesque Sketches. $2.....*Osgood.*
Plutarch, Lives. $5..... .. ..*Warne.*
Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year's. Butterworth $4 ....*Estes & L.*
Raphael and the Villa Farnesina. Bigot. $15. *Dodd, M.*
Rawlinson's Monarchies and Ancient Egypt. $9. *Dodd, M.*
Recollections of Auton House. Hoppin. $1.50. *Houghton, M.*
Red-Letter Poems. $1.25. ....*Crowell.*
Representative German Poets. Knortz.....*Holt.*
Rock of Ages; Jesus, Lover of My Soul; Lord's Prayer. *Ea.* $1.25..... ....*Nelson.*
Romance in Song. Heine. $3.....*Lothrop.*
Romeo and Juliet. *Edition de luxe.* $25.....*Cassell.*
Roses and Forget-Me-Nots, *see* Flower Song Series.
Rossetti's Poems. $1.25... ... .*Crowell.*
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Il. by Vedder. $25. *Edition de luxe*, limited to 100 copies, $100. *Houghton, M.*
Ruth Eliot's Dream. Lakeman. $1.25 .....*Lee & S.*
Salon Exhibition, 1884. $20.....*Bouton.*
Seven Ages of Man. Shakespeare. *Artist's ed.*, $3; vellum, $3.50; *Sm. 4to*, $1.50; tree cf., $5, and *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 250 copies.....*Lippincott.*
Sheridan's Comedies—The Rivals and School for Scandal. Ed. by Brander Matthews. $3.....*Osgood.*
Shipton's Poems. $1.25..... .....*Crowell.*
Sibylline Leaves. Limp white vellum, $5.....*Cupples.*
Sketching Rambles in Holland. Boughton. $5; full gilt edges, $5.25..... . . ..*Harper.*
Snake Dance of the Moquis. Bourke. $5.....*Scribner.*
Some Modern Etchings. Vellum proofs, $100; satin proofs, $50; Japan proofs, $25; in portfolio, $12.50. *White, S. & A.*
Song of the Angels. $1..... .....*Randolph.*
Songs of Bird Life. $3.50.....*White, S. & A.*
Songs of Christmas. Havergal. $1.50; $1.75...*Dutton.*
Songs of the People. 15 v., *ea.* $1.50; *Golden Floral*, $1.75..... ..... *Lee & S.*
Songs Unsung. Morris. $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Sport with Gun and Rod. Il. $10; leath., $15; 2 v., $12; leath., $18.. .....*Century Co.*
Sterne's Sentimental Journey. $12.50.....*Bouton.*
Sterne's Sentimental Journey. $10; hf. mor., $12; tree cf., $18.....*Lippincott.*
Stories by American Authors. 7 v., *ea.* $1....*Scribner.*
Stratford on Avon. Lee. $9..... ....*Macmillan.*
Stuff and Nonsense. Frost. $1.50.....*Scribner.*
Surf and Wave. Ward. $1.25. ..... *Crowell.*
Sweet By and By. $1.50; fringed, $1.75 .. ..*Dutton.*
Swinburne. Poems. $2.50..... *Crowell.*
Tenants of an Old Farm. McCook. $2.50. *Fords, H. & H.*
Text and Verse, from Bible and Whittier. Cartland. 75 c. *Houghton, M.*
Three Hundred Sonnets. Main. Large pap., $11..*Dodd.*
Unsentimental Journey. Mulock. $4....*Macmillan.*
Violet among the Lilies. $5.....*Dutton.*
Wagoner of the Alleghanies. Read. $1.50; tree cf., $5. *Lippincott.*
Water Birds of North America. Baird; Brewer; Ridgway. 2. v. $24; hand-painted, $60....*Little, Brown & Co.*
Watteau. Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists. $1. *Scribner & W.*
Wayside Flowers. Il. by Susan Skelding; poems by American Poets. Fringed, $1.....*White, S. & A.*
Wild-Flower Portfolio. 3*d ser.* in box. *Ea.* $1.50. *Cassell.*
Wind-Voices. Marston. $1.50 ... ...*Roberts.*
With the Poets. Farrar. $1.....*Funk & W.*
Wordsworth's Ode on Immortality. $2. ....*Lothrop.*
Zschokke's Meditations . ...*Phillips & H.*

CHOICE EDITIONS OF THE STANDARDS.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. 5 v. $20.....*Routledge.*
Browning (*Mrs.*) Poems. 5 v. $7.50.....*Dodd & M.*
Carlyle's Works. 20 v. $70.....*Estes & L.*
Cooper's Novels. 32 v., *ea.* $32; hf. cf., $80. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Dickens's Works. *Edition de luxe.* 30 v. Uncut, $200. *Worthington.*
Dryden's (John) Complete Works. 18 v., *ea.* $3.50. *Putnam.*
Emerson's Poems. *Household ed.* $2; hf. cf., $4; tree cf., $5..... .....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Hawthorne's Works. *Wayside ed.* 24 v. $36; hf. cf., $75..... .... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Irving's Works. *Stuyvesant ed.* 7 v. $12; hf. leath., $15... ....*Putnam.*
Knight's (Charles) Works. 3 v. $3.75; hf. cf. extra, gilt edges, $7.50; full seal, gilt edges, $9.....*Routledge.*
Lamb's Works. 3 v. $7.50..... ...*Armstrong.*
Milton's Prose Writings. *Parchment Ser*... *Appleton.*
Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel). Works. 12 v., *ea.* $1.25. *Scribner.*
Parkman's Works. 8 v. $12; hf. cf., 24; full cf., $48..... .....*Little, Brown & Co.*
Poe's Works. 6 v. in box. $9..... .....*Armstrong.*
Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists. 3 v. $7.50. *Putnam.*
Shakespeare's Works. Dyce's text. 7 v. $7.....*Holt.*
Shakespeare. *Friendly ed.* 20 v. Sheets, $27; cl., $30; hf. cf., $60..... .....*Harper.*
Stedman's Poems. *Household ed.* $2. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Taylor's (Bayard) Life and Lettes. 2 v. $4; hf. cf., $8. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Tennyson's Works. 7 v. $12; on handsome pap., $24.50 :..... .....*Macmillan.*

From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

The Books for the Young.

Absent-Minded Fairy. Vandegrift. $2. *Ketterlinus Printing House.*
Adventures Afloat and Ashore. Kingston. 5 v. $6.50. *Armstrong.*
Æsop's Fables. $3.....*Lothrop.*
Alice's Alphabet. Johnson. 50 c.....*Lothrop.*
Alice Through the Looking-Glass. Krocker. $1. *Putnam.*
All Adrift. Oliver Optic. $1.50..... *Lee & S.*
Amateur Photographer. Wallace. Flex. leath., $1. *Porter & C.*
American Chatterbox, 1884–85. $1.....*Worthington.*
American Indians. Eggleston. $1.25 ...*Dodd & M.*
American Pioneers and Patriots. Abbott. *Ea.* $1.25. *Dodd & M.*
Among the Lakes. Stoddard. $1.....*Scribner.*
Andersen's Fairy Tales. $1..... ..*Worthington.*
Andersen's Works. 10 v. $10; $25.....*Houghton, M.*
Animal Life. Wright. $2.50.... ... .*Cassell.*
Annie's and Willie's Prayer. $1.50; silk fringe and tassels, $1.75.....*Dutton.*
Antony Waymouth. Kingston. $1 .....*Lee & S.*
Art Gem Series. 6 v. $3.....*Dutton.*
Baby World. Compiled from *St. Nicholas.* $2. *Century Co.*
Baby's Kingdom. Cox. $3.75; tky. mor., $7 50. *Lee & S.*
Babyland, 1884. 75 c..... .....*Lothrop.*
Babyland. 75 c..... .. ...*Worthington.*
Bacon's Essays. $1.50; hf. cf., $3.25; tree cf., $5.50. *Little, Brown & Co.*
Bag of Stories. Warner. 75 c... ... .*Carter.*
Bell and Spur. $2.....*Scribner & W.*
Bible Promises to Children. Newton. $1.25....*Carter.*
Bo-Peep. $1; $1.50..... ....*Cassell.*
Boating Trip on N. E. Rivers. Fellows. $1.25. *Cupples, U.*
Bodley Book. Scudder. $1.50.....*Houghton, M.*
Boys' Romance Library. 4 v. $6.....*Roberts.*
Boy's (A) Workshop. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Boy Travellers in Africa. Knox. $3 ..... *Harper.*
Boys of '61. Coffin. $1.75; $2.50.. .....*Estes & L.*
Boys' Own Annual. $3.75; gilt edges, $4.50. *Scribner & W.*
Brave Hearts Win. McMinn. $1.25. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Browns (The). Smith. $1.....*Roberts.*
Cabin on the Beach. Winchester. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Caldecott's Toy-Books. "Come, Lasses and Lads," and "Ride a Cock Horse." *Ea.* 50 c.....*Routledge.*
Capital for Working Boys. $1..... ..*Earle.*
Captain Phil. Thomas. $1.50..... .....*Holt.*
Captains of Industry. Parton. $1.25....*Houghton, M.*
Catching Kris Kringle. 25 c..... .. ..*Church.*
Charlie Asgarde. St. Johnston. $1.50... *Macmillan.*
Chats. Hamlin. $1..... ..... .*Lee & S.*
Chatterbox for 1884. $1.25; $1.75; $2.25. *Estes & L.*
Chatterbox Junior, 1884–85. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Chaucer's Stories Simply Told. $25.....*Nelson.*
Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual. $1.50....*Lothrop.*
Cherry Pie. Whitchurch. $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Chevalier Bayard. $3.....*Dodd & M.*
Child Among Children, 75 c.....*Am. S. S. Union.*
Child Pictures from Dickens. $1.25 ..... *Dutton.*
Child's Own Story-Book. 75 c .....*Young.*
Children of Abbottsford Manse. $1.25..... *Nelson.*
Children of all Nations. $2.....*Cassell.*
Children of the Bible. Willard. $1.....*Fowler & W.*
Children's Summer. Banks. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Christmas Rhymes and Stories. Kriss Kringle. Bds., 50 c. . .....*White, Stokes & A.*
Christmas Tree Land. Molesworth. $1 25. *Macmillan.*
City in the Sea. $2..... ....*Scribner & W.*
Clovernook Recollections. Carey. 2 v., *ea.* $1.25 *Armstrong.*
Country Cousins. Ingersoll. $2.50... ... .*Harper.*
Creatures Tame. $1..... *Cassell.*
Creatures Wild. $1.....*Cassell.*
Cruise of the Frolic. Kingston. $1.... .....*Lee & S.*
Crusoes of Guiana. $1.50 ....*Armstrong.*
Dr. Barringford's School. $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Dr. Martindale's Ward. 75 c.....*Am. S. S. Union.*
Domestic Animals. $1.75..... .....*Routledge.*
Don Gordon's Shooting-Box. Castlemon. $1.25. *Porter & C.*
Doris and Theodora. Vandegrift. $1.50..*Porter & C.*
Drifting Round the World. Hall. $1.75; $2.50 *Lee & S.*
Drummer Boy (The). Rousselet. $1 50.....*Holt.*
Duncans by Land and Sea. $1.25; $1.75.....*Cassell.*
Elsie at Nantucket. Finley. $1.25 ....*Dodd & M.*
Ester Reid Yet Speaking. Alden. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Fairies. Allingham. 30 c..... .....*Scribner & W.*
Family Flight around Home. Hale. $2.50....*Lothrop.*
Famous Boy Series. 4 v. In neat box, *ea.* $.1..*Lee & S.*
Fighting the Good Fight. $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Flaxie Growing Up. 75 c..... ...*Lee & S.*
Floral Gem Series. 3 v. 75 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Flyers and Crawlers, Church. $1.25..*Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Fool's Paradise. $1..... ..*Dutton.*
French Prisoners. Bertz. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Friends Worth Knowing. Ingersoll. $1.....*Harper.*
Frog Who Would a Wooing Go. Caldecott. 50 c. *Routledge.*
Frolics at the Farm. $1.25.....*Cassell.*
Georgy's Menagerie. $1.25..... ..*Crowell.*
Girls of Glenwood. $1.25 .....*Dutton.*
Girl's Own Annual. $3.75; $4.50.....*Scribner & W.*
Girl's Own Favorite Series. 24 v., *ea.* $1.25 ...*Dutton.*
Golden Fairy Series. 5 v. $1.25..... .*White, S. & A.*
Grandfather Lickshingle. Criswell. $1...*Worthington.*
Grandma's Attic Treasures. $1.50. .....*Dutton.*
Greenaway (Kate). Mavor's Spelling. $1..*Routledge.*
Gulliver's Travels. Swift. $1.50.....*Nelson.*

H. H's Cat Stories. Jackson. 3 v. $3.75... ..*Roberts.*
Hale's Stories. 4 v. $4..... .....*Roberts.*
Happy Child Life. $2.. .....*Ward, Lock & Co.*
Happy Hours. 75 c..... .....*Worthington.*
Harper's Young People, 1884. $3.....*Harper.*
Harry Bradford's Crusade. Mathews. $1.25; $1.75. *Cassell.*
Heidi. Spyri. $2.....*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Herodotus for Boys and Girls. White. $3...*Putnam.*
Hither and Thither. Brine. $1.25; $1.75.....*Cassell.*
Honest Wullie. Rouse. $1.25.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Horkey (The). Bloomfield. Cruikshank illustrations. $1..... .....*Dutton.*
Hours with my Picture-Book. 75 c....*Am. S. S. Union.*
Hunter Cats of Connorloa. Jackson. $1.25....*Roberts.*
Hymns in Prose for Children. Mrs. Barbauld. 60 c. *Nelson.*
Ice Queen. Ingersoll. $1..... .....*Harper.*
Illustrated Poems and Songs. Johnson. $2; bds., $1.50. *Routledge.*
In After Years. $1.50..... ..... *Am. S. S. Union.*
In-doors and Out. Diehl. $1; $1.50.....*Cassell.*
In Wyclif's Days. Stebbing. $1.... .....*Carter.*
Indian History for Young Folks. Drake. $3...*Harper.*
Jack in the Pulpit. Whittier. $1.50; $1.75. *Worthington.*
Jack Archer. Henty. $1.25.....*Roberts.*
Jackanapes. Ewing. Pap., 30 c..... .....*Roberts.*
Jingles and Joys. $1.50; $2.25..... ....*Cassell.*
John de Wycliffe. Holt. $1.25. ....*Carter.*
Joyful through Hope. Garvock. $1.50... .... *Carter.*
Kindergarten Children. Handsell. Bds., $1. *White, Stokes & A.*
Knockabout Club in the Tropics. Stephens. $1.50; $2.
Knocking Round the Rockies. Ingersoll. $2..*Harper.*
Laboulaye's Illustrated Fairy Tales. $2; bds., $1.50. *Routledge.*
Land Birds. Baird; Brewer; Ridgway. 3 v. $30; hand painted, $60..... ..... *Little, B. & Co.*
Life Boat Series. 5 v., *ea.*, $1..... .. ..*Lee & S.*
Little Arthur's History of England. Callcott. $1.25. *Crowell.*
Little Bell. Vandegrift. $3; bds., $2.50 *Ketterlinus Printing House.*
Little Folks. $1 25; $1.75 ....*Cassell.*
Little Folks' Picture Gallery. $1.25; $2..... *Cassell.*
Lost Chord. Procter. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Loyal Ronins. Taminago. $1.75.....*Putnam.*
Little Pilgrim Series. Church. 20 v. $5. *Am. S. S. Union.*
Living Pages from Many Ages. $1.50; $2.50...*Cassell.*
London Baby. Mead. $1 .....*Nelson.*
Maggie Pollard's Sacrifice. Davis. $1..*Luth. Pub. Soc.*
Mary Jane Papers. Plympton. $1. *White, Stokes & A.*
Merchant Vessel. Nordhoff. $1.50 .. ....*Dodd & M.*
Mildred at Home. $1.25 .....*Dodd & M.*
Miss July. 90 c. ..... *Young.*
Modern Explorers. Frost. $1.25; $2.....*Cassell.*
Museum of Wonders. Il. by F. Opper, $2 ...*Routledge.*
My Aunt Jeanette. Kimball. $1.....*Bouton.*
My First Book. 35 c.....*Estes & L.*
Myself and My Friends. Patch. $1.25 ..... .*Cassell.*
Natural History Series. 5 v. in box. *Ea.* $1...*Lee & S.*
Natural History Series. Lee. 5 v., *ea.* $1....*Lee & S.*
Natural History for Young Folk. Campbell. $1.50. *Nelson.*
Ned Harwood's Delight. Knight. $1..*Cong. S. S. Union.*
Ned in the Woods.—Ned on the River. Ellis. *Ea.* $1.25. *Porter & C.*
Not Like Other Girls. Carey. $1 ....*Lippincott.*
Nobody Loves Me. 50 c.....*Carter.*
Number Three Winfred Place. Giberne. $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union.*
O'er Many Lands and Many Seas. Stables. $2. *Cassell.*
Old-Fashioned Fairy Book. Harrison. $2...*Scribner.*
One Little Rebel. Smith. $1.....*Phillips & H.*
One-Syllable Histories. Pierson. *Ea.* $1..*Routledge.*
Our Baseball Club. Brooks. $2.25; bds., $1.50. *Dutton.*
Our Little Ones. $1.75; $2.50.....*Estes & L.*
Our Young Folks' Josephus. $2.50.....*Lippincott.*
Out of the Wreck. Douglas. $1.50..... *Lee & S.*
Out of Town. Weatherly. $2.....*Dutton.*
Perseverance Island. Frazer. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Petland Revisited. Wood. $2.25.....*Worthington.*
Pharaohs and Their Land. Berkley $2..*Scribner & W.*
Pilgrim's Progress. Bunyan. $1.50; $2.... ..*Routledge.*
Play. $2..... *Ward.*
Playtime. Stanford. $1.50.....*Dutton.*
Pleasant Authors. Harris. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Pleasures of Home. Newport. $1.....*Lippincott.*
Poppies and Pansies. Marshall. $1.50..... .. *Carter.*
Pretty Lucy Merwyn. Lakeman. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Princess Nobody. Lang. $2.....*Dutton.*
Pussy's Panorama. $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Queen Victoria. Greenwood. $1.50; $2. ..*Anderson.*
Queer Stories. Eggleston. $1..... ..*Scribner.*
Ralph, the Drummer Boy. Rousselet. $1.50.....*Holt.*
Rambles Around London Town. Matéaux. $2...*Cassell.*
Red Wallflower. Warner. $1.75..... .. *Carter.*
Rod and Gun Club. Fosdick. $1. 25... .. *Porter & C.*
Roman Life in Days of Cicero. Church. $1.50 *Dodd & M.*
Round Dozen of Stories. Coolidge. $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Ruskin's Time and Tide. $2.50 ..... *Wiley.*
Ruth Eliot's Dream. Lakeman. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
St. Nicholas for 1884. 2 v. $5.....*Century Co.*
Sea Change (A). Shaw. $1 .....*Roberts.*
Seven Little Maids. Lathbury. $1.50; $1.75. *Worthington.*
Shadows; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Life of an Old Arm-Chair. Walton. $1.....*Carter.*
Shoes of Peace. Warner. 75 c.....*Carter.*
Sintram and his Companion. De La Motte Fouqué. $2. *Scribner & W.*
Sister Ridnour's Sacrifice. $1.....*Phillips & H.*
Six Girls. Irving. $1.50.....*Estes & L.*
Sixes and Sevens. Weatherly. $2.....*Dutton.*
Small Things. Rockwell.....*Phillips & H.*
Snug Harbor. Oliver Optic. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
So Happy. $1..... .....*Dutton.*
Soldier and Servant. Baker. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Songs and Rhymes. Morrison. $2.....*Putnam.*
Songs of Animal Life. Howell. 60 c.....*Nelson.*
Spinning-Wheel Stories. Alcott. 3 v. $3.75..*Roberts.*
Sports and Pastimes of American Boys. $2; bds., $1.50. *Routledge.*
Sport with Gun and Rod. $10; $12; $15.....*Century Co.*
Square and Compasses. Oliver Optic. $1.50..*Lee & S.*
Stephen, M. D. Warner. $1.75..... .....*Carter.*
Stories from English History. Creighton. $1.25 *Whittaker.*
Stories and Rhyme for Holiday Time. Wheeler. $1.75. *Funk & W.*
Stories of the Persian Wars. Church. $1.50. *Dodd, M.*
Stories of Roman Life. Church. $1.50.....*Dodd, M.*
Stories of the Days of King Arthur. Doré. $1.25. *Nelson.*
Stories of the Italian Artists from Vasari. $2 *Scribner & W.*
Story of Viteau. Stockton. $1.50..... ....*Scribner.*
Story of a Flower. Porter. $1.25.....*Randolph.*
Story of the Persian War. Church. $1.50...*Dodd & M.*
Sunday for 1884. $1.25; $2.....*Dutton.*
Sunday Stories. Brown. $1.....*Estes & L.*
Sunny Spain, its People, Places, and Customs. $2.50 *Cassell.*
Suwanee River Tales. Sherwood Bonner. $1.25. *Roberts.*
Sweet Girl Goldie. Humphrey. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Sydney, the Knight. Disosway. $1..*Am. S. S. Union.*
Tale of the Two Roses. Church. $2....*Scribner & W.*
Ten Days in the Jungle. $1.....*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Three Chums. Ridley. $1.....*Whittaker.*
Three Vassar Girls in South America. $1.50; $2. *Estes & L.*
Tiny Lawn Tennis Club. $1 .....*Dutton.*

Tip Cat. $1.50... ....*Roberts.*
Topelius. Surgeon's Stories. 5 v. *Ea.* $1.25. *Jansen, McClurg.*
Travelling Law School. Abbott. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Treasure Island. Stevenson. $1.25.....*Roberts.*
Triple "E." Clark. $1.50..... .....*Lothrop.*
Trophies of Travel for Young Folks. 6 v., *ea.* bds., $1.75; cl., $2.50..... ..... *Lee & S.*
Twilight Tales. $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Two Children. Weatherly. $1.25.....*Dutton.*
Two Compton Boys. Hoppin. $1.50.....*Houghton, M.*
Vacation Cruising. Rothrock. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
Victoria (Queen). Greenwood. $1.50;...$2.*Anderson.*
Views Afoot. Taylor. $3..... ..... *Putnam.*
Voyage of the Vivian. Knox. $2.50..... *Harper.*
Water Babies. Kingsley.....*Macmillan.*
Wearyholme. Holt. $1.50. .....*Carter.*
We Little Ones. 60 c..... .....*Carter.*
What Fide Remembers. $1.25..... ...*Crowell.*
What the Little Ones Saw. $2..... ....*Cassell.*
Wheel Songs. $1.75..... *White, S. & A.*
Wheels and Whims. $1.25 ....*Cupples.*
Wide-Awake Pleasure Book. $2.25; bds., 175..*Lothrop.*
Wide Awake, R. $1.75; $2.25.....*Lothrop.*
Wild Hyacinths. Hope. $1.50..... *Carter.*
Wild Adventures Round the Pole. Stables. $1.50. *Armstrong.*
Wild Animals. $1.75..... ..... *Routledge.*
Wild Animals and Birds. Wilson. $1.75; $2.50..*Cassell.*
Wildwood. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Wildwood Life. Farrar. $1.25.. ....*Harper.*
Winning his Way. Coffin. $1.25..... ....*Estes & L.*
With the Birds. Howell. 60 c.....*Nelson.*
Wonderful Kittens. 75 c.....*Worthington.*
Wonders of Plant Life. Herrick. $1.25.....*Putnam.*
Workshop at Home. $3.50... ....*Ward, Lock & Co.*
Worthington's Annual for 1885. $1.50; $2.50 *Worthington.*
Young Moose Hunters. Stephens. $1.75....*Estes & L.*
Young Circus Rider. Alger. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Young Folks' Ideas. $2... .....*Lippincott.*
Young Middy. Armstrong. $1..... ....*Lee & S.*
Yule-Tide Illustrated Stories. $2..... .....*Lothrop.*
Zigzag Journeys in Acadia and New France. Butterworth. $1.75; $2.50.. .....*Estes & L.*

BIRTHDAY BOOKS, CALENDARS, TEXTS, ETC.

[For Block Calendars, see under Specialties, p. 92.]

Adams Illustrated Poetical Birthday-Book. 75 c.; 90 c.; venetian, $1.50..... .....*Whittaker.*
Arnold (Edwin) Birthday-Book. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Cabinet Birthday-Book of Quotations and Proverbs. 75 c.; 90 c.; $1.50; alligator, $2; cf., $2.50; tky. mor., $2.50. *Whittaker.*
Cassell's Illustrated Almanac for 1885. 25 c....*Cassell.*
Crescent Calendar. Hall. Frosted, ribbon-tied, $1; fringed, $1.25..... .. ..*White, S. & A.*
Cupid's Calendar. Sanborn. $1; fringed, $1.25. *Estes & L.*
Every Day in the Country. Harrison Weir. $1. *Orange Judd Co.*
Forget-me-not Birthday-Book...*Marcus Ward & Co.*
Garden of the Heart. $1; silk fringe, $1.25..*Estes & L.*
Greenaway (Kate) Almanac, 1885. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Routledge.*
Infancy of our Lord. Christmas Souvenir. White leatherette, 15 c.....*Young.*
Kingsley (Charles). Select Extracts for Each Day in the Year ....*Macmillan.*
Pansy Calendar for 1885. 25 c.; fringed, 50 c. *White, S. & A.*
Ruskin Time and Tide Calendar for 1885. $2.25. *Wiley.*
Scripture Birthday-Book. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Shakespeare Birthday-Book. $1; Am. seal., $2; Am. cf., $2.50; beaver, $2.25; plush, $3..... ...*Routledge.*
Swedenborg Calendar.....*Mass. New Church Ass.*

From "Baby World." (Century Co.)

Contents.

PAGE

Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions..... 20–39
The Holiday Gift-Books: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by the publishers..... 40–66
Books for the Young: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by the publishers..... 67–90
Specialties, Notes..... 91–92
The Holiday Gift-Books: *Price List*..... 93
Choice Editions of the Standards..... 94
Books for the Young: *Price List*..... 95
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc..... 97

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Aikin, Lambert & Co..... 156
American Sunday-School Union..... 150
American Tract Society..... 152
Anderson (John R.)..... 164
Appleton (D.) & Co..... 136, 137
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son..... 99
Bouton (J. W.)..... 154
Carter (Robert) & Bros..... 107
Cassell & Co. (Limited)..... 8–15
Cassino (S. E.) & Co..... 159
Century Company..... 100
Crosscup & West..... 155
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co...... 140, 141
Cupples, Upham & Co..... 160
Dodd, Mead & Co..... 116–119
Dutton (E. P.) & Co..... 153
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co..... 164
Estes & Lauriat..... 128–131
Fords, Howard & Hulbert..... 164
Fowler & Wells Co..... 162
Funk & Wagnalls..... 101
Harper & Bros..... 108–115
Holt (Henry) & Co..... 103
Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 4–7

PAGE

Lee & Shepard..... 187–202
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co..... 138, 139
Little, Brown & Co..... *3d cover*
Lothrop (D.) & Co..... 171–186
Macmillan & Co..... 154
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co..... 164
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons..... 120–123, 158
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co..... 16, 17
Phillips & Hunt..... 102
Porter & Coates..... (*2d cover*) 3
Pott (James)..... 163
Prang (L.) & Co..... 157
Presbyterian Board of Publication..... 163
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..... 142, 143
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co..... 146, 147
Roberts Brothers..... 144, 145
Routledge (George) & Sons..... 124–127
Scribner's (Charles) Sons..... 132, 133
Scribner & Welford..... 134, 135
Ward (Marcus) & Co..... 162
Ward, Lock & Co..... 148, 149
White, Stokes & Allen..... 104–106
Worthington (R.)..... (*last cover*) 18

From Laboulaye's "Illustrated Fairy Tales." (Routledge & Sons.)

A. C. Armstrong & Son

HAVE NOW READY:

A NEW (ILLUSTRATED) EDITION OF

Edgar Allan Poe's Complete Works,

WITH LIFE and an Introduction on THE GENIUS OF POE.

By RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. Illustrated with a *New Portrait on Steel* (the latest taken from life). Etchings from *original* designs—*fac-similes*—numerous autographs, etc. Printed from *New Plates, large type* on Paper made specially for this edition. With *(full-page)* ETCHINGS BY **GIFFORD, CHURCH, PLATT, PENNELL, VANDENHOFF, and other artists,** with fac-similes of the first draft of "The Bells," and a number of fac-simile letters, *all* printed in the best possible manner. *Six Vols.*, crown 8vo, neatly bound, cloth, gilt top. Price, $9 (in a box). Also, in elegant half calf bindings.

"A Unique Book of Special Interest."

Biblia Pauperum,

In Black Letter, Square 8vo, bound in White Parchment, with clasps.

PRICE, $3.75.

Containing Thirty and Eight full-page Engravings, illustrating the Life, Parables, and Miracles of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

With the proper descriptions thereof, extracted from the Original Text of **John Wycliffe,** and Preface by the late **Dean A. P. Stanley**.

In addition to the **38** full-page Engravings, *each* page of *the Text is embellished by Borders and Ornaments, being exact fac-similes* from a work in the Lambeth Palace Library, used by the kind permission of the late **Archbishop of Canterbury.**

The very curious series of Engravings (dated **1540**) used to illustrate this volume were purchased about **70** years since, at Nuremberg. They have not been recognized as belonging to any printed book, and the Artist's mark, which appears, is *unknown to any Bibliographer.* It is very probable that the blocks were thrown aside and never used after they had been engraved, till a lapse of *nearly four centuries.* There are altogether **78** subjects represented on the **38** plates.

THE EDITION OF THIS WORK FOR THE UNITED STATES IS LIMITED TO 375 COPIES.

HISTORY OF ART IN PHŒNICIA AND CYPRUS,

By **GEORGES PERROT** and **CHAS. CHIPIEZ.** Edited by W. ARMSTRONG, B.A., Oxon. With **600** illustrations (many full-page and some colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo. *Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top,* $15.50; *half levant,* $22.50.

This New Work is the **third** *in the series by these distinguished writers on the* **"History of Ancient Art,"** *the two previous works having achieved remarkable success, and have been accepted by the highest authorities as* ***the standard works on the subjects.***

It is in many respects the most important contribution of modern times to the literature of art and archæology. As it progresses, its value becomes more and more apparent. The illustrations are admirable as illustrative art, and abundant, to bring the descriptive text within the comprehension of the ordinary reader as well as the student.

Also, a limited number of copies of the **two previous works, bound in uniform style and price.**

HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT, 600 ILLUSTRATIONS, . 2 vols.
HISTORY OF ART IN CHALDEA AND ASSYRIA, 500 ILLUSTRATIONS, 2 vols.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES FOR 1884-85.

I. WILD ADVENTURES ROUND THE POLE.

Being the further Adventures of the "Snow-Bird Crew." By same Author and uniform with "CRUISE OF THE SNOW-BIRD." *Full-page illustrations.* 12mo, *cloth, gilt side,* $1.50.

II. A NEW ROBINSON CRUSOE.—THE CRUSOES OF GUIANA.

A volume of thrilling adventures, similar in vein and style to the justly celebrated "ROBINSON CRUSOE." 29 *full-page illustrations.* 12mo, *cloth, gilt side,* $1.50.

CHARLES LAMB'S POEMS, PLAYS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.

With Introduction and Notes by ALFRED AINGER, editor of "The Essays of Elia." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

"It contains all Lamb's Miscellaneous Writings that he had himself selected for preservation in a permanent form, and whatever else, in the shape of new materials, Mr. Ainger has derived from Lamb's annotations to George Wither, his interleaved copy of which is now in the possession of Mr. Swinburne. It also contains quotations from several unpublished letters of Lamb in various hands."

For sale by all Booksellers, copies sent by express or mail, charges prepaid, by the Publishers,

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, N. Y.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF
THE CENTURY CO.

A NEW "BABY DAYS,"

"BABY WORLD."

WHEN "Baby Days" was issued, with its charming cover and attractive contents, made up from the Little Folk's Department of that "best of children's magazines," ST. NICHOLAS, it was called the most perfect book of the kind that had appeared. Three large editions have been sold, and "Baby Days" is now out of print; and THE CENTURY CO. as publishers, and Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE, as editor, have prepared a new book, larger and handsomer than "Baby Days" containing 300 pages of stories, rhymes, and pictures from the later volumes of ST. NICHOLAS, with a beautiful colored frontispiece. The first edition is 15,000. Retail price, $2.00. The volume may be had of booksellers everywhere, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid on receipt of price.

THE BOUND VOLUMES OF ST. NICHOLAS.

OF all the beautiful books for boys and girls that brighten the booksellers' shelves just before the Holidays, and afterward find places beside so many stockings on Christmas morning, the very richest and best selling are the bound volumes of ST. NICHOLAS magazine. The wealth of stories—serial stories, short stories, fairy stories, and a few pages of big-type stories for the little ones—the hundreds of pictures, serious and comic, the charming rhymes and jingles and poems, the beautiful red binding, and, above all, the general tone that ST. NICHOLAS always has, helpful and amusing together, these it is that make the volume so attractive. Nearly six thousand of the volumes are sold each season. They are now put up in two parts, price, $2.50 per part, or $5.00 for the complete volume.

SPORT WITH GUN AND ROD

IN AMERICAN WOODS AND WATERS.

"The fifty articles it contains are all written by experts with the rod and gun, and with the pen also; for they are right, bright, humorous, and admirable descriptions of sporting adventure over a field that extends from the Gulf of Mexico to the Arctic circle, and from the Atlantic coast to the mountains of the Sierra Nevada."—*London Truth.*

ROYAL octavo, about nine hundred pages, printed on heavy plate paper, ten full-page Japan proofs, and several hundred illustrations, costing over thirty thousand dollars. Price, in full cloth, gilt top, $10; in unique and beautiful embossed leather binding, $15. In two volumes, if desired, at $12 or $18. Sold by subscription. Specimen pages, prospectus, etc., sent on request.

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY.

THIS great Encyclopædic Lexicon contains one hundred and thirty thousand words and more than three thousand pictures. It gives a description of the thing named as well as a definition of the word. It is in use in numerous Colleges and High Schools throughout the country, and professional men and scholars are enthusiastic in its praises. *The N. Y. Tribune, The N. Y. Times, The Nation, The Chicago Tribune, The Boston Advertiser*, and other leading journals throughout the country have spoken highly in its praise. Conveniently bound in four volumes. Price, in cloth, $20; in half Russia, $25; in full sheep, $26. Ask for it at your bookseller's; or, if he has no copy in stock, send to us for prospectus, specimen pages, etc.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 E. 17th St., N. Y. City.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

THE MENTOR.

A LITTLE BOOK FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SUCH MEN AND BOYS AS WOULD APPEAR TO ADvantage in the Society of Persons of the Better Sort. By ALFRED AYRES. Size, binding, etc., uniform with "The Orthoepist" and "The Verbalist" by the same author. Price, 16mo, cloth, $1.

CONTENTS: Personal Appearance. In Public. Calls and Cards. At the Dinner Table. Conversation. Odds and Ends. What is a Gentleman?

Cincinnati Commercial Gazette: "'The Mentor' is an excellent little book for the guidance of men and boys who would ground themselves thoroughly in the usages of good society. The author is a man of refinement and good sense and understands his subject."

THE BUNTLING BALL.

CAPITALLY ILLUSTRATED BY C. D. WELDON. 16mo, red margin, cloth, $1.50.

This work, a Græco-American play, is a keen poetical satire on New York society, by one of the best known of living writers. An idea of its nature may be obtained from the following partial list of *Dramatis Personæ*, namely:

Knickerbocker Young Men; Manœuvring Mammas; Social Strugglers; Belles; Wall Flowers; Gossips: Anglomaniacs; Gluttons.

A NARRAGANSETT CHRISTMAS.

STORIES FOR CHRISTMAS. BY EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Mr. Hale has spent a considerable part of every year in the Narragansett country for several years. The new book represents a party assembled there for the Christmas festivities, of some of the principal characters of his different stories, particularly of those who met in his "Christmas in a Palace" a year ago.

STORIES IN RHYME FOR HOLIDAY TIME.

BY EDWARD JEWITT WHEELER. Profusely illustrated by WALTER SATTERLEE. Royal 8vo. Price, $1.75.

Especially designed for young people from eight to twenty years of age. No pains have been spared to make this the most attractive book of the season. The author has been for some time a contributor to such publications as *St. Nicholas, Wide Awake*, the *Independent*, etc. The artist is well known throughout the country as unsurpassed in this line of work. The illustrations, 29 in number, are most of them full-page, and invariably striking and spirited. The stories, while abounding in frolicsome fancy and catching melody, are remarkable for their elevated tone and purity of style.

Edgar Fawcett: "What specially strikes me about the 'Stories in Rhyme' is their quaint originality of fancy and the spontaneous, easy way in which this has been treated. I find much admirable versification in the volume, and particularly in the dramatic stanzas of Eglantine."

William Cleaver Wilkinson: "The purity of tone everywhere present, the sweet and graceful gift and art of verse exhibited, the simple play of fancy, the glimpses of a true inventive poetic faculty, these all conspire to make the volume something much better than a mere holiday book to have its season with children, and pass. I predict for it a real success. I trust the author, without sacrificing the simplicity and genuineness that seem a delightful attribute of his genius, may attempt before long a more ambitious flight."

Mary Mapes Dodge, Editor "St. Nicholas": "A really charming book."

HOYT-WARD CYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS.

PROSE AND POETRY.—NEARLY 20,000 *QUOTATIONS AND* 50,000 *LINES OF CONCORDANCE.*

Contains every desirable quotation to be found in all other books of the kind.

Contains thousands of quotations not to be found in other books of the kind. It is the only *ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Quotations* in the English language.

Contains a full concordance of over 50,000 lines, which is to quotations what Young's and Cruden's Concordances are to the Bible. A quotation, if but a word of it is remembered, can easily be found.

Beside these there are many other features most desirable in a work of this kind, all combining to make this Cyclopædia what it is now universally acknowledged to be—

"*The only standard book of quotations. For convenience and usefulness the work cannot, to our mind, be surpassed, and it must long remain the standard among its kind, ranking side by side with, and being equally indispensable in every well-ordered library, as Worcester's or Webster's Dictionary, Roget's Thesaurus, and Crabb's Synonyms.*"—BOSTON POST.

Prices:—Royal 8vo, over 900 pp., heavy paper and cloth binding, $5; sheep, $6.50; half morocco, gilt edges, $8; full morocco, gilt edges, $10.

OTHER BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

Our Christmas in a Palace. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Deem's Birthday Book. Selections from the writings of Rev. CHAS. F. DEEMS, LL.D. Arranged by SARAH KEBLES HUNT. 32mo, cloth, $1.25.

Heroes and Holidays. Addresses to young people by 21 noted preachers. Edited by W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Wall Street in History. The History of this Street from Colonial Times. By MARTHA J. LAMB. 4to, illustrated, cloth, $2.

With the Poets. Selections from choicest Poetry, foreign and American. By CANON FARRAR. 12mo, cloth. $1.00.

Dickens' Christmas Stories. Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10 and 12 Dey Street, New York.

1884. **1885.**

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS,

IN PRESS.

TO BE READY IN DECEMBER.

HYMN STUDIES.

An Illustrated and annotated edition of the Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

BY REV. CHARLES S. NUTTER.

8vo.

MEDITATIONS ON LIFE, DEATH, AND ETERNITY.

Translated from the German of Zschokké by Frederica Rowan. Compiled from the larger work.

BY REV. L. R. DUNN, D.D.

TWO VOLUMES.

BIBLE BIOGRAPHY.

BY REV. C. R. BARNES.

A companion volume to Dr. Whitney's "Handbook of Bible Geography" and Dr. Freeman's "Handbook of Manners and Customs of Bible Times," now ready.

ONE LITTLE REBEL.

BY JULIA B. SMITH.

ILLUSTRATED. 16mo..... $1 00

We wonder this little simple, pathetic story of Southern life during the war has not already made more stir in the reading world. The history of a little child left almost penniless in the charge of a faithful "house servant"—black of course—who has pledged himself to take him safely to friends at the North, and does so, through many and various adventures, is very touching and graphic.—*The Churchman.*

MY AUNT JEANETTE.

BY MRS. S. M. KIMBALL.

THREE ILLUSTRATIONS. 16mo..... $1 00

CHRISTINA; OR, THE PERSECUTED FAMILY.

A Tale of Sorrow and Suffering. Founded on a chapter of the Vaudois.

BY REV. J. DILLON.

ILLUSTRATED. 16mo..... $1 00

A GOLDEN INHERITANCE.

BY REESE ROCKWELL.

12mo..... $1 25

It is a great gift to be able to teach moral and religious lessons, so that they will not be forgotten. The writer does this in this beautiful story, which shows how rich an inheritance the love of God is.—*California Advocate.*

LIGHT AHEAD.

BY CECILIA A. GARDINER.

12mo..... $1 25

OUR MISSIONARY HEROES AND HEROINES;

Or, Heroic Deeds Done in Methodist Fields.

BY DANIEL WISE, D.D.

16mo..... $1 00

It contains etchings of many of the most devoted missionaries sent out by our Wesleyan brethren from England and by our Church in this country. It sketches the thrilling adventures, the perilous escapes, the strange experiences, the sacrifices, the sufferings, and the successes of some of the noblest men and women who ever bore the banner of Christ into far-off lands.

CLARK'S COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Revised by DR. DANIEL CURRY.

Vol. I., The Gospel and Acts. Vol. II., comprising Romans to Revelation.

8vo, CLOTH, each volume..... $3 00

SHEEP, ... 4 00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Publishers, 805 Broadway, New York.

HENRY HOLT & CO.

OFFER THE FOLLOWING NEW BOOKS TO THE TRADE:

LADY BRASSEY'S IN THE TRADES, THE TROPICS, AND ROARING FORTIES. 8vo, elegantly illustrated.

TAINE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION, Vol. III. Being the concluding volume of "The Origin of Contemporary France."

An Entirely NEW HANDY EDITION of

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. From the text of the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE's fourth edition. With a life of the Poet, an account of each play, and a glossary in each volume, edited by A. M. Macfarlane. 7 vols., 16mo, with very tasteful cover design, (also in "*Leisure Hour*" style), $7.

REPRESENTATIVE GERMAN POEMS, Lyric and Ballad. The Original Texts, with close English versions by various translators. Edited by Karl Knortz. 8vo.

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS:

I.—ROUSSELET'S DRUMMER-BOY. A story of a Boy of the French Auxiliary Army in the American Revolution. By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Translated by W. J. Gordon. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

II.—THOMAS'S CAPTAIN PHIL. A Boy's Experience in the Western Army during the War of the Rebellion. By M. M. THOMAS. With 11 full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

CHAMPLIN'S YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION. By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr. Illustrated with Maps, Plans of Battles, Portraits, Views and Pictures of special objects of interest. Large 12mo, $2.50.

New Editions Reduced in Price of the STANDARD:

CHAMPLIN'S YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA

OF COMMON THINGS. 8vo, illustrated, $2.50.

OF PERSONS AND PLACES. 8vo, illustrated, $2.50.

The Most Superb Book of Songs Ever Issued:

OUR FAMILIAR SONGS, AND THOSE WHO MADE THEM. Three hundred standard songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment, and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. 8vo, $6.

SYMONDS'S RENAISSANCE IN ITALY.

I.—THE AGE OF THE DESPOTS. 8vo, $3.50.

II.—THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. 8vo, $3.50.

III.—THE FINE ARTS. 8vo, $3.50.

IV., V.—ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols. 8vo, $7.

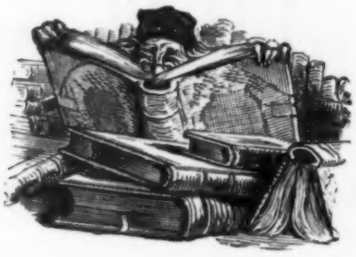
The complete work, 5 vols. in a box, $17.50.

JOHN STUART MILLS' WORKS.

SIR HENRY SUMNER MAINE'S WORKS.

TAINE'S WORKS.

FREDERICK A. STOKES. JOEL PARKER WHITE. FRANK ALLEN.



"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

White, Stokes, & Allen,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,

HAVE NOW READY MANY REMARKABLE

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

FRINGED FLORALS, CALENDARS, JUVENILES, and several volumes of poetry in dainty bindings at moderate prices, suitable for gifts at any season.

STANDARD SETS IN RICH BINDINGS. NEW NOVELS.

TWO DELIGHTFUL NOVELS.

I.

A MATTER OF TASTE.

By GEORGE H. PICARD. The scene is placed at Venice, and the story is short, bright, gracefully written and illustrated by several vignettes engraved by H. WOLF and printed by THEO. L. DEVINNE & CO. Tastefully bound, design of gondola, etc., on covers in gold and color, 16mo, cloth, $1.

II.

THE SHADOW OF JOHN WALLACE.

A remarkable novel by L. CLARKSON. Strong, highly interesting, well written. Bound in cloth with striking design in white, color, and gold, $1.

"*Of rare quality with unmistakable marks of genius.*"
—HOME JOURNAL.

THE MOST IMPORTANT ART GIFT BOOK OF THE YEAR.

SOME MODERN ETCHINGS.

A collection of wholly new etchings, mostly figure pieces, made and selected especially for this book. Size of page 17½x13 inches. *Original Plates* by some of our foremost American etchers, comprising: "Testing the Toledo," by FRANK WALLER; "My Ain Fireside," by S. G. MCCUTCHEON; "A Tramp," by GABRIELLE D. CLEMENTS; "Portrait of Rembrandt;" by J. S. KING; "Ponte San Trinita," by JOSEPH PENNELL; "The Evening Star," by WALTER SATTERLEE; "Never too Late to Mend," by J. WELLS CHAMPNEY; "Driving Sheep," by J. A. S. MONKS; An Old Master at Last," by ELLIOT DAINGERFIELD; "Clarionet Player," by KATHERINE LEVIN. With text, including an essay on etching by J. R. W. HITCHCOCK.

I. VELLUM PROOFS, limited to THREE COPIES, signed and numbered, $1. One copy sold in advance of publication.

II. SATIN PROOFS, limited to TEN COPIES, signed and numbered, $50. Five copies sold in advance of publication.

III. JAPAN PROOFS, limited to 100 COPIES, signed and numbered, $25. About half sold in advance of publication.

Each of the above three styles comes in a handsome portfolio, red straight-grained morocco backs, vellum sides with rich design in red and gold, olive floss-silk strings. Each of the IMPRESSIONS IS SIGNED.

IV. REGULAR IMPRESSIONS ON ETCHING PAPER. Bound in brown cloth, with especially remarkable and appropriate design in white and gold. Or in black portfolio, with same design. Price, per copy, $12.50. The publishers have none of the $12.50 styles remaining. All have been sold to the trade.

No more of any of the above will be printed this year. The publishers reserve the right to raise the price of any of the styles as soon as all are scarce.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

WITH THE WONDERFUL ILLUSTRATIONS BY **Gustave Doré.** From entirely new electrotype plates made from new English type. Edited with notes and a life of Milton by ROBERT VAUGHN, D.D. Handsomely printed on fine paper with fifty full-page illustrations in Doré's best manner. Richly bound, cover stamped with new and appropriate design in color and gold. Large 4to, beveled boards, gilt edges, cloth, in box, $6; full morocco, $10.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE.

A wonderfully bright collection of jokes and humorous illustrations. Oblong quarto, with highly ornamental and humorous design on cover in color and gold. Cloth, beveled boards, $2.

"*Filled with clever, witty, humorous, artistic, and absurd Engravings.*"—PHILA. INQUIRER.

WHEEL SONGS.

By S. CONANT FOSTER, the "Poet Wheelman." Sentimental and humorous poems of bicycling, with nearly fifty illustrations. 4to, bound in pale blue cloth, with ornamental bicycling design in white and gold. Beveled boards, $1.75.

"*The wit, humor, and sentiment of bicycling.*"—PHILA. TIMES.

SONGS OF BIRD LIFE.

Translated from the German by JOSEPHINE POLLARD. Filled with large illustrations by Giacomelli the famous artist of bird life. The text is very graceful and pretty. Large 4to, cloth; cover with design of birds and butterfly in gold and blue; beveled boards, gilt edges, in box, $3.50.

"*Pictures of rare beauty of design and life like effect.*" - BOSTON HOME JOURNAL.

FLOWERS FROM GLADE AND GARDEN.

A Companion to the successful "Flowers From Hill and Dale." By Miss SUSIE B. SKELDING. Poems by the best poets, including fac-similes of autograph poems by W. D. HOWELLS, WILL CARLETON, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, H. H., and T. B. ALDRICH. With twelve remarkable illustrations of flowers, printed in colors in the best style of work. Flat 4to, text printed on fine, laid paper, wide margins, gilt edges. Highly ornate cover, design of pond lilies and fuchsias, in gold, silver, and color. In box, $3.50. This book includes all the floral plates, etc., of Nos. IV., V., and VI. of "The Flower-Songs Series," and many additional poems.

Three Additions to White, Stokes, & Allen's series of daintily bound poetical works.

LONDON RHYMES.

By FREDERIC LOCKER.

LONDON LYRICS.

By FREDERICK LOCKER. Author's editions, selected and revised by himself, with portrait by Du Maurier and book-plate, by Walter Crane and Kate Greenaway.

HEINE'S BOOK OF SONGS.

An entirely new edition, being the best translation by Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K. C. B., and EDGAR A. BOWRING, C. B. 16mo, printed from new plates, on extra fine laid paper, wide margins.

Each one of the above comes in a variety of bindings, all of which have been given especial attention. Limp parchment design in red, uncut edges, $1; Cloth, new colors, gilt tops, novel design in metal, $1; Half calf, extra new colors, gilt tops, $2.50; Limp, full pocket-book calf, round corners, solid round edges, $3.50; Tree calf, new colors, or antique leather, Japanese style, $4.50.

TWO IMPORTANT BOOKS.

NEW DUODECIMO EDITION OF

FREDERICK LOCKER'S COMPLETE POEMS.

Containing all the poems of the 16mo edition and many additional poems. Printed on fine laid paper, very wide margins, gilt edges, with small etched portrait of Mr. Locker. The best and most complete edition of Mr Locker's Poems. Contains all of London Rhymes and London Lyrics. 12mo, cover stamped with design by KATE GREENAWAY, pale green cloth, dark green ink and gold; beveled boards, $2; Same, half calf, gilt top, $4; Same, tree calf, gilt edges, $5; WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN are Mr. LOCKER'S authorized American publishers.

LOCKER'S LYRA ELEGANTIARUM.

Of this the CHRISTIAN UNION says: — "One of the most fascinating collections of English poetry is LYRA ELEGANTIARUM a collection of the best *vers de société* and *vers de occasion* in the English language by deceased authors. While it is pervaded by a lightness of touch and a brilliancy of style, it is also full of the most delicate and exquisite poetry. It goes without saying that Mr. Locker is the best possible editor of such a work, and it may be added that the American publishers have done everything necessary to make the book as beautiful without as within." Cloth, $2; half calf $4; tree calf, $5.

A BRIGHT BOOK FOR GIRLS.

THE MARY JANE PAPERS.

By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON, with numerous illustrations by the author. A very clever and entertaining book. 16mo, cloth, with appropriate design in gold and color, $1.

"*A story that parents may safely give their children.*" BOSTON TIMES.

FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

THE KINDERGARTEN CHILDREN.

By CAROLINE HANDSELL, C. H. A companion to "The Alphabet Children." Bright verses and wholly original illustrations of children in various kindergarten games and occupations. Large folio, boards, illuminated cover in many colors, $1.

"*Admirably adapted to the tastes and understandings of children.*"—BOSTON HOME JOURNAL.

CHRISTMAS RHYMES AND STORIES.

Original and selected; including "A Visit from Santa Claus." By KRISS KRINGLE. Full of pictures. Bright cover in many colors, Christmas designs. 4to, boards, 50c.

NEW CALENDARS.

THE MACDONALD CALENDAR.

With block containing 365 leaves, one for each day of 1885, with day of week, day of month, and an appropriate selection from the writings of George MacDonald. The card upon which the block is fastened has an attractive design well printed in colors, with excellent portrait of this popular author. Price, 50c.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S HOLIDAY BOOKS—Continued.

THE CRESCENT CALENDAR.

By GENEVIEVE S. HALL. An exquisite and novel calender cut out in the shape of a star and golden crescent, with a separate leaf for each month. Designs of flowers, etc., appropriate to the seasons, are beautifully printed in each "star" for its month. Frosted, and tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, $1. *Second edition nearly exhausted.* Same, fringed, $1.25.

TWO NOVEL BOOKS.

ARTISTIC TABLEAUX.

With picturesque Diagrams and Descriptions of Costumes. Text by JOSEPHINE POLLARD; arrangement of diagrams by WALTER SATTERLEE. Of the greatest value in arranging tableaux at home or for public entertainments. Oblong 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth, ornamental stamp in gold and color, $1.

"*A practical little manual for tableaux vivants.*"—N. Y. TIMES.

FIFTY SOUPS.

By THOMAS J. MURREY, formerly professional caterer of the Astor House, New York, Continental Hotel, Philadelphia and other leading hotels; author of "Valuable Cooking Recipes," "Salads and Sauces," etc. Containing much valuable information concerning soup and soup making, and fifty recipes for soups of all kinds, simple and elaborate. Attractively printed on fine laid paper. Covers in colors with original design, 16mo, boards, 50 cts. Cloth, design in gold and color, 75 cts.

"*One of the most charming little cook-books.*"—CHRISTIAN UNION.

THE BEAUTIFUL AND SUCCESSFUL FLOWER SONGS SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

"*The delicate and beautiful coloring will call out unqualified admiration.*"—CHICAGO INTER-OCEAN.

IV. FROM MOOR AND GLEN.

Colored plates of Autumn Leaves, Berries, and Golden Daisies; Pond Lilies; Flower-de-Luce; and Primroses; with poems by prominent writers, including one by W. D. HOWELLS and one by WILL CARLETON in fac-simile. Covers in blended bronzes with design of Maple Leaves, Berries, Holly, and Mistletoe.

V. A BUNCH OF ROSES.

Colored plates of Pink Roses; Pale Yellow Roses, Heliotrope, and Mignonette; Tulips; and Passion Flowers; with poems by prominent writers, including one by J. T TROWBRIDGE in fac-simile. Covers in gold and olive-green bronze, blended; with designs of Moss, White, Jacqueminot, Pale Yellow, and Pink Roses, and Lilies of the Valley.

VI. PANSIES AND ORCHIDS.

Colored plates of Pansies, Snowdrops, Heather, and Wild Rose; Orchids; Nasturtiums; and Geraniums; with poems by prominent writers, including one by T. B. ALDRICH and one by H. H. in fac-simile. Covers in gold and crimson bronze, blended; with design of Butterflies, Morning Glories, Daisies, and Poppies.

VII. ROSES AND FORGET-ME-NOTS.

Colored plates of Moss-Roses and Forget-Me-Nots; Pink and White Clover; Yellow Roses and Heliotrope; and Daises and Buttercups; with poems by prominent writers, including one by OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES in fac-simile. Covers in gold and blue bronze, blended. Design of Roses, Forget-me-nots, Pansies, Four-leaved Clover, and Edelweiss. Each one of the Flower Songs Series comes fringed in silk fringes, new colors, and in double protector and neat box, $1.50.

HEARTSEASE.

Poems of Pansies arranged and selected by Miss SUSIE B. SKELDING, with four designs of pansies in the highest style of color printing. I.—LEAFLET STYLE. With covers cut out in the shape of very large pansies, front and back, tied with ribbon, each copy in protector and envelope, 50 cts. Same, fringed, $1. II.—FRINGED-BOOK STYLE. With covers in dark blue bronze and design of very large pansies. Fringed, each copy in envelope, $1.

WAYSIDE FLOWERS.

Poems of wild flowers, by WHITTIER, LONGFELLOW, STEDMAN, R. W. GILDER, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, JULIA WARD HOWE, and others, all contributed by the authors for this volume, and arranged by ELLEN E. DICKINSON, with covers in olive-green bronze, and design of very large pansies, by Miss SUSIE B. SKELDING, with four colored designs of "Wayside Flowers" by Mrs JULIA C. EMMET. Fringed, each copy in envelope, $1.

Additions to the Delightful 16mo Standards.

LADY BRASSEY.

1. **Sunshine and Storm in the East,** 2 vols.
2. **Voyage in the Yacht Sunbeam,** 2 vols.

THOMAS CARLYLE.

A History of the French Revolution, 3 vols.

MACAULAY'S LIFE AND LETTERS, 4 Vols.

PERCY'S RELIQUES OF ENGLISH POETRY, 3 Vols.

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Handy-Volume Edition. With portrait of Shakespeare. 1 vol.

Each of the above is in clear type on good paper, and is issued in neat cloth binding, gilt tops, at $1 per vol.; half calf, $2 per vol.; tree calf, $4 per vol. All sets neatly boxed.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN *have now ready their new catalogue containing full descriptions of all their new and old books. Mailed free to any address on application.*

Robert Carter & Brother's

NEW BOOKS.

SILVER CHIMES. By EMMA MARSHALL. 12mo. $1 50
GRANDMOTHER'S PICTURES. By EMMA MARSHALL 90
HEATHERCLIFF. By EMMA MARSHALL 60
BERYL ON PEARL. By AGNES GIBERNE 1 50
OLD UMBRELLAS. By AGNES GIBERNE 90
KNOCKING. By Dr. MACDUFF 75
THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON. A Tale of London in 1384. By EMILY SARAH HOLT 1 50
THE LORD OF THE MARCHES. A Story of Roger de Mortimer. By EMILY SARAH HOLT 1 25
NORMAN AND ELSIE. By EMILY BRODIE 1 25
HENRY'S COMMENTARY. New Edition. 3 volumes 10 00
LOWRIE ON THE HEBREWS 3 00
THE CHILDREN'S SUMMER. (BAUBY) 1 25
BIBLE PROMISES. By Dr. NEWTON 1 25
SHOES OF PEACE. By ANNA B. WARNER 75

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD."

THE RED WALLFLOWER. A Story 12mo. 1 75

UNIFORM WITH AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

1. **MY DESIRE.** A Story 12mo. $1 75
2. **THE END OF A COIL.** A Story ..... " 1 75
3. **THE LETTER OF CREDIT.** A Story ..... " 1 75
4. **NOBODY.** A Story ..... " 1 75
5. **STEPHEN, M.D.** A Story ..... " 1 75

LIFE AND WORKS OF THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. New, neat, and cheap edition in 11 volumes 12mo. 10 00
SPURGEON'S SERMONS. New Edition. 10 volumes 10 00
" **HANDS FULL OF HONEY** 1 00
" **MORNING BY MORNING** 1 00
" **EVENING BY EVENING** 1 00
A. L. E. O. LIBRARY. 50 volumes 28 00
OLIVE LIBRARY. 40 volumes 25 00
LIFE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST. By A. L. O. E 1 00
SHADOWS: Scenes and Incidents in the Life of an Old Arm Chair. By Mrs. O. F. WALTON, author of "Christie's Old Organ" 1 00
THE SEA GULL'S NEST. By EMILY BRODIE 60
LEFT TO OURSELVES. By CATHERINE SHAW 1 00
HARVEST IN THE CITY 1 25
JNO. DE WYCLIFFE. By EMILY SARAH HOLT 1 25
IN WICLIF'S DAYS. A Story. By GRACE STEBBING 1 00
JOYFUL THROUGH HOPE. A Story. By BLANCHE A. L. GARVOCK 1 50

NEW EDITIONS.

MINISTERING CHILDREN 16mo. 1 00
SEQUEL TO MINISTERING CHILDREN ..... " 1 00
BONAR'S HYMNS OF FAITH AND HOPE ..... 3 vols., " 2 25

THE BEST PERIODICALS FOR FAMILY READING.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

"THE GIANT OF THE MONTHLIES."

The circulation of HARPER'S MAGAZINE has always been greater than that of any other periodical of its class in America; while in England it has outrun all the English magazines of its price.

Its serial and short stories, its poems, essays, and richly illustrated articles, cover every subject of interest in travel, biography, history, literature, art and industry.

Notable novels are first printed in its pages as serial stories. The most brilliant writers of America and Europe, in every department of letters, are its contributors, while its illustrations are the best work of the most skilful artists and wood-engravers of our time.

The editorial departments are abreast of the age in every human interest. The "Easy Chair" chats wisely and wittily of subjects on which everybody is thinking; the "Historical Record" gives a comprehensive summary of the world's progress; the "Literary Record" presents a critical review of current literature; and the "Drawer," with its exhaustive supply of good stories, is a source of perpetual amusement.

A like variety of equally good literary and art work cannot be bought in the form of books for many times the price of the Magazine.

Subscription Price, $4 per Year.

HARPER'S WEEKLY.

"A PICTURE HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES."

HARPER'S WEEKLY is the best illustrated paper in America. It presents, week by week, in faithful and graphic pictures, the noteworthy events of the day; portraits of men of the time; reproductions of the works of celebrated native and foreign artists; cartoons by eminent pictorial satirists; and humorous illustrations of the ludicrous aspects of social and political life.

HARPER'S WEEKLY always contains instalments of one, usually of two, of the very best novels of the day, with fine illustrations. Its short stories are bright and entertaining. Poems, sketches, and papers of important topics of the day, by the most popular writers, and columns of humorous and personal paragraphs, make it interesting to everybody.

Its pages are kept free from everything which would unfit it for the family circle. In art and general literature it always appeals to, and cultivates good taste. In the field of politics it holds country above party; and while it upholds the grand fundamental principles of the Republican Party, it maintains its right to criticise and dissent.

Whoever wants a Cosmopolitan, Independent Illustrated Newspaper should subscribe for HARPER'S WEEKLY.

Subscription Price, $4 per Year.

HARPER'S BAZAR.

NO FAMILY SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.

HARPER'S BAZAR, published weekly, is the woman's paper. Its Pattern Sheet Supplement alone, of which between twenty and thirty are issued each year, will enable any lady of moderate means to dress tastefully and fashionably, and to save much more than the price of subscription, by furnishing her with the latest patterns of ladies' and children's dresses, wraps, etc. Each Supplement contains a dozen, or more, patterns for which no extra charge is made.

All subjects that pertain to the realm of domestic economy are treated, from time to time, in the columns of HARPER'S BAZAR; Cookery for the well and the sick; the management of servants; the best methods of regulating the necessary expenses of the family; social etiquette and usages; gardening, etc. Ladies will find in it practical instructions which will aid them materially in remodelling their dresses, refurnishing their houses tastefully and cheaply, and in economizing in various other directions.

Its stories, sketches, and other articles being furnished by the best writers of America and Europe, while its superb wood engravings are marvels of perfect execution.

Subscription Price, $4 per Year.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

"THE BEST PERIODICAL FOR JUVENILE READERS."

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE, published weekly, is the best help of the parent and teacher, exerting a refining influence through its entertaining stories, anecdotes of travel, biographical sketches, scientific articles, etc. The engravings and typography are unsurpassed in merit, attractiveness, and artistic finish.

A leading journal says: "The villainous trash, the penny-dreadful 'boys' and girls' papers,' at one time so popular and so numerous, have nearly all, thank fortune, been driven from the field by the introduction of publications for the young which are just as cheap, and perfectly healthful and wholesome. This good work of reform was led by the Harpers of New York, with their handsome YOUNG PEOPLE."

Boys will find in its pages entertaining descriptions of different athletic sports and popular out-door amusements; and girls will be interested in the directions for making dolls, dolls' clothing, embroidery, crocheting, etc. A valuable feature of the periodical is the Post-Office Box, which affords to the young readers an opportunity to correspond with the Post-mistress and with each other, thus giving them ease and familiarity in the use of language. Specimen copy sent on receipt of three cents.

Subscription Price, $2 per Year.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

Surely no more attractive and useful library than this could be found for the entertainment and instruction of the home circle at so small an outlay in dollars and cents.—*Boston Traveller.*

Their value is, indeed, great and permanent; and we commend them anew and more emphatically to the appreciation of the public—*N. Y. Sun.*

The high character and excellence of these publications are fully maintained.—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

The superb periodicals published by Harper & Brothers, in one way or another, in politics, events, fashions, inventions, trades, new and standard interests in the arts, sciences, travel, discovery, criticism, instruction, illustration, amusement, offer a complete epitome of the year.—*Philadelphia Ledger.*

One or the other of these journals should find its way into every family.—*Southern Planter*, Richmond, Va.

These publications are among the best of the kind in the country, or in fact, in the world.—*Springfield Republican.*

Subscriptions will be commenced with the Number of each Periodical current at the time of receipt of order, except in cases where the subscriber otherwise directs.

Remittances should be made by Post-Office Money Order or Draft, to avoid risk of loss.

HARPER & BROTHERS, FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

HARPER AND BROTHERS'

Holiday Publications.

Reduced from "HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE," 1884. *Vol. V., p* 329.

"Harper's Young People" for 1884. Vol. 5.

Pages VIII, 832, with about 700 Illustrations and Index. 4to, Ornamental Cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. *out of print.*

Thos. W. Knox's Books for Boys:

The Voyage of the "Vivian."

The Voyage of the "Vivian" to the North Pole and Beyond. Adventures of Two Youths in the Open Polar Sea. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With Colored Frontispiece, Profuse Illustrations, and Maps, pp. 298. Square 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $2.50.

Nature's Serial Story.

By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood-engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. pp. xvi., 430. 4to, illuminated cloth, $5 ; gilt edges, $5.25.

The Raven. Illustrated by Doré.

The Raven. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. With Comment by Edmund Clarence Stedman. Folio, (uniform with Doré's "Ancient Mariner"). Illuminated cloth, gilt edges, $10. (*In a box.*)

The Ancient Mariner. Illustrated by Doré.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. A magnificently Illustrated and sumptuous volume. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, $10. (*In a box.*)

Highways and Byways. By W. Hamilton Gibson.

Highways and Byways; or, Saunterings in New England. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. pp. 158. 4to, illuminated cloth, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

Pastoral Days. By W. Hamilton Gibson.

Pastoral Days ; or, Memories of a New England Year. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. pp. 154. 4to, illuminated cloth, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

The Heart of the White Mountains.

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, Author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast." Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson, author of "Pastoral Days." pp. xii., 318. 4to, illuminated cloth, gilt edges, $7.50.

Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces.

A Journey in Mexico, Southern California, and Arizona, by Way of Cuba. By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP, Author of "Detmold," "The House of a Merchant Prince," etc. With numerous Illustrations, chiefly from Sketches by the Author. pp. xii., 510. 12mo, Cloth, $2.00.

Will Carleton's Poems :

Farm Festivals.—Farm Legends.—Farm Ballads.

Illustrated. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $2 per vol. ; gilt edges, $2.50 per vol.

John Richard Green's Works :

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. (1878-1880), pp. xxxvi., 2048. With colored maps. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $10 ; sheep, $12 ; half calf, $19. (Vols. sold separately.)

THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. (1882). pp. xxiv., 434. With Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50 ; sheep, $3 ; half calf, $4.75 ; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. (1884). pp. xxx., 608. With Portrait and Colored Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50 ; sheep, $3 ; half calf, $4.75.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. (1875). pp. 824. With Colored Maps and Tables. 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D. (1879). pp. x., 140. Three Parts in One Volume. Part I. From Hengest to Cressy.—Part II. From Cressy to Cromwell.—Part III. From Cromwell to Balaclava. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STRAY STUDIES FROM ENGLAND AND ITALY. (1876). pp. 362. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Ranke's Universal History.

The Oldest Historical Group of Nations and the Greeks. By LEOPOLD VON RANKE. Edited by G. W. Prothero, Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge. pp. xvi., 494. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

From "NATURE'S SERIAL STORY."

Friendly Edition of Shakespeare.

"The Friendly Edition" of Shakespeare's Works. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges. Square 16mo, Sheets, $27.00; Cloth, $30.00; Half Calf, $60.00.

Tennyson's Complete Works.

The Complete Poetical Works of ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, Poet-Laureate. With an Introductory Sketch by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. With Portraits and Illustrations. pp. 430. 8vo, cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

Schliemann's Troja.

Troja. Results of the Latest Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Homer's Troy, and in the Heroic Tumuli and other Sites, made in the year 1882, and a Narrative of a Journey in the Troad in 1881. By Dr. HENRY SCHLIEMANN, author of "Ilios," etc. Preface by Professor A. H. Sayce. With 150 Woodcuts and 4 Maps and Plans. pp. xl. 434. 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $10.

Schliemann's Ilios.

Ilios, the City and Country of the Trojans. The Results of Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the years 1871–'72–'73–78–'79; including an Autobiography of the Author. By Dr. HENRY SCHLIEMANN, F.S.A., F.R.I. British Architects; Author of "Troy and Its Remains," "Mycenæ," etc. With a Preface, Appendices, and Notes by Professors Rudolf Virchow, Max Müller, A. H. Sayce, and others. With Maps, Plans, and about 1800 Illustrations. pp. xvi. 800. Imperial 8vo, ornamental cloth, $12; half morocco, $15.

Coleridge's Complete Works.

The Complete Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. With an Introductory Essay upon his Philosophical and Theological Opinions. New Library Edition. Edited by Professor W. G. T. SHEDD. With an Index prepared by Arthur Gilman. In Seven Volumes. 12mo, cloth, $2 per volume, or $12 per set.

Vol. I. Aids to Reflection—Statesman's Manual. II. The Friend. III. Biographia Literaria. IV. Lectures on Shakespeare and other Dramatists. V. Literary Remains. VI. Second Lay Sermon and Table Talk. VII. Poetical and Dramatic Works.

Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations.

With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. pp. 532. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, $7.00; Half Calf, $9.25. (*In a Box.*)

History of Ancient Art.

By Dr. FRANZ VON REBER, Director of the Bavarian Royal and State Galleries of Paintings, Professor in the University and Polytechnic of Munich. Revised by the Author. Translated and Augmented by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With 310 Illustrations and a Glossary of Technical Terms. pp. xx. 482. 8vo, Cloth, $3.50.

A History of Wood-Engraving.

By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY. pp. 222. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.50.

Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith.

A Sketch of the Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith (M.A., Rector of Combe-Florey, and Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's). Based on Family Documents and the Recollections of Personal Friends. By STUART J. REID. With Steel-plate Portrait and Illustrations. pp. xx. 410. 8vo, Cloth, $3.00.

Watson's Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.

By PAUL BARRON WATSON. pp. x. 338. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast.

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With numerous Illustrations. pp. 460. Square 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half calf, $5.75.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

From "SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND."

Boughton's Holland.

Sketching Rambles in Holland. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood-engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. Two Artist's proofs, Japanese Paper, without letters, pp. xvi., 342. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5; square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.

Herrick's Poems. Illustrated by Abbey.

Selections from the Poetry of Robert Herrick. With Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey. pp. vi. 188. 4to, illuminated cloth, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Indian History for Young Folks.

By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. pp. 480. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $3.00.

Hunting Adventures on Land and Sea. By Thos. W. Knox.

Part I. The Young Nimrod's in North America.
Copiously Illustrated. pp. 300. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.50.

Part II. The Young Nimrods Around the World.
Copiously illustrated. pp. 326. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.50.

Boy Travellers in the Far East. By Thos. W. Knox.

Part I. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China.
With Colored Frontispiece and Profuse Illustrations. pp. 422. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3.00.

Part II. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Siam and Java.
With Descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra, and the Malay Archipelago. With Colored Frontispiece and Profuse Illustrations. pp. 446. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3.00.

Part III. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Ceylon and India.
With Descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands, and Burmah. With Colored Frontispiece and Profuse Illustrations. pp. 484. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3.00.

Part IV. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.
With Colored Frontispiece and Profuse Illustrations. pp. 458. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3.00.

Part V. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Central Africa.
With Colored Frontispiece and Profuse Illustrations. pp. 474. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3.00.

Charles Carleton Coffin's Historical Reading for the Young:

THE STORY OF LIBERTY. Copiously Illustrated. pp. 416. 8vo, Cloth, $3.00.

OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES. Copiously Illustrated. pp. 460. 8vo, Cloth, $3.00.

THE BOYS OF '76. A History of the Battles of the Revolution. Copiously Illustrated. pp. 398. 8vo, Cloth, $3.00.

BUILDING THE NATION. Events in the History of the United States, from the Revolution to the Beginning of the War between the States. Ill'd. pp. 486. 8vo, Cloth, $3.00.

Ernest Ingersoll's Works.

Country Cousins.
Short Studies in the Natural History of the United States By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Illustrated. pp. 252. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.50.

The Ice Queen.
The Ice Queen. Illustrated. pp. 256. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.

Knocking Round the Rockies.
Knocking Round the Rockies. Illustrated. pp. viii., 220. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.

Friends Worth Knowing.
Friends Worth Knowing. Illustrated. pp. 258. Square 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.

The Ball of the Vegetables.

The Ball of the Vegetables, and Other Stories in Prose and Verse. By MARGARET EYTINGE. Illustrated. pp. 246. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

From "INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS."

Dodd, Mead & Company's

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

French Etchers.

A new volume similar to our very successful "Group of Etchers" and "Score of Etchings." Containing 20 Etchings of the French school. It embraces specimens by Daubigny, Corot, Jacquemart, Martial, Appian, Gravesande, Cazanova, Lançon, Le Page, Chauvel, Veyrassat, Ballin, and others. Folio, cloth, gilt side, $15.00.

Raphael and the Villa Farnesina.

By CHARLES BIGOT. Translated from the French by Mary Healy, illustrated with 15 engravings of Raphael's Masterpieces by Tiburce de Mare. Folio, uncut, $15.00.

*** But 150 copies of this beautiful book have been printed and each copy is numbered and signed.

Pepys' Diary.

Samuel Pepys, as is well-known, was Secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. He was a musician, a connoisseur in painting, architecture, and early English poetry, and of such repute for his interest in scientific investigations that he held the office of President of the Royal Society. His diary, written in cipher, was commenced in 1659, and was continued for nine years. It gives, with almost the accuracy of a photograph, a picture of the court and times of Charles II., and from the fact that it was written in cipher, it presents the events, characters, gossip, and peculiarities of the age without restraint.

The text chosen is that of Rev. Mynors Bright, who in 1875 made a new translation, containing about one-third more matter than any edition before published.

The edition of Rev. Mynors Bright was exhausted almost immediately, and has for some time been scarce.

Our reprint edition is in ten volumes, 16mo, printed in the best manner by De Vinne, and handsomely bound in cloth, uncut. Price, $15.00; in half calf, $25.00.

Mrs. Browning's Poems.

From new Electrotype plates.

It is well-known that there has been no edition, either English or American, worthy of this favorite author. The plates of this one have been made by Messrs. T. L. De Vinne & Co., by whom it has also been printed. 5 vols., 16mo, cloth with gilt top, $7.50; half calf, $15.00.

No effort has been spared to make it as nearly as possible a perfect specimen of book-making.

The Huguenot Emigration to America.

A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO AMERICA. By CHARLES W. BAIRD, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, with maps and illustrations. Price, $5.00.

"A work based upon extensive research, upon a movement little understood, and that will fill an important gap in our historical literature."

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.—*Continued.*

Main's Three Hundred Sonnets.

THREE HUNDRED ENGLISH SONNETS. Chosen and Edited with a few Notes by David M. Main, Editor of "A Treasury of English Sonnets." Limited large paper edition, post 8vo, paper covers, $11.00.

Compiled by the Editor of "A Treasury of English Sonnets," which is by far the best compilation yet made. This selection is made from the larger one, and 75 copies have been printed on large paper, uniform in size with the large paper Parchment Series. It is especially adapted for the purpose of extra illustration.

Rawlinson's Monarchies and Ancient Egypt.

Students' Edition, Complete in seven Volumes, arranged as follows:

Vols. 1, 2, and 3, The Five Great Monarchies.
Vol. 4, The Sixth Great Monarchy.
Vol. 5, The Seventh Great Monarchy.
Vols. 6 & 7, History of Egypt.

It is printed from the *same* plates as the regular edition (Price $24.00), and contains all the plates, maps, etc., of that edition. *Price, for the set of seven volumes,* $9.00.

Containing 4000 pages, over 1000 wood-engravings, beside maps and colored plates.

Well printed on good paper, and neatly and substantially bound. In every way a good library edition of these valuable standard books.

*** *Having purchased the plates of the History of Ancient Egypt, we are able to add it to our Students' Edition of the Ancient Monarchies, making one of the cheapest and most desirable editions of a standard book offered, even in this era of cheap books.*

E. P. Roe's New Novel.

A YOUNG GIRL'S WOOING.

First Edition 25,000 Copies.

E. P. ROE'S NOVELS.

The following figures will best indicate the verdict of the public upon MR. ROE'S *stories:*

Barriers Burned Away
Is in its **49th thousand.**

What Can She Do?
Is in its **34th thousand.**

Opening of a Chestnut Burr
Is in its **49th thousand.**

From Jest to Earnest
Is in its **44th thousand.**

Near to Nature's Heart
Is in its **39th thousand.**

A Knight of the XIXth Century
Is in its **39th thousand.**

A Face Illumined
Is in its **40th thousand.**

A Day of Fate
Is in its **39th thousand.**

Without a Home
Is in its **46th thousand.**

His Sombre Rivals
Is in its **33d thousand.**

Each 1 Vol., 12mo, in uniform style, $1.50.

Sermons by Marvin R. Vincent, D.D.

GOD AND BREAD AND OTHER SERMONS. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D., Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, New York. Author of "Gates into the Psalm Country," "Faith and Character," "In the Shadow of the Pyrenees." 8vo. Handsomely printed. Cloth, gilt tops. $2.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.—*Continued.*

Standard Works on Art. Profusely Illustrated.

Lubke's History of Art.

OUTLINES OF HISTORY OF ART. A new translation from the Seventh German Edition. Edited with Notes, by Clarence Cook, in 2 volumes, royal 8vo. With nearly 600 illustrations. Cloth, gilt tops, $14.00; half morocco, $19.00; full levant, $30.00.
Students' edition, complete. Cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $12.50.

Mitchell's History of Sculpture.

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE. By LUCY M. MITCHELL. Imperial 8vo. With 295 wood-engravings in the text by some of the most skilled artists of this country and Europe, and 6 full-page photogravures prepared by Frisch, of Berlin. Elegantly printed, bound in cloth, gilt tops, $12.50; half morocco, $18.00; full morocco, $25.00.

SELECTIONS FROM ANCIENT SCULPTURE. Twenty heliotype plates, printed in Berlin, in the highest style of the art from original negatives taken expressly for Mrs. Mitchell, and intended to accompany her book. With descriptive text. In portfolio. Folio, $4.00.

The Short History of Art.

SHORT HISTORY OF ART. By JULIA B. de FOREST. 8vo. With 253 illustrations, numerous charts, a full index giving the pronunciation of the proper names by phonetic spelling, and a glossary, $2.00.

Books for Young People.

The Chevalier Bayard.

THE VERY JOYOUS, PLEASANT, AND REFRESHing History of the Feats, Exploits, Triumphs, and Achievements of the Good Knight, without Fear and without Reproach, the Gentle Lord de Bayard.

Set forth in English by Edward Cockburn Kindersley. Uniform in size with "Chronicle of the Cid," published last season. With many illustrations. Cloth ornate, quarto, $3.00.

Nordhoff's The Merchant Vessel.

THE MERCHANT VESSEL. By CHARLES NORDHOFF. A record of personal experience at sea by the author. Quarto, with many illustrations. Uniform with "Man-of-War Life," published last year. $1.50.

Church's Stories from The Classics.

New Volumes.

STORIES OF THE PERSIAN WARS.
ROMAN LIFE IN THE DAYS OF CICERO.

Before Published.

STORIES FROM HOMER.
STORIES FROM VIRGIL.
STORIES FROM HERODOTUS.
STORIES FROM LIVY.
STORIES FROM THE GREAT TRAGEDIANS.

By Prof. ALFRED J. CHURCH. Each with about 16 illustrations in color from designs by Flaxman and others. Per vol., $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.—*Continued.*

A New Elsie Book.

ELSIE AT NANTUCKET.

THE ELSIE BOOKS. By MARTHA FINLEY. Per vol., $1.25. Ten vols., in box. 16mo. Cloth, $12.50.

Elsie Dinsmore.
Elsie's Girlhood.
Elsie's Holidays at Roselands.
Elsie's Womanhood.
Elsie's Motherhood.
Elsie's Children.
Elsie's Widowhood.
Grandmother Elsie.
Elsie's New Relations.
Elsie at Nantucket.

A New Mildred Book.

MILDRED AT HOME.

THE MILDRED BOOKS, A COMPANION SERIES TO THE ELSIE BOOKS. Per vol., $1.25. The set, in a box, $6.25.

Mildred Keith.
Mildred at Roselands.
Mildred and Elsie.
Mildred's Married Life.
Mildred at Home.

Eggleston's American Indians.

A series illustrative of Early American History. By EDWARD and GEO. CARY EGGLESTON. Each in one handsome volume, illustrated with maps and engravings. Uniformly bound. 12mo. Cloth. Per vol., $1.25.

TECUMSEH AND THE SHAWNEE PROPHET.
RED EAGLE.
POCAHONTAS.
BRANDT AND RED JACKET.
MONTEZUMA.

Minor Wars of the United States.

A Series of Popular Histories, uniform with the Pioneer and Patriot and American Indian Series. Each 1 vol. 12mo. Fully illustrated and attractively bound. Per vol., $1.25.

THE WAR OF 1812. By ROSSITER JOHNSON.
THE OLD FRENCH WAR. By ROSSITER JOHNSON.
THE WAR WITH MEXICO. By H. O. LADD.
KING PHILIP'S WAR. By RICHARD MARKHAM.

Abbott's American Pioneers and Patriots.

A series illustrating the early history and settlement of America. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. Each in one volume, 12mo, fully illustrated, and handsomely bound, per vol., $1.25.

COLUMBUS AND THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA.
DE SOTO, the Discoverer of the Mississippi.
LA SALLE: His Discoveries and Adventures with the Indians of the Northwest.
MILES STANDISH, the Captain of the Pilgrims.
CAPTAIN KIDD AND THE EARLY AMERICAN BUCCANEERS.
PETER STUYVESANT AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF NEW YORK.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND THE STRUGGLES OF OUR INFANT NATION.
GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.
DANIEL BOONE AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF KENTUCKY.
KIT CARSON, the Pioneer of the Far West.
PAUL JONES, the Naval Hero of the Revolution.
DAVID CROCKETT AND EARLY TEXAN HISTORY.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFT-BOOKS.

SEASON 1884-5.

NEW BOOK BY THE MARQUIS OF LORNE

CANADIAN PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. With numerous fine engravings by E. Whymper, from sketches by the Marquis of Lorne Sydney Hall, and others. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50.

The new volume of the popular "Pen and Pencil" Series of Illustrated Books. The Marquis of Lorne has had most exceptional opportunities for observing all parts of Canada, and his book will be found to convey a very large amount of information about the Dominion. Special Reference is made to emigration, agriculture, the Pacific Railway, and the varied natural beauties and resources of Canada. The Illustrations are of unusual variety and are splendid specimens of wood engraving.

NEW BOOK BY R. M. BALLANTYNE

THE YOUNG TRAWLER.

A Tale of Life, Death and Rescue in the North Sea. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.50.

An interesting book for Boys, with accounts of daring and remarkable adventures among the Fishermen of the North Sea.

CHOICE GIFT-BOOKS.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY

GUSTAVE DORÉ, FLAXMAN, DAVID SCOTT, AND OTHERS.

OLD ENGLISH STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

CHAUCER'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

By MARY SEYMOUR, Author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," &c. With 11 Illustrations from Designs by E. M. Scannell. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Nothing can surpass the 'Canterbury Tales' as a Series of Pictures of the middle-class English Life during the 14th Century." W. F. Collier.

STORIES OF OLD ROME.

THE WANDERINGS OF ÆNEAS AND THE FOUNDING OF ROME.

By CHARLES HENRY HANSON, Author of "The Siege of Troy, and the Wanderings of Ulysses," &c. With 62 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

OLD ENGLISH STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

STORIES OF THE DAYS OF KING ARTHUR.

By CHARLES HENRY HANSON, Author of "The Siege of Troy and the Wanderings of Ulysses." With Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

OLD GREEK STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

THE SIEGE OF TROY AND THE WANDERINGS OF ULYSSES.

By CHARLES HENRY HANSON. With 97 Illustrations from Designs by Flaxman and other Artists. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Trojan Legends are woven into one connected story, beginning with the founding of Troy and ending with Ulysses' safe return and his vengeance on the enemies of his house.

SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

TRAGEDIES AND HISTORIES. By MARY SEYMOUR. With numerous Illustrations by the late Frank Howard, R.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

COMEDIES. By MARY SEYMOUR. With numerous Illustrations by the late FRANK HOWARD, R.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

These stories have been put together to familiarize young people with the works of our great dramatist.

COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER,

ILLUSTRATED BY DAVID SCOTT. With Life of the Artist by the Rev. Dr. A. L. SIMPSON, Derby. 25 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

MOUNTAINS AND MOUNTAIN CLIMBING.

Records of Adventure and Enterprise among the Famous Mountains of the World. By the Author of "The Arctic World Illustrated," etc. With 33 Engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A delightful record of mountaineering adventures and experiences in all regions of the globe, with many beautiful illustrations.

NEW EDITION.

THE WESTERN WORLD.

Picturesque Sketches of Nature and Natural History in Northern and Central America. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With 86 Engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

Thomas Nelson & Son's Christmas and New Year Gift-Books—Continued.

NATURAL HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By Mrs. C. C. CAMPBELL. With numerous Illustrations by GIACOMELLI. 12mo, cloth extra, gold and colors, $1.50.

ADVENTUROUS BOAT VOYAGES. By ROBERT RICHARDSON, author of "Ralph's Year in Russia," etc. With fifteen Illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

An interesting book, with accounts of daring and remarkable voyages in open boats by Lieut. Bligh, Captain Ross, Dr. Kane, Macgregor, Stanley, &c.

DAILY TEXTS FOR THE LITTLE ONES. Compiled by ELIZABETH THOMPSON KING. Illustrated by AGNES GARDNER KING. With twelve full-page Illustrations, beautifully printed in Color by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong 4to, cloth boards, gilt edges, $1.00.

NEW EDITIONS.

NELSON'S HISTORICAL TALES.

Uniform Series. 8vo. Beautifully bound in Cloth. $1.50 per vol.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE SPANISH BROTHERS."

I.—**ARTHUR ERSKINE'S STORY.** A Tale of the Days of Knox.
II.—**UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS.** A Tale of the New World.
III.—**THE SPANISH BROTHERS.** A Tale of the Sixteenth Century.
IV.—**THE CITY AND THE CASTLE.** A Story of the Reformation in Switzerland
V.—**THE CZAR.** A Tale of the Time of the First Napoleon.
An interesting Tale of the great Franco-Russian War in 1812-13; the characters partly French, partly Russian.

BY ANNIE LUCAS.

VI.—**LEONIE.** A Tale of the Franco-German War, and of the Siege of Paris.
VII.—**WENZEL'S INHERITANCE; or Faithful unto Death.** A Tale of Bohemia in the Fifteenth Century.

BY M. FILLEUL.

VIII.—**PENDOWER.** A Story of Cornwall in the Reign of Henry VIII.

NEW PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

THE "LITTLE WORKERS" SERIES.

Royal 4to, Boards. With Beautiful Oil Color and other Pictures.

No. 1.—**LITTLE WORKERS. A Book for Boys.**
The Little Farmer.—The Little Gardener.—The Little Florist.—The Little Joiner, Etc.

No. 2.—**LITTLE WORKERS. A Book for Girls.**
The Little Cook.—The Little Housemaid.—The Little Nurse.—The Little Tablemaid, Etc.

No. 3.—**LITTLE WORKERS. A book for Girls.**
The Little Henwife.—The Little Haymaker.—The Little Dairymaid.—Lily and Her Lamb, Etc.

No. 4.—**THE SWALLOW AND THE SKYLARK.**
Arthur and the Swallow.—The Swallow's Farewell.—The Skylark.—The Skylark's Song, Etc.

No. 5.—**THE GARDEN SWING, and other Pictures and Stories.**
The Garden Swing.—The Little Mother.—A Flower for Mother.—The Flower Gatherers, Etc.

No. 6.—**DOLLY'S RIDE, and other Pictures and Stories.**
The Doll's Ride.—My Dog Shag.—Doggie and Dollie.—The Tea Party, Etc.

No. 7.—**AT THE SEASIDE.**
On the Beach.—Little Shell Gatherers.—Sailing the Boat.—A Bathe in the Sea, Etc.

The above put up in a neat box. 7 vols. Per set, $3.50.

☞ WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE FINEST BOOKS FOR CHILDREN EVER PRODUCED

THE GARDEN SWING AND OTHER STORIES. A book for Boys and Girls. With beautiful oil color pictures. Printed in bold type, interspersed with numerous wood cuts illustrating simple child-life. Large 4to, cloth, gold and ink design, $1.75.

LITTLE WORKERS. A Book for Little Boys and Girls, with beautiful full-page oil color pictures, and very many wood cuts. Large type. Large 4to, cloth, gold and ink design, $1.75.

JUST PUBLISHED

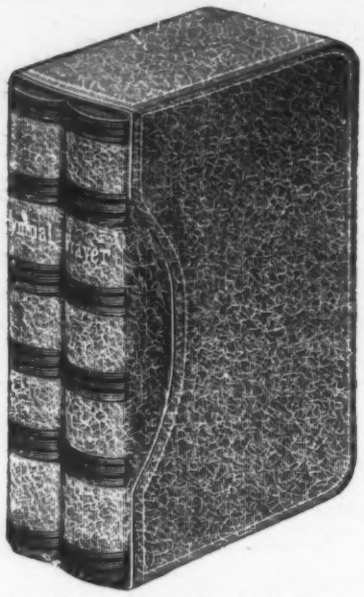
A LARGE TYPE-EDITION OF THE

HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE.

Comprising all the additional matter that is contained in the OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLE. Long Primer, Crown 8vo, cloth, red edges, $1.50. *Bible Students will find this a most valuable addition to their Library.*

---

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.



SLIP CASES, Without Handles.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

FIVE DIFFERENT EDITIONS.

Ruby, 48mo.—Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.—Long Primer, 24mo.—Pica, 12mo.

May be had in the following bindings:

In Black Cloth.
In Extra Cloth. "Unique" Design. New Shades.
In French Seal Limp. New Grain.
In Venetian Morocco Limp. Loose Binding.
In Persian Calf Limp. Loose Binding.
In Turkey Morocco Limp. Round Corners.
In Calf Limp. Round Corners.

At prices ranging from 45 cents to $9.00 per set.

OXFORD

SLIP CASES, With Telescope Handles.

FOUR DIFFERENT EDITIONS.

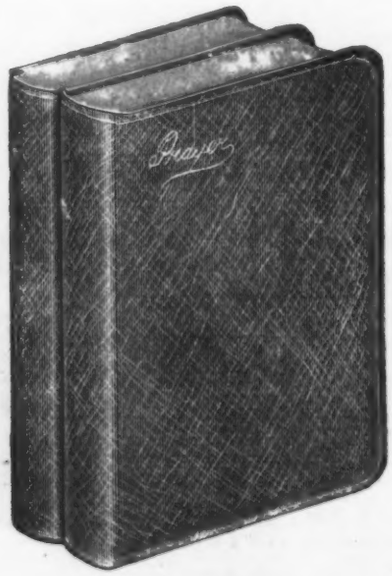
Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo. INDIA PAPER EDITIONS: Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.

May be had in the following Bindings:

In Extra Cloth. "Unique" Design. New Shades.
In Venetian Morocco. Loose Binding.
In Persian Calf. Flexible Case.
In Imitation Alligator. Padded Sides.
In Nile Alligator. Padded Sides.
In Turkey Morocco Limp. Very Flexible Case.
In German Calf Limp. Loose Binding.
In German Morocco. Padded Sides.
In Seal-Skin. Calf-lined.
In Genuine Alligator. Padded Sides. New Shades.

At prices ranging from $1.00 to $10.00 per set.

PRAYER-BOOKS



COMBINATION COVER,
With and without Swivel Handles.

SIX DIFFERENT EDITIONS.

Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.—Long Primer, 24mo.—Pica, 12mo. INDIA PAPER EDITIONS: Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.

May be had in the following bindings:

In Black Embossed Cloth. Square or Round Corners.
In French Seal. Limp and Padded Sides.
In Venetian Morocco. Loose Limp and Padded Sides.
In Smooth and Grained Persian. Limp and Padded Sides.
In Floral Japanese. Antique.
In Embossed Persian. Church Emblem Designs.
In German Alligator. New Shades.
In Imitation Leopard Skin. Padded Sides.
In Nile Alligator. Padded Sides.
In Turkey Morocco Limp.
In German Morocco. Padded Sides.
In Calf Limp. Newest Shades.
In American Russia. Padded Sides.
In Seal Grain Antique Limp.
In English Russia Limp.
In Japanese Antique. With Medallions of the 4 Evangelists.
In Seal Skin Limp. Calf-lined.
In Genuine Alligator.

At prices ranging from 75 cents to $7.50 per set.

OXFORD BIBLE WAREHOUSE.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

FIVE DIFFERENT EDITIONS.

Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.—Long Primer, 24mo. INDIA PAPER EDITIONS: Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.

May be had in the following Bindings:

In French Seal. Square or Round Corners.
In Venetian Morocco Limp.
In Persian Calf. Loose Binding.
In Floral Japanese. Antique.
In German Calf Limp. Loose Binding.
In American Russia Limp.
In Seal Grain Antique Limp.
In Black Seal-Skin. For Mourning.
In Navy Blue and Brown Seal-Skin. Calf-lined.
In English Russia Limp.
In White German Calf Limp.
In Black German Calf Limp.
In Genuine Alligator.

At prices ranging from $1.75 to $20.00 per set.

OPEN PATENT CASES, With Swivel Handles.

EDITIONS

FIVE DIFFERENT EDITIONS.

Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.—Long Primer, 24mo. INDIA PAPER EDITIONS: Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.

May be had in the following Bindings:

In French Seal. Square or Round Corners.
In Venetian Morocco. Loose Binding.
In Persian Calf. Loose Binding.
In German Calf Limp. Loose Binding.
In German Calf Limp. Fur Calf Case.
In American-Russia Limp.
In Seal Grain Antique Limp.
In Dark Red Seal-Skin. Calf-Lined.
In English Russia Limp.

At prices ranging from $1.75 to $9.00 per set.

PATENT CASES, With Telescope Handles.

AND HYMNALS.

FIVE DIFFERENT EDITIONS.

Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.—Long Primer, 24mo. INDIA PAPER EDITIONS: Minion, 48mo.—Bourgeois, 32mo.

May be had in the following Bindings:

In French Seal. Square or Round Corners.

In Venetian Morocco. Loose Binding.

In Persian Calf Limp. Loose Binding.

In German Calf Limp. Loose Binding.

In American Russia Limp.

In Seal Grain Antique Limp.

In Black Seal-Skin. Calf-Lined. For Mourning.

In Brown and Navy Blue Seal-Skin. Calf-Lined.

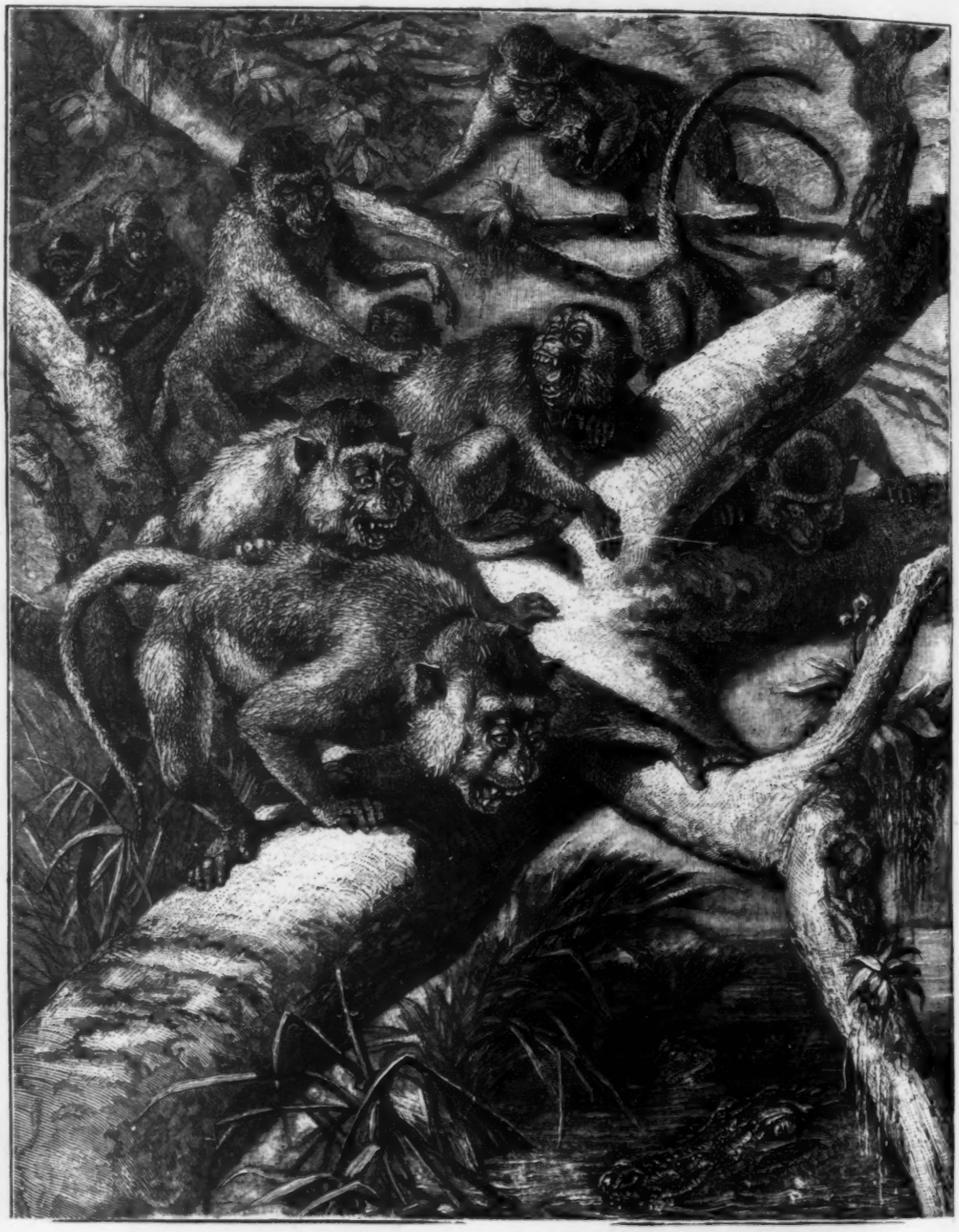
At prices ranging from $2.25 to $12.00 per set.

PATENT CASES, With New Round Handles.

42 BLEECKER STREET, N. Y.

OXFORD BIBLE WAREHOUSE

George Routledge & Sons'
BOOKS for the HOLIDAY SEASON.



Frontispiece (colored) to "*Routledge's Picture Book of Wild Animals.*"
REDUCED.

A Picture-Book of Wild Animals. With many full-page and 12 colored illustrations. Large 4to, lithographed cover, boards, $1.75.

A Picture-Book of Domestic Animals. (*Companion volume to the above.*) With many full-page and 12 colored illustrations. Large 4to, lithographed cover, boards, $1.75.

A Museum of Wonders, and What the Young Folks Saw There. Explained in Many Pictures by F. Opper, of *Puck*. Printed in colors, with lithographed cover. 4to, boards, $2.00.

George Routledge & Sons' Books for the Holiday Season—Continued.

From "*Poems and Songs for Young People.*"
ROUTLEDGE'S ILLUSTRATED QUARTOS.

Illustrated Poems and Songs for Young People. Edited by HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON, author of "Our Familiar Songs and those who Made Them." Copiously illustrated. Beautiful lithographed double cover. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Sports and Pastimes of American Boys. A Guide and Text-book of Games of the Play-ground, the Parlor, and the Field. Especially adapted for American Youth. By HENRY CHADWICK, author of "American Hand-books of Games," etc., etc. Handsome lithographed double cover. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Laboulaye's Illustrated Fairy Tales. A new and very beautiful edition. With 227 illustrations. Elegant lithographed double cover. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Little Sunbeam's Picture-Book. With 130 colored illustrations. Lithographed cover. Boards, $1.25.

Children's Circus and Menagerie Picture-Book. A new edition, profusely illustrated with colored plates. New lithographed cover. 4to, boards, $2.00.

Routledge's One-Syllable Histories. By Mrs. HELEN W. PIERSON. With many illustrations and maps. 4to, lithographed board covers. Price $1.00 each.

UNITED STATES. New edition, enlarged and revised.
ENGLAND. FRANCE. GERMANY.

George Routledge & Sons' Books for the Holiday Season—Continued.

Shakespere.

Edition de Luxe. Edited by HOWARD STAUNTON. With 800 illustrations, and a new portrait by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. In 15 volumes, imperial 8vo, $150.00.

Knight's (Charles) New Large Type Edition, with full-page illustrations. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, $3.75; half calf, extra, gilt edges, $7.50; half seal, gilt edges, $7.50; full seal, gilt edges, $9.00.

Handy Volume Edition. Complete in 13 volumes, with Glossary. Green cloth, red edges, and maroon cloth, orange edges. In a cloth box. Per set, $7.50; parchment, gilt top, in leatherette case, $13.00; French morocco, limp, round corners, gilt edges, in French morocco case, $20.00; imitation Russia, $20; seal, limp, round corners, gilt edges, in seal case, $35.00; real Russia, $35.00; black calf, $35.00.

The Gilbert Edition. Edited by Howard Staunton. With portrait and 511 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 680 pages. Medium 4to, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; full French morocco, gilt edges, $6.00.

Blackfriars Edition. Edited by Charles Knight. Complete in one volume, with 32 illustrations. 8vo. Half calf, $3.00; cloth, gilt, $2.00; cloth, $1.50.

An Illustrated Shakespeare Birthday-Book. With 72 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. Cloth, tinted edges, $1.00; American seal, $2.00; American calf, $2.50; castor beaver, $2.25; plush, $3.

Library of Familiar Quotations.

The Library of Familiar Quotations from English, American, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek Authors. By Rev. C. T. RAMAGE, LL.D., and J. C. GROCOTT. A new and much improved edition. 5 vols., 12mo. Price per set, cloth, $10.00; half calf, $17.50; three-quarters levant morocco, $25.00.

The volumes will be sold separately in cloth as follows:

Familiar Quotations, with parallel passages from various writers. By J. C. Grocott, with Quotations from American Authors. By Anna L. Ward, co-editor of "The Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations," $2.00.

French and Italian Authors, with English Translations. By C. T. Ramage, $2.00.

German and Spanish Authors, with English Translations. By C. T. Ramage, $2.00.

Greek Authors, with English Translations. By C. T. Ramage, $2.00.

Latin Authors, with English Translations. By C. T. Ramage, $2.00.

Fielding and Smollett's Novels.

A New and Handsome Library Edition. Printed on hand-made paper, with etched portrait by C. O. Murray.

The Novels of Henry Fielding. In five vols. Large octavo, $20.

The Novels of Tobias Smollett. In six vols. Large 8vo, $24.

Boswell's Life of Johnson and Tour to the Hebrides. Edited, with introduction, by Professor HENRY MORLEY. With twenty steel-plate portraits of eminent characters after Sir Joshua Reynolds. In 5 vols., royal 8vo, printed on hand-made paper, bound in boards. *Only* 500 *copies printed.* Per vol., $4.00.

Life of Dr. Johnson. Library edition. Profusely illustrated. Including the Tour to the Hebrides. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.50; half calf, $15.00. Without the Tour to the Hebrides. 4 vols. bound in 2, crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half calf, $8.00.

The Spectator. A new edition in large type, printed from entirely new electrotype plates, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors. With introduction notes, and index by Henry Morley. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, in box. Per set, $3.75; half calf, $7.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS

George Routledge & Sons' Books for the Holiday Season—Continued.

From "*One Thousand and One Gems of Poetry.*"

A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry. By CHARLES MACKAY. With upward of fifty illustrations by eminent artists. 4to, cloth, $2.00; cloth, gilt edges, $2.50; morocco, $3.50; half calf, $5.00; tree calf, $8.00.

Kate Greenaway's Books.

THREE NEW VOLUMES.

Language of Flowers. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Square 16mo, lithographed board cover, $1.25.

Kate Greenaway's Edition of Mavor's Spelling. With 50 illustrations. Boards, $1.00.

Kate Greenaway's Almanac, 1885. Cloth, 75c.; boards, 50c.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS

FOR 1884.

From "OUR LITTLE ONES."

Our Little Ones AND THE NURSERY. Illustrated Stories and Poems for Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic.) This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited, embellished with 370 entirely original and artistic illustrations. No expense has been spared to make this the most appropriate and beautifully illustrated annual for children in this or any other country. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Six Girls. BY FANNIE BELLE IRVING. A charming story of every-day home life, pure in sentiment and healthy in tone. A beautiful book for girls. Fully illustrated from original designs. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50.

The Young Moose HUNTERS. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club," "The Camping Out Stories," etc., etc. A stirring book of boys' adventures in the wilds of Maine. Fully illustrated. 1 vol, crown octavo, cloth, $1.75.

The Boys of '61; OR, FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING. BY CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Fully illustrated. This most interesting and popular book, which has had such remarkable success in its former editions, is now brought out in a new and attractive form at a reduced price. 1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithograph board covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Over One Hundred and Sixty Thousand Volumes Zigzags Sold.

Zigzag Journeys in Acadia and New France. In which the Zigzag Club visit Nova Scotia and Acadia—"the Land of Evangeline"—New Brunswick, Canada, the St. Lawrence, Montreal, Quebec, etc., with romantic stories and traditions connected with the early history of the country. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Fully illustrated. Small quarto, illuminated covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.25.

OTHER VOLUMES OF THE ZIGZAGS:

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE. ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE OCCIDENT.
ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN CLASSIC LANDS. ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN NORTHERN LANDS.
ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE ORIENT.

Three Vassar Girls in South America. In which the Vassar girls make a trip through the heart of South America, up the Amazon, across the Andes, and along the Pacific coast to Panama. Fully illustrated by "Champ" and others. Small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, $2.00.

OTHER VOLUMES OF THE VASSAR GIRLS:

THREE VASSAR GIRLS ABROAD. THREE VASSAR GIRLS IN ENGLAND.

The Knockabout Club in the Tropics. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of "The Young Moose Hunters," etc. In which "The Knockabout Club" is transported from the ice fields of the North to the plains of New Mexico, thence through the "Land of the Aztecs," and the wonderful ruins of Central America, to "The Queen of the Antilles." An instructive and entertaining journey, with nearly 250 illustrations from original designs. Small quarto, illuminated covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.00.

OTHER VOLUMES OF THE KNOCKABOUT:

THE KNOCKABOUT CLUB IN THE WOODS. THE KNOCKABOUT CLUB ALONGSHORE.

The Boys of the Sierras. OR, THE YOUNG GOLD HUNTERS. An exciting story of the adventures of three young men who go to California in '49, in search of gold, giving an interesting account of their life among the miners. Edited by Walter Montgomery. Fully illustrated with original designs, made expressly for this book. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.25.

Winning His Way. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '61," "The Boys of '76," "Our New Way 'Round the World," "Following the Flag," "My Days and Nights on the Battle-field," etc. A new edition of this famous book for boys, with 21 entirely new, full-page illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

Kate Greenaway's Almanac, 1885. Cloth, 75c.; boards, 50c.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS FOR 1884.

The Land of the Incas, AND THE CITY OF THE SUN. A concise and comprehensive account of the conquest of Peru, a fair and impartial estimate of the character of the conqueror Pizarro. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Page, Squire and Knight." 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.

Page, Squire and Knight; OR, THE DAYS OF CHIVALRY. A historical story of the Middle Ages, for young people. Edited by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "Boys and their Ways," etc. With 113 original illustrations. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.75.

Our New Way 'Round the World. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "Following the Flag," "The Boys of '61," "My Days and Nights on the Battlefield," etc., etc. A new and improved edition of this standard book of travel, which is interesting and useful to young and old; with a large number of additional illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventure. An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson and his companions from his own narrative. By Col. D. C. PETERS. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Palestine, Historical and Descriptive. By the Rev. W. L. GAGE, author of "Gage's Historical Atlas," "Studies in Bible Lands," "Ritter's Palestine," etc., and DEAN STANLEY of Westminster. Fully illustrated with fine wood engravings after designs by Bida and others. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

The Home Book of Poetry. Compiled by DANA ESTES, from the best English and American poets, with fine steel-plate illustrations. A NEW EDITION. Price reduced from $6.00. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

The Carleton Series of Juveniles. Consisting of "Winning His Way," "Following the Flag," "My Days and Nights on the Battlefield." By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "Our New Way 'Round the World," "Boys of '61," etc. These remarkably interesting books having been long out of print, and there being a large demand for them, we have issued new and uniform editions in an attractive form. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, in a box, $3.75; any volume sold separately, $1.25.

Chatterbox for 1884. The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates. The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.25.

The Prize, 1884. The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing a great variety of sketches, poems and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $ .75.

Pictures of Other Folks at Home; OR, TALKS ABOUT A TRIP THROUGH EUROPE. A charming narrative of a trip through Europe, written for children, in poetry and prose, and illustrated with 12 full-page colored illustrations, in which can be seen the postage stamp, national flag, arms, outline map, costumes, sports, etc., of each nation visited. 1 vol., 8vo, illuminated board covers, $1.00.

Original Chatterbox Packet. With over two hundred Chatterbox illustrations and appropriate text. The cheapest Juvenile book ever offered in this country. 1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers, $1.00.

Young Folks' Life of Washington. By E. E. BROWN, author of "Life of Garfield," "Life of Holmes," etc., with 73 beautiful illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of London. With graphic stories of its historic landmarks. By W. H. RIDEING. With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

OTHER VOLUMES OF THE YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORIES:

THE CIVIL WAR. By C. E. CHENEY.
INDIA. By F. R. FEUDGE.
EGYPT. By CLARA E. CLEMENT.
SPAIN. By J. H. HARRISON.
BOSTON. By H. BUTTERWORTH.
THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND (3 v.) By ROSALIE KAUFMAN.
THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN.
AMERICA. Edited by H. BUTTERWORTH.
SWITZERLAND. By HARRIET D. S. MACKENZIE.
MEXICO. By F. A. OBER.
RUSSIA. By N. H. DOLE.
FRANCE. ENGLAND. ROME. GREECE. GERMANY. BIBLE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Great Events of the World. By R. WARREN BROWN. A concise narrative of the principal events in the world's history, with biographical sketches of the different persons connected with them. Written in a graphic style. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Birds of Haiti and San Domingo. BY CHARLES B. CORY, P. L. S. This beautiful and entirely original work will contain from sixteen to twenty full-page plates, 9x11½ inches, *from original drawings*, each copy accurately painted in water colors, with descriptive text. Edition strictly limited to three hundred copies, and sold only to subscribers. 4 parts, each, $5.00.

Biogen. A speculation on the origin and nature of life. By PROF. ELLIOTT COUES. 1 vol., square 16mo, parchment paper, $ .75.

Miss Parloa's New Cook Book and Marketing Guide. One of the best and most popular Cook Books ever issued. It is selling at the rate of 2,000 copies per month. With a colored frontispiece and many illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, black and red, $1.50.

Sunday Stories. By Rev. H. N. BROWN. Containing a number of discourses of the Rev. H. N. Brown, of Brookline, to the children of his parish in Sunday-school. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS FOR 1884.

STANDARDS AND MISCELLANIES.

Concise History of the Netherlands. A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times, in which the author goes over the ground covered by Motley in his standard histories of these most interesting countries, and brings the narrative down to the present time. By ALEXANDER YOUNG. Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Æneid of Virgil. Translated into English blank verse by JOHN D. LONG. Second edition, revised. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, uncut, large paper edition, limited to 50 copies, $3.00.

Key to North American Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., Ph. D. Contains a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at present known on the continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States, including Greenland. Second edition, revised to date, and entirely rewritten. With which are incorporated General Ornithology, and outline of the structure and classification of birds; and Field Ornithology, a manual of collecting, preparing and preserving birds. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol., royal octavo, vellum cloth, $10.00; sheep, $11.50; ½ mor., $13.50.

Carlyle's Works. A complete uniform edition of Carlyle just issued. It contains a series of illustrations, consisting of etchings, steel engravings and photogravures, including portraits, historical views, etc. This edition will be printed from new type at the University Press, Cambridge, on finest laid parchment linen drawing paper made expressly for the work, and will be absolutely limited to 375 copies, which will be NUMBERED AND REGISTERED and sold in complete sets only. 20 vols., crown 8vo, full genuine parchment, or vellum cloth, with illuminated stamp, gilt tops, $70.00.

Charles Dickens's Works. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. This edition is printed from long primer type, leaded and spaced, making it equal in reading to small pica set solid, and makes three thousand more pages than the best edition heretofore offered in the same number of volumes. It contains all of the authorized works, some reprinted pieces to be found in no other editions, and over 200 illustrations on wood by Phiz, Cruikshank, Barnard, Darley and others. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge. 15 vols., cloth, black, red and gold, $18.75.

Thackeray's Complete Works. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. Our editions of Thackeray are superior to all competing editions, either American or foreign, in point of type, paper and illustrations, being printed from much larger type, and having larger illustrations than any 12mo English edition, and being the only complete American edition illustrated with genuine wood-cuts. Large type; 325 very fine illustrations; 10 vols., cloth, black, red and gold, $15.00.

Hudson's Complete Shakespeare. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. Edited by the Rev. H. N. HUDSON, A. M. The text carefully restored according to the first editions. With introduction, notes original and selected, and a Life of the Poet. Revised edition, with additional notes. The editions published by us are the only editions edited by Mr. Hudson containing his critical introductions, which, *The Literary World* says, "ought to be in the possession of every student." 6 vols., cloth, black, red and gold, $9.00.

Goethe's Works. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. Edited from the best English translations by the REV. F. H. HEDGE, D. D., author of "The Prose Writers of Germany," and Prof. LEOPOLD NOA. This first American edition of Goethe's principal works contains a prose translation of Faust, by Hayward, and a metrical translation edited and annotated by Dr. HEDGE. Printed from large type, and is the best edition yet offered the American public. 5 vols., cloth, black, red and gold, $7.50.

Macaulay's Complete Works. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION The best compact edition ever issued in America. Contains the History of England and all of the Essays, Speeches, Poems and Miscellanies, with many fine illustrations on wood. 6 vols., cloth, black, red and gold, $9.00.

The Handy Large Type Edition. Charles Dickens' Complete WORKS. Printed from long primer, leaded type, with 200 illustrations. 15 vols., 16mo, cloth, black and gilt, $11.25; ½ calf, $22.50.

The Student's Handy Shakespeare. Edited by H. N. HUDSON. A compact edition for the student or traveller. The only edition, in a neat 24mo flexible form, which contains full notes, introductions and life. This edition supplies a want which has been long felt. 12 vols., cloth, in a green cloth case, $9.00. Full American russia, $17.50; Full calf, $25.00.

Macaulay's History of England. THE BOSTON EDITION. From new electrotype plates; printed at the University Press, and is the best cheap edition ever made. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

Macaulay's Essays, Speeches, and Poems. THE BOSTON EDITION. Comprising all of Macaulay's Miscellaneous Works. Large Type. 3 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $3.75.

Hume's History of England. THE BOSTON EDITION. This well-known edition of this standard work is now first printed in a more compact form than ever before offered. Six vols in three. 3 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $3.75

Addison's Complete Works. THE BOSTON EDITION. Edited, with notes, by Professor GREENE. With portrait on steel. 6 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $7.50.

Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men. THE BOSTON EDITION. *Translated from the Greek*, with life of Plutarch. 3 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $4.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS FOR 1884.

GIFT BOOKS.

Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Year's. By H. BUTTERWORTH, author of the "Zigzag" books, "Young Folks' History of Boston," etc. Poems appropriate for these festivals, enriched with many fine illustrations. 1 vol., royal octavo, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

Nature and Art. Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings by Rajon after Bonnat, Forberg after Greuze, R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, H. Farrar, W. Leibl, Moran and others, and wood-cuts engraved by W. J. Linton, Geo. T. Andrew, W. B. Closson and others, from designs by A. F. Bellows, George Fuller, Wm. M. Hunt, J. D. Woodward, Granville Perkins and others. This is the first gift book, illustrated with etchings by celebrated artists, which has been issued in America, and it is believed that it is the beginning of an important new departure in this direction, which will popularize this most beautiful form of art. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, $8.00; full morocco, antique, gilt edges, $13.00; full tree marbled calf, $13.00.

The World's Worship in Stone; TEMPLE, CATHEDRAL AND MOSQUE. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations, containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, $6.00; full Morocco, antique, or full tree marbled calf, gilt edges, $13.00.

Cupid's Calendar. By KATE SANBORN, author of "Purple and Gold," etc. An elegant, heart-shaped, holiday novelty, with an appropriate quotation from love literature of the world, for every day in the year. Printed in colors. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed cover, designed by Walter Satterlee, and printed in ten colors, $1.00; the same with silk fringe, $1.25.

The Garden of the Heart. Uniform in style with the "Leap Year Calendar," with appropriate selections of religious poetry. A choice present from a Sunday-school teacher to his scholars. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed covers, printed in colors, $1.00; the same with silk fringe, $1.25.

The Ivy Green. By CHARLES DICKENS. A beautiful holiday souvenir, with illustrations for each stanza of the poem. Printed in colors from original designs. Illuminated cover, with silk fringe, $1.75.

The Last Rose of Summer. A beautiful floral edition of this celebrated poem, with colored illustrations. Printed on very heavy cream-tinted paper. Chromo-lithographed cover, with silk fringe, $1.75.

Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated from original designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Sheppard, W. L. Taylor and Francis Miller.

Schiller's Song of The Bell. VOLUME II. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." With 24 illustrations by Alexander Liezen Mayer and Edmund H. Garrett. Engraved by George T. Andrew and others.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by Gustave Doré, W. L. Taylor and others.

Rock Me to Sleep, Mother. By MRS. ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN. Illustrated from original drawings by F. S. Church, E. H. Garrett, S. G. McCutcheon and George T. Andrew.

Song of the Brook. VOLUME I. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 21 illustrations by A. F. Bellows, J. D. Woodward, Miss L. B. Humphrey and others.

Songs and Scenes from Faust. VOLUME III. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." Selections from Goethe's masterpiece. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. Illustrated by A. Liezen Mayer and Ad. Lalanze.

EACH OF THE ABOVE SIX VOLUMES.—Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full morocco, full tree calf, $5.00; **Illuminated and Fringed Covers, $1.75; Plush Padded Side, Nickel Lettering, $5.00.**

The Heart of Europe, FROM THE RHINE TO THE DANUBE. Comprising a series of the most remarkable views of picturesque landscapes and historic buildings, throughout this romantic region, reproduced in fine wood-cuts by the best artists. Nearly 100 large illustrations. Descriptive text by LEO DE COLANGE, LL. D., and quotations from European and American poets. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

Mountain, Lake and River. A series of 25 steel-line engravings from designs by W. H. Bartlett and others. The descriptive text by N. P. WILLIS and others, including illustrative poems by American and English authors. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

Picturesque American Scenery. A series of fine steel engravings, from designs by W. H. Bartlett, Thomas Moran and George L. Brown, of notable scenes in various parts of our country, with descriptive text by N. P. WILLIS and others, and quotations from American poets. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price, by the publishers,

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, Mass.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE CREOLES OF LOUISIANA. By GEORGE W. CABLE, author of "Old Creole Days," "The Grandissimes," etc. One volume, 8vo, beautifully illustrated. Cloth, $3.50; extra gilt, in a box, $5.

Mr. Cable, who has done so much to make the life and customs of the Creoles familiar, in his novels, now takes up the subject again in a series of most delightful sketches, historical and descriptive. The papers are profusely illustrated, and the book is one of the most beautiful ever issued.

THE OLD-FASHIONED FAIRY BOOK. By Mrs. BURTON HARRISON. With many quaint illustrations by Miss Rosina Emmet. One volume, square 16mo, $2.

Better fairy tales were never written than these charming stories by Mrs. Harrison. They are humorous, bright and piquant. Miss Emmet's drawings, of which there are over sixty, are wholly original designs that display all the graceful, original, and artistic perception which have distinguished her well-known drawings. Altogether, Mrs. Harrison and Miss Emmet have made a new fairy book which will rank with the best of the old classics.

THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD. Of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire. Written and Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. One volume, 4to, antique, cloth, from the author's designs.

Mr. Pyle's book has been repeatedly declared to be the most beautiful of its kind ever published in America. *Harper's Magazine* says: "It is our ideal of a Christmas Souvenir."

FRANK R. STOCKTON'S POPULAR BOOKS.

THE STORY OF VITEAU. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, author of "A Jolly Fellowship," "Ting-a-Ling Tales," etc. 1 volume, 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50. With sixteen full-page illustrations by R. B. Birch.

"Bright, fresh, healthful and entertaining—though a boy's book, it cannot fail to interest even older readers."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

A NEW EDITION.

THE FLOATING PRINCE, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. With illustrations by Bensell and others. 1 vol., quarto, boards. Price reduced to $1.50.

A JOLLY FELLOWSHIP. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, author of "Rudder Grange." Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

NEW EDITIONS OF OLD FAVORITES.

THE TING-A-LING TALES. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrated by E. B. Bensell. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

ROUNDABOUT RAMBLES IN LANDS OF FACT AND FICTION. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., 4to, boards, with very attractive lithographed cover, 370 pages, 200 illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from $3 to $1.50.

TALES OUT OF SCHOOL. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., 4to, boards, with handsome lithographed cover, 350 pages, nearly 200 illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from $3 to $1.50.

EXCELLENT BOOKS BY EDWARD EGGLESTON.

THE HOOSIER SCHOOL-BOY. With full-page Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

"Edward Eggleston's new story is a thoroughly excellent one to be put in the hands of a boy whose parents wish him to become a manly, high-minded American citizen."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

QUEER STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. One vol., 12mo, $1.

"To readers of fairy-tales they will seem for the most part less 'queer' than lively, chatty, bright. An excellent *morale* combines with genial humor and vivacious fancy to make them instructive as well as charming. Little girls will pronounce them 'perfectly lovely.'"—*N. Y. Nation.*

THE AMERICAN BOY'S HANDY-BOOK; or, What to Do and How to Do It. By DANIEL C. BEARD. With more than 300 illustrations by the author. Square 8vo, $3.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS:

Kite time—War Kites—Novel Modes of Fishing—Home-made Fishing Tackle—How to Stock, Make, and Keep a Fresh-Water Aquarium—How to Stock and Keep a Marine Aquarium—Knots, Bends, and Hitches—Dredge, Tangle and Trawl Fishing—Home-made Boats—How to Rig and Sail Small Boats—How to Camp Out Without a Tent—How to Rear Wild Birds—Home-made Hunting Apparatus—Traps and Trapping Dogs—Practical Taxidermy for Boys—Snow Houses and Statuary—Winged Skaters—Winter Fishing—Indoor Amusements—How to Make a Magic Lantern—Puppet Shows—Home-made Masquerade and Theatrical Costumes—With many other subjects of a kindred nature.

THE BOY'S LIBRARY OF LEGEND AND CHIVALRY. Edited by SIDNEY LANIER, and richly illustrated by Fredericks, Bensell & Kappes.

THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR. THE BOY'S FROISSART.
KNIGHTLY LEGENDS OF WALES. THE BOY'S PERCY.

Four vols, cloth, uniform binding, price, per set, $7.00. Sold separately, price per vol., $2.00.

THE STORY OF SIEGFRIED. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of superb illustrations by Howard Pyle. One volume, square 12mo, $2.00.

THE STORY OF ROLAND. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of illustrations by R. B. Birch. One volume, square 12mo, $2.00.

PUBLICATIONS OF CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS—Continued.

Stuff and Nonsense.

A Collection of Clever, Comic Pictures and Rhymes. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.50.

"All the workmanship," says the "Telegram," of Mr. A. B. Frost's book, "including the illustrations, the reading matter, and even the design for the cover, are from Mr. Frost's hand. There are more than 100 illustrations in all, and these are accompanied by curious rhymes and jingles, constituting a most amusing and brilliant literary and artistic salad."

The Common Sense Household Calendar.

By MARION HARLAND. With a portrait of the author in her library. Price, $1.

*** The specimen leaf of the calendar pad contains selections from the author's writings. The publishers are confident that this will form the most acceptable and useful calendar ever offered to the public.

The Writings of Donald G. Mitchell.

(IK MARVEL.)

A new edition in 12mo volumes, in original cloth bindings. Price, $1.25 per vol.

Reveries of a Bachelor.
Seven Stories.
Dream Life.
Wet Days at Edgewood.
Out-of-Town Places.
Dr. Johns.
Bound Together; A Sheaf of Papers.
My Farm at Edgewood.

The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona.

Being a Narrative of a Journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moquis Indians of Arizona, with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this Peculiar People. By JOHN G. BOURKE, Captain Third U. S. Cavalry. 1 vol., crown 8vo, with more than thirty plates, many of them beautifully colored, $5.

This work gives a description of a people who, inhabiting a number of Pueblos near the boundary line between New Mexico and Arizona, and hitherto almost unknown to white men, have preserved many of the religious ideas and rites derived from the old Aztec and Toltec races of Mexico and Central America.

Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.

A Study of Historical Biography. By EUGENE SCHUYLER, Ph.D., LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo. With more than 200 Superb Illustrations. $10.00.

"A work which reflects upon the author very great credit as a painstaking and conscientious student, one who has toiled for the benefit of English readers in dark places to them inaccessible, and has supplied information which they may fairly consider trustworthy, even if they are, to a certain extent, prejudiced against some of the sources from which it is derived."—*London Athenæum.*

The Middle Kingdom.

A Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts, and History of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With Illustrations and a new Map of the Empire. By S. WELLS WILLIAMS, LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

Dr. Williams's book has now become a recognized authority. The illustrations are numerous and of the highest class.

Bermuda. An Idyl of the Summer Islands.

By JULIA C. R. DORR. 1 vol., with map, 12mo, $1.25.

CONCLUDING PORTION OF MR. FROUDE'S BIOGRAPHY OF THOMAS CARLYLE.

Carlyle in London.

By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. 1 vol., $1.50. Also, in Library Edition, 2 vols. (Being Vols. III. and IV. of FROUDE'S THOMAS CARLYLE, a History of his Life), with two Portraits. $2.00 per vol.

The Book Buyer Christmas Annual.

A complete and comprehensive review of the Christmas Literature of 1884, prepared by well-known and competent writers, and illustrated profusely; to which are added several new and important original features, making it a most charming Christmas annual. Printed on heavy super-calendered paper. Nearly 100 pages, 10 cents.

The Frontispiece has been engraved especially for THE BOOK BUYER, by Mr. G. Kruell, and presents Hébert's beautiful Christmas picture, "The Madonna of the Deliverance," now engraved for the first time in America. It is printed in a delicate color, and will be accompanied by an article by Mr. J. D. Champlin, Jr., and other papers by George Parsons Lathrop, Frank R. Stockton, W. M. Laffan, R. H. Stoddard, Mrs. Burton Harrison, H. H. Boyesen, H. C. Bunner and others.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Illustrated and Standard Books,

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON, 1884-5.

I.

THE "CHARACTERS" OF JEAN DE LA BRUYÈRE.

Newly rendered into English by HENRI VAN LAUN, with an introduction, a Biographical Memoir, and Notes. Illustrated with Twenty-four etchings by B. Damman and V. Foulquier. One volume, thick 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Net, $15.00.

II.

THE HANDY-VOLUME BYRON.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

With Original and Additional Notes. In 12 vols., beautifully printed, cloth, in cloth case, uniform with the "Handy-Volume Edition of Shakespeare," $7.50; French morocco, $13.50. Also in a variety of fine bindings.

III.

HER MAJESTY'S TOWER.

A complete history of the Tower of London, telling the great Story of the National Life of England. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. New and beautiful library edition, with illustrations. In 2 vols., royal 8vo. Cloth extra, $7.50.

IV.

THE EMPIRE OF HITTITES.

By WILLIAM WRIGHT, B.A., D.D. With Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, LL.D., a Hittite Map, by Col. Sir Charles Wilson, F.R.S., etc., and Captain Conder R.E., and a Complete Set of Hittite Inscriptions. Revised by Mr. W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

The object of this book is to restore the Empire of the Hittites to its rightful position in Secular History, and thus to confirm the scattered references to the Hittites in Sacred History. . . . As soon as the key was found to the hieroglyphics of Egypt and the cuneiforms of Assyria, a mighty Hittite people began to emerge. They appeared chiefly as a nation of warriors in constant conflict with the great monarchies on their borders, but in almost every detail they corresponded to the Hittites of the Bible.

V.

ROMANCES OF FANTASY AND HUMOUR.

Illustrated with etchings by eminent artists. To be completed in 12 volumes crown 8vo, cloth or parchment. Vols. 1-6, ready, viz.:

THE TALES AND POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE.

With biographical Essay by JOHN H. INGRAM; and fourteen original etchings, three Photogravures, and a Portrait newly etched from a life-like Daguerreotype of the author. In four volumes, $12.00.

WEIRD TALES BY E. T. W. HOFFMANN.

A new translation from the German. With Biographical Memoir by J. T. BEALBY, formerly Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. With portrait and ten original etchings by Ad. Lalauze. In two volumes. $6.00.

VI.

THE CROKER PAPERS.

THE CORRESPONDENCE AND DIARIES OF THE LATE RIGHT HON. JOHN WILSON CROKER, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Secretary to the Admiralty, from 1809 to 1830.

Comprising Letters, Memoranda, and Journals relating to the chief Political and Social Events of the First Half of the Present Century. Edited by Louis J. Jennings. With Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $16.

VII.

ENGLISH CARICATURE AND SATIRE ON NAPOLEON THE FIRST.

By JOHN ASHTON, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." With 120 illustrations from the originals. 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth, extra, $9.

VIII.

MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE SECOND.

From his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. By JOHN, LORD HERVEY. Edited from the original manuscript at Ickworth by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, LL.D., F.R.S. In three volumes, 8vo, cloth.

IX.

FLORENCE:

Its History, the Medicis, its Scholars, Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, etc. By CHARLES YRIARTE. Illustrated by over 500 photogravures and engravings. One volume, folio, richly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, morocco backs. $20; full morocco, full gilt, $28; full levant morocco, extra tooling, bevelled and gilt, $45.

Scribner and Welford's Illustrated and Standard Works—Continued.

X.

LETTERS OF JANE AUSTEN TO HER RELATIONS, 1796–1815.

Hitherto unpublished. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Right Hon. Lord BRABOURNE. With Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $9.

XI.

WILD FLOWERS OF SWITZERLAND;

Or, A Year Amongst the Flowers of the Alps. By H. C. W. Imperial folio, with 16 superbly colored plates, accompanied with sectional designs and detailed descriptions. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $15.
The flowers have all been painted natural size, from living plants.

XII.

THE RENAISSANCE OF ART IN ITALY.

An illustrated sketch. By LEADER SCOTT, author of "Fra Bartolommeo." "A Nook in the Apennines," etc. Comprising a Brief History of the Rise of Italian Art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna; its Development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua; and its Culmination in Florence, Rome, and Venice. This work has been printed with great care, on toned paper, medium quarto, and is handsomely bound in washable cloth, extra, gilt, $10.50; or in smooth morocco, elegant, very rich, $22.50.

Embellished with upward of one hundred and fifty engravings of important examples of architecture, sculpture, painting, engraving, mosaics, embroidery, metal-work, and wood-carving.

XIII.

THE HISTORY OF FASHION IN FRANCE.

Or, The Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time. From the French of M. Augustin Challamel. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. One volume, imperial 8vo, with 21 richly colored and illuminated plates, and a profusion of engravings, very choicely bound in new satin-wood patterns, gilt edges, $10.

XIV.

A NEW HUNTING STORY.

FAIR DIANA.

By the author of Across Country. Illustrated by G. Bowers, with 22 full-page colored Illustrations, and 70 Sketches inserted in the text. 8vo, cloth, extra, $5.00.

XV.

MONTHLY MAXIMS.

Rhymes and Reasons to suit the Seasons, and Pictures New to suit them too. By ROBERT DUDLEY. With numerous full-page and other illustrations by the author, printed in the highest style of chromo-lithography. Medium quarto, cloth, gilt, $4.

XVI.

WINE, WOMEN AND SONG:

Mediæval Latin Students' Songs. Translated into English verse, with an essay by J. ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Small 8vo, parchment, $2.40.

XVII.

FINE ART JUVENILES.

STORIES OF THE ITALIAN ARTISTS FROM VASARI. By the author of Belt and Spur. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

THE CITY IN THE SEA. Stories of the Deeds of the Old Venetians, from the Chronicles. With 16 illuminations. By the author of Belt and Spur. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE PHARAOHS AND THEIR LAND. Scenes of Old Egyptian Life and History. By F. BERKLEY. With colored illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $2.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL. Containing 832 pages of Tales, Sports, Travel, Adventure, Amusement, and Instruction. Colored and wood engravings. 4to, $3.75. handsome cloth; gilt edges, $4.50.

A TALE OF THE TWO ROSES; Or, The Chantry Priest of Barnet. By A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Also new editions of the previous 9 volumes of this author's popular stories from the classics.

BELT AND SPUR. Stories of the Knights of the Middle Ages. With 16 illuminations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUE. A new translation, with numerous illustrations, by H. Sumner. 12mo, cloth, $2.

GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL. Containing 832 pages interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent artists. With colored and wood engravings. cloth, 3.75; gilt edges, $4.50.

New catalogues of our extensive stock of richly bound and miscellaneous books supplied to the trade on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

"THE TOAST OF THE KITCAT CLUB." W. F. YEAMES, R. A.

English Art in 1884.

Containing nearly Four Hundred Sketches, many by the artists themselves, and Fourteen Photogravure Plates of Pictures in the Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colors, Royal Institute of Painters in Oils and Water-Colors, etc., in 1884, *with descriptive text by* HENRY BLACKBURN. *Large quarto, cloth, gilt top, price,* $10.00.

Fifty Perfect Poems.

A Collection of Fifty Acknowledged Poetic Masterpieces, selected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA *and* ROSSITER JOHNSON. *With Seventy-two Illustrations from Original Drawings by American Artists.*

The engravings in this work, which are very fine and artistic, are printed on Japanese silk paper, and mounted on the page, producing a unique and beautiful effect. Large 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, $9.00. Also bound in silk, price, $10.00.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.—(CONTINUED.)

Fair Words about Fair Woman,

GATHERED FROM THE POETS BY O. B. BUNCE. With Nine Illustrations from Designs by Will H. Low. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, $3.00.

A collection of poems in exaltation of woman, gathered from English, American, Italian, French, German, and other European poets, choicely illustrated and elegantly bound.

Landscape in American Poetry.

Exquisite Views of Places described in the Poetry of Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, and others, from Drawings by Appleton Brown. Descriptive text by LUCY LARCOM. *Very artistic and beautiful. Cloth, extra gilt. Price,* $3.00.

Hours with Art and Artists.

An imperial quarto volume, containing Twelve Engravings on Steel and Eighty-nine Illustrations on Wood (many of them large, full page), printed on heavy cream-tinted paper. A large and sumptuous volume. Large quarto, cloth, gilt. Price, $7.50.

The Household Book of Poetry.

Collected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA. *New and enlarged edition. Illustrated with Steel Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price,* $5.00.

The Bryant Birthday-Book.

With Portrait of Bryant and Twelve Engravings illustrative of the Months. Printed with red lines. 18mo, cloth, gilt or red edges. Price, $1.25.

"The Bryant Birthday-Book" is the handsomest of all the birthday-books, well illustrated, beautifully printed, and tastefully bound.

Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets.

Consisting of Biographical and Descriptive Sketches, with Portraits and Numerous Illustrations, of Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell. Exquisitely printed on toned paper. Imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, price, $5.00; *full morocco,* $10.00.

American Painters.

Containing Biographical Sketches of Sixty-eight American Artists, with One Hundred and Four Examples of their Works, engraved on Wood in the most perfect manner. One volume, quarto, cloth, extra gilt, price, $8.00; *in full morocco,* $15.00.

Appletons' Home Books.

"Appletons' Home Books" are now put up in three volumes 12mo, handsomely bound, in a box. Each volume is illustrated, and altogether the series, which treats of Building, Furnishing, and Decorating a Home, and of the Amenities, Pleasures, and Occupations of Home, make a noble and appropriate holiday-gift. Price of the set complete, $6.00; *the volumes sold separately,* $2.00 *each.*

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

ONE OF THE HANDSOMEST GIFT-BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

THE SEVEN AGES OF MAN.

FROM SHAKESPEARE'S "AS YOU LIKE IT."

With Illustrations engraved expressly for this work by Church, Juengling, French, Hovenden, and others.

THREE EDITIONS—Artists', Small Quarto, and Édition de Luxe.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PUBLISHERS,

715 & 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S

Books for the Holiday Season.

The Wagoner of the Alleghanies.

A Poem of the Days of '76. By T. BUCHANAN READ. Illustrated by the best American Artists. Crown 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; tree calf, $5.00.

A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy.

By LAURENCE STERNE. Handsomely Illustrated with 12 Full-page Photogravures, and 220 Drawings in the Text, by Maurice Leloir. Large quarto, extra cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $10.00; illuminated vellum covers, $10.00; half morocco, Eton style, $12.00; tree calf, $18.00.

Young Folks' Ideas.

A Story. By UNCLE LAWRENCE, author of "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores." Profusely illustrated with over fifty handsome engravings specially adapted to the text. Royal octavo, extra cloth, gilt, $2.00.

This work is uniform with "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores" published last season.

Our Young Folks' Josephus.

The Antiquities of the Jews and the Jewish Wars of Flavius Josephus. Edited by WILLIAM SHEPARD. Uniform with "Our Young Folks' Plutarch." Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, gilt, $2.50.

The Enchiridion of Wit.

The Best Specimens of English Conversational Wit. Uniform with "The Book-Lover's Enchiridion." Small quarto, extra cloth, $1.50; vellum, $2.00; half morocco, gilt top, $3.00.

Great Truths by Great Authors.

A Dictionary of Aids to Reflection, Quotations of Maxims, Metaphors, Counsels, Cautions, Aphorisms, Proverbs, etc. From Writers of All Ages and Both Hemispheres. Illustrated. Red Line, crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges, $3.50; half calf, $4.00; 12mo edition, extra cloth, $2.00; cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

Gray's Elegy. New Edition.

An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. By THOMAS GRAY. Artists' Edition. Small 4to. Illustrated with 22 Original Drawings on Wood by the Best American Artists. Cloth, gilt, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; full tree calf, extra, $5.00.

The American Sportsman. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds and Wild Fowls of America. By ELISHA J. LEWIS, M.D., Editor of "Youatt on the Dog," etc. With New Chapters on the Origin, Breeding, and Science of Breaking Dogs, and Full Information on Breech-Loading and Hammerless Guns, etc. By ARNOLD BURGES. With over 300 Illustrations from Original Drawings. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

A Dictionary of Miracles.

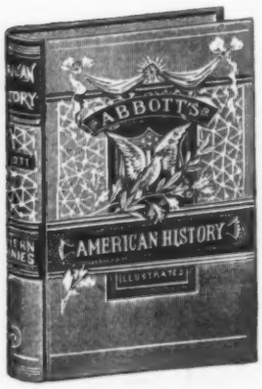
Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. By E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D., author of "The Reader's Handbook," etc. With Illustrations. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, cloth sides, $2.50; half Russia, $4.00.

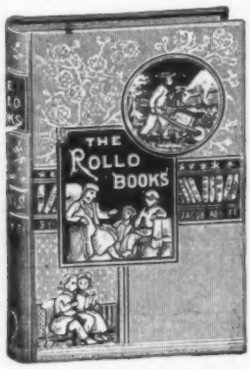
For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent postpaid on receipt of price.

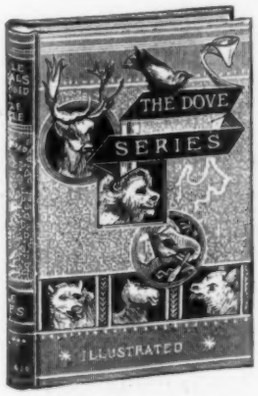
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.

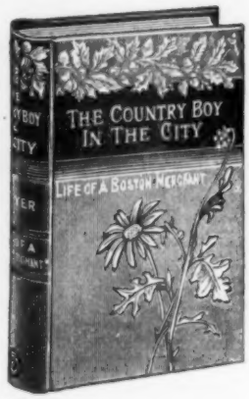
CLASSIC JUVENILES.

"Remember Jacob Abbott's sensible rule to give children something that they are growing up to, not away from, and keep down the stock of children's books to the very best."









AMERICAN HISTORIES FOR YOUTH. By JACOB ABBOTT. Eight volumes. 12mo.....$10 00

THE ROLLO BOOKS. Fourteen vols. 16mo. 14 00

THE JONAS BOOKS. Six volumes. 16mo. 6 00

THE LUCY BOOKS. Six volumes. 16mo. 6 00

AUGUST STORIES. 4 vols. Illustrated. 16mo. 5 00

JUNO STORIES. 4 vols. Illustrated. 16mo. 5 00

Jacob Abbott's books contain so much practical wisdom concerning the every-day life of children, and so many lessons in honor, truthfulness, and courtesy, that they should not be left out of the libraries of boys and girls.

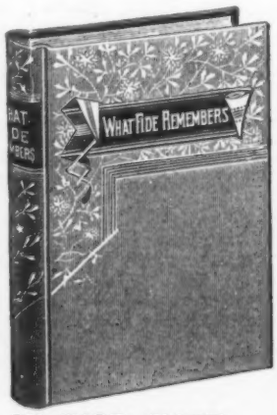
FARMER BOY SERIES. By Rev. WM. M. THAYER. 4 volumes.....$4 25

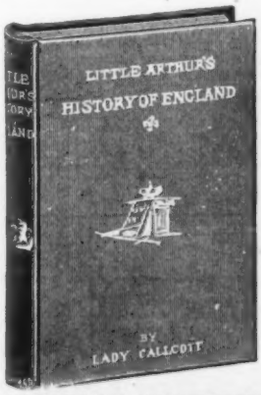
The above are issued in new and handsome style of binding, and are just the books to place in the hands of young people. Mr. Thayer has written many books for juvenile readers, and his works are stimulating and helpful to those who desire to succeed in life.

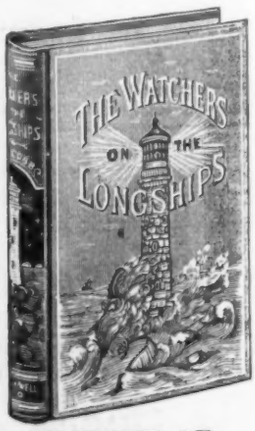
THE DOVE SERIES. 6 vols. Illustrated. 16mo.....$6 00

GEORGIE'S MENAGERIE. 6 vols. Illustrated. 16mo.....5 00

Two Companion Sets in new attractive covers, bound in uniform style. Charmingly written, and sure to interest the young people.







WALTER'S TOUR IN THE EAST. By D. C. EDDY, D.D. Six volumes. 12mo.....$ 7 50

WHAT FIDE REMEMBERS. By FAYE HUNTINGTON. 12mo..... 1 25

CECIL'S SUMMER. By Miss E. B. HOLLIS. 12mo..... 1 25

LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By LADY CALLCOTT. 12mo.....$1 25

LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY OF FRANCE. 12mo..... 1 25

MARTIN THE SKIPPER. By JAMES F. COBB. 12mo..... 1 50

WATCHERS ON THE LONGSHIPS. By JAMES F. COBB. 12mo..... 1 50

We invite the attention of the public to the above list of books as being especially adapted to the **Christmas Season.**

Dr. Eddy's **"Walter's Tour in the East"** has had a large sale, and the author is well known as a popular writer of juvenile books.

"What Fide Remembers," by FAYE HUNTINGTON, is a delightful record of the author's *home-life* and *school-day experience*, and will interest the elders of the family as well as the young girls for whom it is written.

"Cecil's Summer" shows how we may be helpful, in an unobtrusive way, to those with whom we are brought in contact in every-day life.

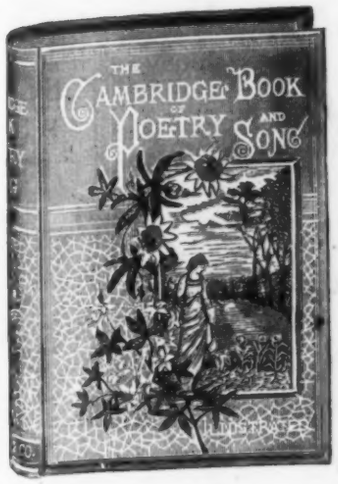
Little Arthur's History of "France" and **"England,"** are *two companion volumes* that give all the essential facts in the history of these two countries in a style most happily adapted to the comprehension of young people.

Martin the Skipper" and **"Watchers on the Longships,"** give us a realistic account of life on sea and land that holds the attention of youthful readers, while examples of manliness, truthfulness and courage are presented in a way that incites to imitation.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, N. Y.

STANDARD WORKS OF POETRY.

A volume which fairly rivals all others in the field.



THE CAMBRIDGE BOOK OF Poetry and Song.

An Elegant volume of Poetical Selections, from English and American Authors. Collected and Edited by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES, compiler of the "Longfellow Birthday-Book," etc. With Steel Portrait of Longfellow, and 16 full-page Illustrations from original Designs by CHURCH, DIELMAN, FREDERICKS, FENN, GIFFORD, MURPHY, SCHELL, SMILLIE, and others. Engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. Over 900 pages royal 8vo. Cloth, full gilt, $5; full morocco, gilt, $10; half morocco, gilt top, $7 50; tree calf, gilt, $12.

"A very valuable and very attractive volume."—*Literary World.*

"Full and accurate indexes make this a complete as well as beautiful volume."—*New York Observer.*

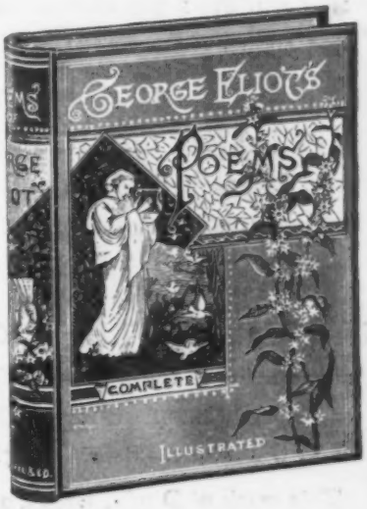
"Especially valuable for its liberal selection from the minor poets who do not figure in previous anthologies."—*E. C. Stedman.*

"Miss Bates is known as the best compiler in the country. I shall give the volume an honorable place in my library."—*John G. Whittier.*

"We have looked through the volume pretty carefully, and believe that it is one of the best collections of English poems to be found in the language."—*Chicago N. W. Christian Advocate.*

GEORGE ELIOT'S POEMS.

Illustrated Holiday Edition.



With 16 full-page Illustrations, drawn expressly for this work by TAYLOR, SCHELL, ST. JOHN HARPER, and others. Engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. Elegantly printed and bound. In the preparation of this volume, the artist, the engraver, the printer and the binder have each vied with the other in performing their respective parts, and, as the result of their efforts, we take pleasure in stating that the volume in its general make-up and mechanical excellence is in keeping with the character of this author, whose works have found an enduring place among the best literature of our times.

"In every respect a specimen of superior book-making."—*Methodist Recorder* (Pittsburg, Pa.).

"The handsomest volume, by far, that has come to our table in a long time."—*Central Baptist* (St. Louis, Mo.).

"Its value as a literary work, and its rich and tasteful dress, entitle it to especial favor as a holiday gift."—*Boston Globe.*

"Nothing better need be asked for in the form of a presentation book."—*Providence Journal.*

"The illustrations are excellent."—*Congregationalist* (Boston).

"Paper and typography are unexceptionable, the binding rich and tasteful."—*Evening Traveller* (Boston).

Royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $4.50; full morocco, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00.

A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE POETS.

A most reliable and valuable work of reference, based upon Bohn's Edition, with numerous additions from American authors. Carefully revised and corrected, with index of Authors and Chronological Data, and a Concordance Index to every passage in the volume. Introductory preface by R. H. STODDARD. Crown 8vo, 768 pages, $2.50; interleaved edition, $3.50; half calf, or half morocco, $5.

"The more competent the critic who examines it, the heartier will be his favorable verdict."—*Congregationalist.*

"Those who have need of poetical quotations will find nothing more completely adapted to their desires than this book. We know of none as good."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

POPULAR POETS.

CROWELL'S FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *With original designs by* GARRETT, ST. JOHN HARPER, HASSAM, SHELTON, SHEPPARD, SCHELL, TAYLOR, *and other eminent artists.* Engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. Printed on fine calendered paper, and bound in attractive style for holiday gifts, $2.50 per volume.

The success attending the volumes issued in this style last season has induced us to add twelve volumes to the series this year, making twenty in all, in uniform bindings, *illustrated by the best artists, and forming one of the handsomest series of poets ever published at so low a price.*

The list now stands as follows:

AURORA LEIGH, MRS. BROWNING, *ROBERT BROWNING, (Selections), BYRON, BURNS, DANTE, FAVORITE POEMS, FAUST, GOLDSMITH, LUCILE, LADY OF THE LAKE, LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, MARMION, MOORE, OWEN MEREDITH, MILTON, LALLA ROOKH, SCOTT, *SWINBURNE (Selections), TENNYSON.

*The Robert Browning and Swinburne have portrait only.

Square 8vo, gilt edges, cloth, per volume, $2.50; tree calf or full morocco, $6.00. Each volume in a neat box.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

Publications of

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK,

FOR THE SEASON OF 1884-5.

A SUPERB ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF A GREAT WORK.

HOLLAND AND ITS PEOPLE. By Edmondo de Amicis. The Zuyder-Zee Edition.

The illustrations include 12 full-page Etchings, and 6 full-page Photogravures, besides a number of smaller cuts mounted in the text.

Printed from new pica type and limited to 600 copies, the edition will comprise: 25 copies printed on Whatman paper, with two sets of Etchings: viz., one set on India Paper, bound with the text; one set on Satin, mounted with mat and in portfolio, ready for framing, price, each, $40; 250 copies on the Finest Ragged-Edge Linen Paper, with two sets of Etchings as above, price, each, $25; 325 copies on Finest Ragged-Edge Linen Paper, with one set of Etchings, printed on India Paper, price, each, $15.

THE REGION OF ROMANCE.

THE LAND OF RIP VAN WINKLE. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. The designs by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. 50 Plates. Quarto, $5.

FAMOUS CARTOONS.

HALF A CENTURY OF ENGLISH HISTORY. Pictorially presented in a series of 147 cartoons selected from the gallery of Mr. Punch, and describing the careers and achievements of Peel, Palmerston, Russell, Cobden, Bright, Derby, Salisbury, Disraeli, and Gladstone. 8vo. $1.25.

This work of Doyle, Leech, and Tenniel has value as a robust and characteristic expression of English humor, as reflecting the changing phases of the political thought of middle-class England, and as a faithful, though humorous, record of the essential characteristics and achievements of the men who for the past fifty years have ruled the British Empire.

AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY.

PREHISTORIC AMERICA. By the Marquis de Nadaillac, translated by N. d'Anvers, author of "A History of Art." Edited with notes by W. H. Dall. Large 8vo, with 219 illustrations, $5.

CHIEF CONTENTS.—Man and the Mastodon, The Kjokkenmöddings and Cave Relics, Mound Builders, Pottery, Cliff-Dwellers, Central American Ruins, Peru, Early Races, Origin of American Aborigines, etc., etc.

PEARLS OF LITERATURE.

THE NUTSHELL SERIES. A Gathering of the Best Thoughts of the Best Writers. Edited by Helen Kendrick Johnson, and arranged under the following heads: WISDOM, PHILOSOPHY, SENTIMENT, EPIGRAMS and EPITAPHS, PROVERBS, WIT and HUMOR. Six volumes, oblong, 32mo. Uniquely printed. $3.

"I could be bounded in a nutshell."—HAMLET.

PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS FOR THE SEASON 1884-5—*Continued.*

" THIS ADMIRABLE COLLECTION."

PROSE MASTERPIECES FROM THE MODERN ESSAYISTS. Large-paper edition, with portraits, 3 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, rough edges. $7.50.

" A BEAUTIFUL LIFE."

A MEMOIR OF THE PRINCESS ALICE OF ENGLAND, Grand Duchess of Hesse. With her Correspondence with the Queen during the Years of her Residence in Germany. Edited by her sister, the Princess Christian. 8vo, with portrait. New and cheaper edition. Cloth extra. $2.25.

"This memorial volume will be extensively read, and will be prized as a faithful record of a singularly beautiful life."—*Herald*, New York.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF THREE FAMOUS POEMS.

THANATOPSIS, AMONG THE TREES, AND FLOOD OF YEARS. By William Cullen Bryant. Illustrated by Linton and McEntee. Three volumes, small 4to, beautifully printed and bound, each $1.50.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORY.

AMERICAN ORATIONS. From the colonial period to the present time, selected as specimens of Eloquence, and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon the more important epochs and issues of American History. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Alexander Johnston, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, College of New Jersey. Three volumes, 16mo, uniform with "Prose Masterpieces." $3.75.

BRITISH ORATIONS. A Selection of the more important and representative Political Addresses of the past century. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Henry K. Adams, Professor of History in the University of Michigan. Three volumes, 16mo, uniform with "American Orations." $3.75.

These sets are expected to prove of special service to students, while full of interest to the general reader.

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

HERODOTUS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Edited by John J. White, LL.D. 4to, fully illustrated, uniform with "Plutarch for Boys and Girls." $3.

VIEWS AFOOT, or Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff. By Bayard Taylor. Young People's edition. 4to, uniform with the "Herodotus." Fully illustrated. $3.

SONGS AND RHYMES FOR THE LITTLE FOLKS. Edited by Mary J. Morrison. Square octavo. $2.

Special list of Holiday Publications supplied in lots to dealers, with imprint, when called for.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

ROBERTS BROTHERS'

PUBLICATIONS.

PARIS: In Old and Present Times. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Profusely illustrated with woodcut engravings and 12 superb full-page etchings. One handsome quarto volume. Price, $6.50.

THE LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. One volume, 12mo, cloth. Black and gold cover design. Price, $1.75.

Jean Ingelow's Famous Ballad.

THE HIGH TIDE ON THE COAST OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1571. With forty designs by CHURCH, FENN, ROGERS, MURPHY, and others, engraved by ANDREW. An appendix contains interesting facts descriptive of the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages and words. Miss Ingelow, in a letter to the publishers, says: "I hope it is a pardonable pride which makes me feel delight in the most beautiful series of illustrations I ever saw bestowed on a single poem."

Royal 8vo; beautifully bound in cloth, $3.00; antique morocco, or tree calf, $8.00.

GRAY'S ELEGY. The Harry Fenn edition, thirty illustrations; includes the Rejected Verses; cloth, $1.50; illuminated covers, fringed, Christmas-card style, $1.75; alligator style, $1.50; morocco or calf, $4.00. A larger edition, cloth $3.00; morocco or calf, $8.00.

JEAN INGELOW'S SONGS OF SEVEN. Thirty-five illustrations. Cloth, $1.50; alligator style, $1.50; illuminated covers, fringed. Christmas-card style, $1.75; morocco or calf, $5.00.

NEWMAN'S HYMN, LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT. Twelve illustrations and the music of the hymn. Cloth, $1.50; alligator style, $1.50; illuminated; covers, fringed, Christmas-card style, $1.75; morocco or calf, $4.00. A larger edition, cloth, $3.00; morocco or calf, $8.00.

OUR GREAT BENEFACTORS. Short Biographies of the Men and Women most eminent in Literature, Science, Philanthropy, Art, etc. Edited by SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With nearly 100 portraits emblematically embellished. Small quarto, cloth. Price $3.50.

MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT. By ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. The ninth in the Famous Women Series. 16mo, cloth, Price $1.00.

FESTIVAL POEMS. A collection for Christmastide, the New Year, and Eastertide. Square 16mo, cloth, red edges. Price $1.25; half calf, $3.50.

NEW ENGLAND LEGENDS AND FOLK LORE. In prose and poetry. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "Old Landmarks of Boston," "Around the Hub," "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," etc.

With one hundred effective character illustrations from designs by MERRILL and others. The Old Ledgendary Stories of New England are here for the first time given to the public in a book of surpassing interest and value. Small 4to; beautifully bound in cloth. Price, $3.50; cloth, gilt edge, $4.00; half morocco, $5.00.

HUMAN INTERCOURSE. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Square 12mo, cloth. Price $2.

This work, upon which Mr. Hamerton has been engaged for many years, is the complement of his "Intellectual Life."

RAMONA. A Story. By HELEN JACKSON. (H. H.) 12mo, cloth. Price $1.50.

DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS. "As thy Days so shall thy Strength be." A selection for every day in the year, selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." 18mo, cloth. Price $1.00; half calf, extra, $3.50.

EUPHORION. Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance. By VERNON LEE. 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth. Price $6.50.

"Under the title of 'Euphorion,' the name given to the child of Faust and Helena, is symbolized the Renaissance, born of Antiquity, and fostered by the Middle Ages, as the child of its parents."

DAYS AND HOURS IN A GARDEN. By E. V. B. With very pretty suggestive vignettes by the author, Mrs. BOYLE. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. Price $2.00.

ATHEISM IN PHILOSOPHY, AND OTHER ESSAYS. By Rev. FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D. 12mo, cloth. Price $2.00.

THE MAKING OF A MAN. By Rev. WM. M. BAKER, author of "His Majesty, Myself," being a sequel to that book. 16mo, cloth. Uniform with "Blessed Saint Certainty." Price $1.25.

THE NEW BOOK OF KINGS. By J. MORRISON DAVIDSON (of the Middle Temple), author of "Eminent Radicals," etc. 16mo, cloth. Price $1.00.

"The 'New Book of Kings' is a ferocious attack on Monarchy, which is certain to have a great circulation both in this country and America. It has as much interest as a sensational novel, and far more solidity."—*The Galloway Free Press.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Popular Juvenile Books.

SPINNING-WHEEL STORIES. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women." With 12 initial illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price $1.25.

THE HUNTER CATS OF CONNORLOA. By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.) With illustrations. Square 12mo, uniform with the same author's "Letters from a Cat," and "Mammy Tittleback and her family." Cloth, Price $1.25.

A SEA CHANGE. A Story. By FLORA L. SHAW, author of "Castle Blair," "Hector," and "Phyllis Browne." With illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price $1.00.

"We lay it down with regret, wishing that all literature for children were as pure and wholesome."—*The Nation.*

SUWANEE RIVER TALES. By SHERWOOD BONNER. With a Memorial Sketch by Sophia Kirk Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth. Price $1.25.

JACK ARCHER. A Tale of the Crimean War. By G. A. HENTY, author of "The Boy Knight." With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Price $1.50.

TIP CAT. A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," and "Laddie." 16mo, cloth. Price $1.00.

THE BROWNS. A Juvenile Story. By MARY P. W. SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times," and "Jolly Good Times at School." 16mo, cloth. Price $1.00.

JACKANAPES. A Story. By Mrs. J. H EWING. With illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Paper cover. Price 30c.

Sets of Juvenile Books in Boxes.

SPINNING-WHEEL STORIES.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. 3 volumes. Cloth. Price $3.75.

SPINNING-WHEEL STORIES. **PROVERB STORIES.** **SILVER PITCHERS.**

SUSAN COOLIDGE'S POPULAR STORY BOOKS. Illustrated. 8 vols. Cloth, Price, $12.00.

THE NEW YEAR'S BARGAIN.
MISCHIEF'S THANKSGIVING.
WHAT KATY DID.
WHAT KATY DID AT SCHOOL.
NINE LITTLE GOSLINGS.
EYEBRIGHT.
CROSS PATCH.
A ROUND DOZEN.

EDWARD E. HALE'S STORIES. Collected and Edited by E. E. HALE. 4 vols. Cloth. Price $4.00.

STORIES OF WAR.
STORIES OF THE SEA.
STORIES OF ADVENTURE.
STORIES OF DISCOVERY.

THE BOYS' ROMANCE LIBRARY OF LAND AND SEA STORIES. Illustrated. 4 vols. 12mo. Price, $6.00.

THE BOY KNIGHT. By G. A. HENTY.
THE TWO CABIN BOYS. By LOUIS ROUSSELET.
RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX. By Lieutenant-Colonel BUTLER.
JACK ARCHER. By G. A. HENTY.

FLORA L. SHAW'S STORIES. 4 vols. Cloth. Price $4.00.

CASTLE BLAIR. **HECTOR.** **PHYLLIS BROWNE.** **A SEA CHANGE.**

H. H.'S CAT STORIES. By HELEN JACKSON. 3 vols. Cloth. Illustrated. Price $3.75.

LETTERS FROM A CAT. **MAMMY TITTLEBACK AND HER FAMILY.**
THE HUNTER CATS OF CONNORLOA.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 BROADWAY, Corner 20th Street, NEW YORK.

"A Work worthy the best day of English Scholarship."

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JESUS THE MESSIAH.

By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A., Oxon., D.D., Ph.D. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, half calf, $10; 2 vols. cloth, $6. By mail, $6.50.

"Unequalled by any rival for its learning, interest, and value, from the pen of a writer, eminent alike for the extent of his erudition, and the varied character of his literary gifts and graces."—PRESS.

"A work of unusual character, both as to its contents, and the peculiar qualifications of the author."—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

"The author has accomplished more for his sacred theme than Conybere and Housan did for the life of Paul; more than any other man, or all other men put together, for the life of lives; more than any scholar, lacking his special training and peculiar fitness, could ever have hoped to do for it."—CONGREGATIONALIST.

"A brilliant and masterly argument."

THE DIVINE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY AND THE HISTORICAL EFFECTS OF IT.

By R. S. STORRS, D.D. 8vo, $3.50.

"The Lectures were prepared for the Ely course on the Evidences of Christianity before the Union Theological Seminary, and were first delivered to large audiences in New York, and subsequently repeated before the Lowell Institute in Boston. It is a very fresh treatment of an old subject. The Lectures have all the marked characteristics of the distinguished author, and cannot fail to command the attention of intelligent and thoughtful readers."

"A book for every lover of Hymns."

THE POETS OF THE CHURCH.

A Series of Biographical Sketches of Hymn Writers, with Notes on their Hymns. By Edwin F. HATFIELD, D.D. 8vo, $3.00.

"The late Dr. Hatfield was for many years a very diligent student of Hymnology sketches. These sketches were left in MS., and are now printed substantially as the writer prepared them. They bear all the marks of very careful investigation, and while full of information, are not simply an array of dates, but biographical sketches written in a style that cannot fail to interest the reader."

"A reprint of one of the rarest books in the language."

LARGE PAPER. FIRST EDITION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES.

WILLIAM TYNDALE'S FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES: CALLED THE PENTATEUCH.

Printed A.D. 1530. Reprinted verbatim, collated with the edition of 1534, *Matthew's Bible* of 1537, Stephani *Biblia* of 1528, and Luther's *Das Alte Testament* of 1523; together with the Chapter Summaries and Marginal Notes from *Matthew's Bible*, the Marginal Notes of Luther, and Prolegomena. By J. I. MOMBERT, D.D. Royal 8vo. 775 pp. Edition limited to 500 copies. Cloth, $6.50.

Only two complete Copies of this translation are known to exist, one in the British Museum, the other in the Lenox Library. The present edition is a word for word reprint of the latter, from a manuscript copy made by Dr. Mombert.

The large paper edition is limited to 500 copies. THE ATTENTION OF BOOK-COLLECTORS IS INVITED TO THIS ISSUE.

"The Daintiest Edition ever made." Edition 500 copies.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS GRAY.

With numerous head and tail-pieces, and eight illustrations by Birket Foster. Printed on India paper. Mounted. 12mo. White leatherette, $3.

A re-issue of the well-known small edition, printed on hand-made paper. Edition limited to 500 copies for Great Britain and the United States. Each copy numbered.

"A new Edition of a Sumptuous Book."

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With 100 illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, extra, $4.

"The illustrations of this edition have, for directness, solidity and boldness, seldom been equalled, and probably in the present day, never surpassed."—GLOBE.

"Mr. Barnard's drawings are almost all attempts to put before our eyes the characters described by Bunyan while Mr. Brewtnall's portrays the incidents."—TRIBUNE.

"A unique and charming literary mosaic."

THE WORLD'S CHRISTMAS HYMN.

A Song of Songs. Selected and arranged by WILLIAM HAYES WARD and SUSAN HAYES WARD. With 12 artotype reproductions from the Works of the Old Masters. Cloth, beveled boards, gilt edges, $3.50; in novel bas relief binding, $4.

"Judgment and taste, as well as skill, have been shown in the selection and arrangement of the subject matter, and twelve artotype reproductions of famous paintings, by Rubens, Fra Angelico, Ghirlandago, Correggio, Van-Der Weyden, add greatly to the value and the attractiveness of the volume."

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

Small Books of Permanent Value Suitable for Presents.

BOOKS DONE UP IN VELLUM PAPER COVERS, WITH ENGRAVED ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS ON THE COVER, AND PRINTED IN COLORS.

NEW AND CHOICE CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

CENTURIES AGO, $1.25.

THE HAPPY CHRISTMAS TIME, $1.25.

THE SONG OF THE ANGELS, $1.25.

THE HOLY NIGHT, $1.25.

Each volume contains a dozen Christmas Poems or Carols, and each has three artotype reproductions from the works of the Great Masters. Sold separately at $1.25; or the four in a box, $5.

THE GIFT OF GIFTS. A Miniature Text Book; each page printed in colors, 35 cents.

GOD'S THOUGHTS. A Pansy Text Book. Each page with floral designs printed in colors, 60 cents.

SONGS IN THE NIGHT. By WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. Square 18mo, tied with ribbon, 50 cents.

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY. From the rythm of St. Bernard of Cluny. 24mo, tied with ribbon, 25 cents.

ANCHORAGE FOR THE STORM TOSSED (addressed to those in widowhood). By ROSE PORTER. Square 24mo, 50c.

BOOKS BOUND IN LEATHERETTE, with floral decorations painted by hand on the cover.

Three volumes of selected poems, FLOWER SONGS FOR FLOWER LOVERS. Selections of Poems from various authors. By ROSE PORTER, $1.50.

THE PALACE OF THE KING, $1.50.

AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE, $1.50.

UNTO THE DESIRED HAVEN, $1.50.

OLD AND FAMILIAR HYMNS, $1.25.

IN LEATHERETTE, with Gilt Side Stamp:

THE GIFT OF GENTIANS. Poems by Mrs. MAY RILEY SMITH. With three illustrations. Leatherette, corded back, $2.

REST. The Tranquil Hour.

PEACE. The Quiet Hour.

Two Miniature volumes of selected (complete) poems, in Leatherette box, $1.

BOUND IN CANVAS, WITH HAND PAINTED DECORATIONS ON SIDE.

THE PRESENCE OF CHRIST. By BISHOP THOROLD, $1.75.

THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST. By BISHOP THOROLD, $1.75.

THE YOKE OF CHRIST. By BISHOP THOROLD, $1.75.

THE CHANGED CROSS AND OTHER POEMS, $2.

THE SHADOW OF THE ROCK AND OTHER POEMS, $2.

THE CHAMBER OF PEACE AND OTHER POEMS, $2.

IN AN ILLUSTRATED COVER WITH TWO PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS. COVER TIED WITH RIBBON.

CHRISTUS. A Series of Scriptural and Poetical Selections; on Advent, the Crucifixion, the Resurrection, and the Ascension. Small 4to, 75 cents.

CHOICE VOLUMES IN CLOTH BINDINGS:

BITS OF ORE FROM PRECIOUS MINES. 4 vols. Miniature. Sold separately.

SELECTIONS FROM F. W. FABER.

SELECTIONS FROM F. W. ROBERTSON.

SELECTIONS FROM JEREMY TAYLOR.

SELECTIONS FROM GEORGE HERBERT.

Four volumes, in cloth, red edges. Each, 35 cents. The four vols., in cloth box, $1.50.

DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH. Devotional reading in the words of Scripture, for the morning and evening of each day in the year. 2 vols., cloth case, $1.

A HANDFUL OF CORN. Selected passages (topically arranged), from the writings of the late Henry A. Boardman, D.D. 1 vol., Square 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

JESUS AT THE WELL. Three discourses by WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. Cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR BIRTHDAY BOOK. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 35 cents.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOS. A. KEMPIS. New and beautiful edition. Cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.

BOGATSKY'S GOLDEN TREASURY. New and beautiful edition, 75 cents.

THE CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCES BIRTHDAY BOOK. Selected from the writings of Charlotte Elliott. Cloth, gilt, 75c.

IVY LEAVES. Verses for the month. Selected from the writings of Miss Havergal. Each page printed in colors. 32mo, 40c.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

900 Broadway, corner 20th Street, New York.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

"*Creator's Wonders in Living Nature.*" Page 820.

CREATOR'S WONDERS

—IN—

LIVING NATURE;

OR,

Marvels of Life in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, Organic Life in all parts of the World, on Land and in the Ocean.

Translated from the German of Dr. HERMAN J. KLEIN, and Dr. THOMÉ. Beautifully illustrated with 150 Original Engravings.

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price, $3.50.

GOD'S GLORIOUS CREATION;

OR,

Mighty Marvels of Earth, Sea, and Sky, the Earth's place in the Universal plan, Wonders of the Water, Wonders of the Land, Wonders of the Atmosphere.

Translated from the German of Dr. HERMAN J. KLEIN, and Dr. THOMÉ. By J. MINSHULL. Beautifully Illustrated with 150 Original Engravings.

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price, $3.50.

Best Work for Self-Educators.

The Universal Instructor;

OR,

SELF-CULTURE FOR ALL.

A Complete Cyclopædia of Learning and Self-Education, meeting the requirements of all Classes of Students, and forming a perfect System of Intellectual Culture, embracing 60 different languages, sciences, and other subjects. 3000 pages. 2000 illustrations. Complete in 3 volumes.

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price, each, $3.50.

An entirely new edition, rewritten throughout, of the cheapest Encyclopædia ever published.

BEETON'S ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA

OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

Entirely New Edition. Rewritten throughout, and containing some Hundreds of Additional Articles. Comprising Geography, History, Biography, Art, Science, and Literature, and containing 4000 pages, 50,000 articles, and 2000 engravings and colored maps. Complete in 4 volumes.

Royal 8vo, leather back. Price, $18.00.

WARD, LOCK & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

THE YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK: a Complete Cyclopædia of Practical Instruction for all indoor and outdoor occupations and amusements suitable to young ladies. Profusely illustrated with Wood Engravings and Colored Plates.

The subjects treated of include: Household Elegancies and Exercises—Indoor and Outdoor Amusements—Study and Self-Improvement—Home Duties—Dress, Needlework, and Appearance—Home Pets, etc. Royal 8vo, elegant cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.

HOME BOOK (Ward & Lock's). A Domestic Cyclopædia. Uniform with, and a *Companion Volume to*, "Mrs. Beeton's Household Management." Illustrated with Colored and other Plates and hundreds of Engravings. Large Crown 8vo. Price, half roan, $3; half calf, $4.50.

THE INQUIRER'S ORACLE; or, What to Do and How to Do It. A ready reference book upon family matters, health and education, home management, home culture, and a countless variety of subjects. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $1.

Design for China Painting.
"Young Ladies' Treasury Book."

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON THE VIOLIN.

VIOLIN-MAKING: as it Was and as it Is. A practical, theoretical, and historical treatise on the Science and Art of Violin-Making. Preceded by an essay on the Violin and its position as a Musical Instrument. By ED. HERON-ALLEN. With photographs, folding plates, and 200 engravings in the text. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price, $4.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. By W. J. FITZPATRICK, F.S.A.

"This is a new, cheaper, and thoroughly revised Edition of a well-known book, in which the whole career of Ireland's great novelist, at once the contemporary and rival of Dickens and Thackeray, is clearly traced. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $2.50.

HALLAM'S LITERATURE OF EUROPE. A new edition, with 24 full-page engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.

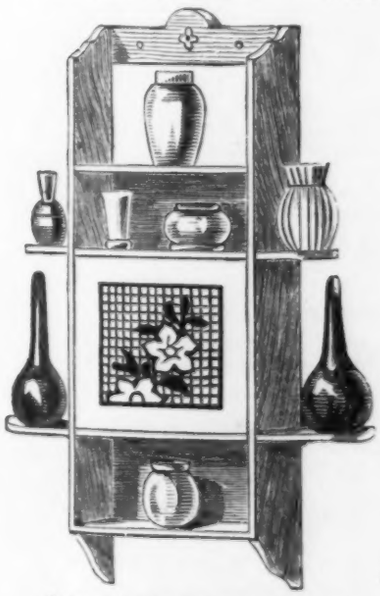
POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. Translated from the French of Gaston Tissandier. 800 original illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE. By G. BLACK, M.B., EDIN. Accurately illustrated with 450 Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.

BONNECHOSE'S HISTORY OF FRANCE. The History of France, to the Revolution of 1848. By EMILE DE BONNECHOSE. *A new Edition*, with numerous full-page illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $3.

ROLLINS' ANCIENT HISTORY. Illustrated with 24 full-page engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.

VINCENT'S DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY. By editor of "Haydn's Dates." Royal 8vo, cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.



Cabinet "Workshop at Home."

HAPPY CHILD LIFE, at Home and at School. A good boy's day, with its work and play. Beautifully illustrated with colored pictures by Eugen Klimsch. Folio, picture boards. Price, $2.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. A Complete Guide to all that can be done by amateurs in building, making, and mending. Including household carpentry and joinery, ornamental and constructional carpentry and joinery, and household building art and practice. With 750 illustrations of tools, processes, and buildings. Price, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, $3; half calf, $4.50.

THE WORKSHOP AT HOME. Being the third volume of "Amateur Work, Illustrated." With folding supplements, and about 1,000 wood engravings. Royal 4to, cloth gilt. Price, $3.50.

"'The Workshop at Home' contains practical Instruction for Amateurs in the following among other subjects:—Lathe Building—House Painting and Papering—Furniture Making—Decorative Carpentry—Picture-Frame Making—Wood Carving—Printing—Forge Work—China Painting—French Polishing—Organ Building—Bird Stuffing, etc."

WARD, LOCK & CO., 31 Bond Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 10 Bible House, New York.

THE THIRD EDITION.

REDUCED IN PRICE. LARGER AND HANDSOMER.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION'S

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE.

Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D.

Reduced in Price from $2.50 to $2.00.

This Dictionary of the Bible includes Biography, Natural History, Geography, Topography, Archæology, and Literature. It has maps and pictures specially prepared for it, tables of Jewish weights and measures, and is replete with Bible references on every subject.

This edition gives effect to the very latest results of Eastern exploration and Oriental scholarship.

It contains nearly 1000 pages, and measures 8 inches by 6 inches by 2 inches.

The press and leading ministers of the gospel of all denominations have, after examination, said of it:—"It is the cheapest and best book of the kind in the market." "Dr. Schaff has given us a Dictionary of the Bible concise, manageable, intelligible and trustworthy." "No Bible Dictionary with which we are familiar can equal this in accuracy of statement and freshness of information." "It contains the results of all modern investigation." "There are many helps to Bible readers, and all have merits. This one covers the whole ground." "I know of no Bible Dictionary which ought to have so wide a circulation."

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

NUMBER THREE WINIFRED PLACE. By AGNES GIBERNE, author of "Sun, Moon, and Stars," "Through the Linn," "Gwendoline," etc. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. 306 pages. Price, $1.25.

IN AFTER YEARS. A Sequel to "Through the Winter." By the author of "On the Way Home," etc. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, $1.50.

THROUGH THE WINTER SERIES. Three 12mo volumes in a box, consisting of

THROUGH THE WINTER,
ON THE WAY HOME,
IN AFTER YEARS.

Price, for the set, $4.

DIDLEY DUMPS; OR, JOHN ELLARD THE NEWSBOY. *Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* By F. RATCHFORD STARR, M.A., author of "What Can I Do?" (A question for professing Christians.) "May I Not? or, Two Ways of Looking Through a Telescope," and "Farm Echoes." 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, 75 cents.

The royalty on the sale of this book is donated by the author to the Newsboys' Aid Society of Philadelphia.

WEE DAVIE. By the Rev. NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D. New edition, with an Introductory Letter by the Rev. Donald Macleod, D.D., narrating the circumstances in which the story was written by Dr. Norman Macleod in the manse of his brother. 16mo, cloth. Illustrated. 96 pages. Price, 60 cents.

NEW EDITIONS.

LEAVES FROM THE TREE OF LIFE. A verse of Scripture with words of comment or illustration for every day in the year. 16mo, cloth. 249 pages. Very beautifully bound. Price, 60 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN. "You know I have been for some years dwelling on the border land, and am waiting and watching for the words, 'The Master has come and calleth for thee.'" Such is the origin of these "Views."

New edition in cloth gilt, 45 cents. New edition in paper, 25 cents.

A VISIT TO THE CELESTIAL CITY. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. 18mo, cloth. Beautifully bound. Price, 40 cents.

This little book bears the marks of Hawthorne's most pointed style.

SMALL RAIN UPON THE TENDER HERB. A new edition. 128mo. With tucks, gilt, 25 cents.

This little volume—a complete book, one of the smallest published, being less than one inch square—contains a text of Scripture for every day in the year.

ROBERT RAIKES LIBRARIES. NOTE.—Six sets of sixty different books, ten books in each set.

THE SIXTH SET OF TEN BOOKS.

No. 1.	Hope Conroy	380 pages.
" 2.	Lame John	144 "
" 3.	Palissy	216 "
" 4.	Fanny Mansfield	200 "
" 5.	Cooper Gent	200 "
" 6.	The Barclays	184 "
" 7.	Edward and Miriam	192 "
" 8.	Alexander's Evidences	240 "
" 9.	Village Boys	152 "
" 10.	Two Paths	120 "

The Price of each set is $1.00.

2000 Pages for One Dollar.

A BIBLE PORTRAIT GALLERY. By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D., author of "Illustrated Rambles in Bible Lands," "Pearls from the East," etc. etc. Small quarto, illustrated, 100 pp. Price, 75 cents.

A NEW 32mo LIBRARY FOR INFANT SCHOOLS.

Very Suitable also as Reward Books.

BEAUTIFULLY BOUND, ILLUSTRATED AND PRINTED. PRICE, $5.00.

THE LITTLE PILGRIM SERIES.

BY MRS. ELLA RODMAN CHURCH.

Book 1.	Little Pilgrim.
" 2.	Christmas.
" 3.	At Aunt Lou's.
" 4.	Her Friends.
" 5.	At School.
" 6.	At Housekeeping.
" 7.	A White Cat. / Polly's Potatoes.
" 8.	Helping and Hindering. / Meddling Frank.
Book 9.	The Little Shepherdess. / A Walk into the Country.
" 10.	The Pet Hen. / Good for Evil.
" 11.	Snowed up.
" 12.	Why a Boy had the Croup. / The Little Shoes.
" 13.	Lottie's Lesson.
" 14.	The Terebella. / Which of the Two.
Book 15.	Being Generous.
" 16.	Penny's Night Out. / Mamie and the Wolf.
" 17.	Some Valentines. / Story of a Boat.
" 18.	Bounce and Gem.
" 19.	The Prodigals.
" 20.	Choosing Presents. / Fourth of July Story.

These books will be most suitable prize-books for the little ones at Christmas time.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

NEW BOOKS, 1884.

STUDIES IN THE NEW TESTAMENT.

By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D. These studies were not designed as sermons, but are a free and fresh presentation of religious truth as prepared in connection with the course of the International Lessons. 12mo. 316 pp. $1.25.

VACATION DAYS AT FOXWOOD.

By Mrs. Elizabeth P. Allan. The storyof a vacation spent by a knot of fine boys on the Academy premises, with many adventures on week-days and many happy and helpful Sundays. An admirable book for boys. 12mo. 224 pp. 4 cuts. $1.

HONEST WULLIE.

By Mrs. Lydia L. Rouse. A home story of life in Scotland, with many scenes of deep and pathetic interest during the days of persecution. The brave and loyal characters described are fine models for our boys. 12mo. 316 pp. 5 cuts. $1.25.

LIZZIE AND HER FRIENDS.

By Mrs. M. F. Butts, author of the Frolic Series. A most charming story of child-life, showing how little sick Lizzie found good friends among the children, who send her to New York for a cure. Illustrated with 8 full-page cuts by Miss Lathbury. Most elegant cover in eight colors and gold. Quarto. 144 pp. 8 cuts. 75 cents.

APPLES OF GOLD.

One of the best books ever issued for the little people, having over 200 pages easy reading in large type, with pictures on every page, four of them printed in colors. With new cover in colors and gold. 4to. 208 pp. 50c.

FLORAL GEM SERIES.

ROYAL PROMISES.

A collection of texts of Scripture, with appropriate hymns, put up in a new and appropriate shape, with original cover. All printed in six colors and gold, making a most charmng gift for old or young. Sq. 24mo. 24 pp. 25 cents.

ROYAL WORDS OF GRACE.

Another of the series of "Floral Gems," different from the last, and yet of the same general shape and character. Something entirely new. Sq. 24mo. 24 pp. 25 cents.

THE VOICE OF THANKSGIVING.

The third of our "Floral Gems," with texts and hymns specially adapted for thanksgiving. Only one-half the size of the last two, with same general characteristics. Original cover. 32mo. 18 pp. 20 cents.

BRIGHT COVERED BOOKS.

SPLENDID TIMES.

By Mrs. Sangster. A charming book, with plenty of cuts; showing how the Van Winkle children had a "splendid time." 4to. 88 pp. 20 cuts. 50 cents.

PICTURES AND STORIES OF LONG AGO.

Four books of Bible stories by Faith Latimer, each with fine colored cut and eight full-page pictures. 4to. Each 25 cents.

BEASTS AND BIRDS.

Comprising descriptions both by the pen and pictures, of beasts and birds of the various parts of the world. 4to. 4 kinds. Each 25c.

LITTLE FOLKS' STORIES.

By Mrs. Raffensperger. Intended for the children, with every other page a picture; reading in large type and suited for all. Elegant cover. 4to. 48 pp. 24 cuts. 25 cents.

HAPPY HOURS.

By Mrs. Raffensperger. A companion to the book last named, with entirely different cover. 4to. 48 pp. 24 cuts. 25 cents.

NEW S. S. CARDS.

NO. 63. WORDS OF THE KING.

A packet from original designs, with fine flowers in 12 colors, and special attention paid to the selection of texts. 12 cards 4x6. 12 texts. 30 cents.

NO. 64. HELPS BY THE WAY.

Packet similar to the last from designs by Baroness de Vouga, elegantly printed. Each card has two texts carefully selected. 12 cards 4x6. 12 texts. 30 cents.

NO. 65. MANNA FOR THE DAY.

Twelve floral cards with heads of children, from designs by Miss Lathbury. 12 cards 3x4½. 12 texts. 25 cents.

NO. 66. JEWELS.

Floral cards with heads similar to last, but entirely different. 12 cards 3x4½. 12 texts. 25 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

150 Nassau Street, New York; 52 Bromfield Street, Boston; 1512 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; 75 State Street, Rochester; 153 Wabash Ave., Chicago; 757 Market Street, San Francisco.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HARK! THE HERALD ANGELS SING. By the Rev. CHARLES WESLEY, M.A. With fine illustrations of Master pictures by Raphael, Murillo, Carlo Dolce, Coreggio, etc., engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Large 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.50; alligator covers, in box, $2.50.

VIOLET AMONG THE LILIES. By L. CLARKSON, author of "Indian Summer," and "Heartsease." Royal 4to, 8 colored plates, 4 in tints, cloth gilt, $5.00.

SWEET BY AND BY. By S. FILLMORE BENNETT. This favorite Hymn, illustrated by Wm. St. John Harper, Jessie McDermott, W. A. Rogers, etc. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1.75.

SONGS OF CHRISTmas. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. Illustrated by Jessie Curtis Shepherd, Harry Fenn, W. L. Taylor, etc. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1.75.

ANNIE AND WILLIE'S Prayer. *A Christmas Story in Verse.* By SOPHIE P. SNOW. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett, John A. Fraser and W. P. Snyder. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1.75.

GRANDMA'S ATTIC TREASURES. *A Story of Old-Time Memories.* Small 4to. Many illustrations. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50.

"A marvelously pretty book; a humorous poem on the craze for old furniture well told, and the illustrations are fine."—*N. Y. Observer.*

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR A. POE. A new edition of this favorite poem. Illustrated by W. L. Taylor. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1 75.

PILGRIMS OF THE NIGHT. A fine edition of Faber's beautiful hymn, "Hark! hark! my soul! angelic songs are swelling," with woodcut illustrations in the highest style of art. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1.75.

KEBLE'S EVENING HYMN. "Son of my Soul! Thou Saviour dear." With original illustrations, drawn and engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1.75.

"This wonderful poem is sure to last and be loved as long as the English language endures; but for beauty of illustration and letter-press, probably the present edition has never been and never will be excelled."—*Churchman.*

BELLS ACROSS THE SNOW. A beautiful Christmas poem by the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With fine wood engravings. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50; alligator, $1.50; silk fringed edges, lithographed cover, $1.75.

A GREAT BOOK FOR BOYS.

OUR BASE-BALL CLUB; and How it Won the Championship. By NOAH BROOKS, author of "The Fairport Nine" and "Boy Emigrants." With an introduction by Al. G. Spalding, of the Chicago B. B. Club. With original illustrations, expressly drawn and engraved for this book.

Quarto, double lithographed board covers, $1.50; quarto, cloth, elegant gilt stamping, $2.25

Really Artistic Children's Books, Printed in Colors.

OUT OF TOWN. By F. E. WEATHERLY. With original designs by Linnie Watt. Printed in 18 colors and monotints, by the printer of "Told in the Twilight." Large quarto, $2.00.

THE PRINCESS NOBODY; A Tale of Fairyland. By ANDREW LANG; after the Drawings by Richard Doyle; printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Post 4to, boards. Price, $2.00.

TWO CHILDREN. He was Six, She was Four. By F. E. WEATHERLY and M ELLEN EDWARDS, authors of "Told in the Twilight," etc. Printed in 18 colors, monotints. Small quarto, $1.25.

TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT. By F. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrated by M. Ellen Edwards and John C. Staples; and printed in 18 colors and monotints. Quarto, stained edges, $2.00.

SIXES AND SEVENS. By F. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrated by Jane M. Dealy. Printed in 15 colors and monotints. Quarto, stained edges, $2.00.

PLAYTIME. Sayings and Doings of Babyland. By EDWARD STANFORD. Large quarto, $1.50.

THE ART GEM SERIES. By the author and designer of "Told in the Twilight." Eight full-page colored illustrations and many monotints in each volume.

HOLLY BOUGHS.	OUR PUSSY CAT.	TENS AND ELEVENS.
TWILIGHT TALES.	GOOSY GANDER.	LITTLE PICKLE.

Six vols., small 4to, illuminated board covers, printed in 17 colors. Put up in elegant little box, with illuminated cover. Per set, $3.00.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 39 West 23d Street, New York.

J. W. BOUTON'S

New Publications and Imported Editions, 1884-85

ONLY GENUINE ISSUE.

A New and Superb Illustrated Edition of the Masterpiece of Laurence Sterne,

A Sentimental Journey

Through France and Italy. Illustrated with Plates and Cuts from Designs by Maurice Leloir. Drawn Expressly for this Edition. Consisting of a Portrait of Sterne and Twelve full-page Plates, reproduced from the original sketches of the artist by the photogravure process of Messrs. Goupil & Co., printed in tints, and upwards of Two Hundred Engravings on Wood, in the form of Vignettes, Head-pieces, Initial Letters, and Culs-de-Lampe, with numerous others scattered through the text. A most elegant Volume, carefully printed in Paris by M. Motteroz, on heavy vellum paper. In Colombier 8vo (9x12½), cloth extra. Edition of 1,000 copies, $12.50.

In its mechanical features the volume is as nearly perfect as the most liberal expenditure of time and means will attain. The paper, of exceptional quality, has been manufactured expressly with a view to securing the best results from the blocks. The press-work is from the office of M. C. Motteroz of Paris, who has justly attained a high rank for artistic printing. The full-page plates are carefully printed in colors of various tints, adding an additional charm to the volume. The cover, also printed in colors, is a veritable *chef d'œuvre*, both of design and execution.

By Subscription Only,

Sterne's Sentimental Journey.

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

Printed throughout on heavy Japan paper of imperial manufacture, with two sets of the full-page illustrations, proofs before letters, in different tints.

Each of the hundred copies has a peculiar interest added to it by the addition of an original water-color sketch by M. Leloir—on the false title of the volume—differing in each copy and serving as a distinctive mark of ownership. All the copies of this edition have an emboitage of satin, and are enclosed in a neat box. A few copies only remain for sale.

SHAPIRA'S LATEST.

He-She-It. Egyptian Court Chronicle,

B.C. 1302. A veracious and Truthful Version Preserved and Transcribed for general use by the Peerless Poet Laureate of his late majesty Rhampsinnit III. Memphis Pyramid, Row No. 36. Fifth floor. Closed on Saturdays, 2 P.M.

The marvellous imitation of antiquity with which the book is got up has puzzled many connoisseurs; its time-stained pages and sackcloth cover, leather-thong clasps, corroded seal and ragged, dilapidated edges have frequently called forth the wonder of experts, and at a certain recent conversazione even deceived a roomfull of sages.

Bound in sackcloth. Imp. 8vo, $2.50.

A Fresh Supply of that Exquisite Volume,

A Day in the Life of a Child.

UNE JOURNÉE d'ENFANT. Compositions inédites par ADRIEN MARIE. 20 *superb plates reproduced in fac-simile of the Artist's Sketches by the Heliogravure Process of Dujardin*, with an Introduction by Edward Strahan. Small folio, tastefully bound, $8.00.

The bright and charming work of ADRIEN MARIE, "Une Journée d'Enfant," having had a magnificent success in France, is now presented, with the gloss of novelty still upon it, to American child-lovers. What parent, what infant could indeed resist an appeal so delicately true to the life, so adapted to the warmest recognition of everybody? Family joys and cares are alike the world over, and the hundred inimitable touches which reveal the instincts and caprices of childhood will make these pictures as obvious to a transatlantic public as to a French one. There never was a series of child sketches which went more straight to the heart.

Salon Exhibition, 1884.

EXPOSITION DES BEAUX-ARTS, *with twenty-four large full-page plates, and upwards of one hundred reproductions by the Photogravure Process scattered through the text, exhibiting the most notable pictures of the year, all of which are printed in tints*, with descriptive text printed on heavy Holland paper. 1 volume Colombier 8vo, extra cloth, gilt, $20.00. Paris, 1884.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

Announcements and New Books

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

Mr. Hamerton's New Book, uniform with "Graphic Arts."

Landscape.

By P. G. Hamerton. With about Fifty Illustrations. Colombier, 8vo, small paper, $35. Large paper, bound in vellum, $70. *In December.*

New Volume of Shakespeareana.

Stratford-on-Avon, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakespeare.

By Sidney L. Lee. With fourteen Copper Plates and Thirty Vignettes by E. Hull. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

An Unsentimental Journey Through Cornwall.

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." With numerous Illustrations by C. N. Hemy. Medium 4to, cloth, gilt, $4.

The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82.

Compiled from the Journals, Letters and Note-Books of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. With Maps, Plans, Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Life of Peter De Wint.

By Thomas Humphry Ward. Illustrated with 20 Photogravures from the Artist's Pictures. Medium 4to.

The Water Babies.

A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. By Charles Kingsley. With nearly One Hundred Illustrations by Linley Sambourne. Fcap 4to.

The English Illustrated Magazine, 1884.

A handsome 8vo volume, bound in cloth, with colored edges, $2.50.
"A thoroughly pretty volume is the first of the ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE."—*Nation.*

The Dictionary of National Biography.

Edited by Leslie Stephen. Volume I. Containing part of the letter A. Price, $3.50. *January 1.*

A New Poem.

By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate. Extra Fcap 8vo.

The Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

A New Collected Edition. In 7 vols. Extra Fcap 8vo. In paper box, $12. On hand-made paper, elegantly bound in cloth, in paper box, $24.50.

Poems.

By Charles Kingsley. A New Collected Edition, with Additions. Two volumes. (Uniform with the "Eversley Edition" of the Novels.) Extra Fcap 8vo, $3.50.

Select Extracts for Every Day in the Year.

From the Works of Charles Kingsley. Compiled and arranged by Mrs. Kingsley. Extra Fcap 8vo.

Amiel's Journal Intime.

Translated from the French, with an Introduction, by Mrs. T. H. Ward. 12mo.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Christmas-Tree Land. By Mrs. Molesworth, author of "Carrots," "Cuckoo Clock," etc. With Illustrations by Walter Crane. 12mo. $1.25.

Charlie Asgarde. A Tale of Adventure. By Alfred St. Johnston, Author of "Camping Among Cannibals." With Illustrations 12mo. $1.50.

The French Prisoners. A Story for Boys. By Edward Bertz. 12mo. $1.50.

*** *Macmillan & Co.'s New Catalogue of Books suitable for Holiday Gifts sent free by mail on application.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

THE COMING PROCESS

FOR ALL KINDS OF ILLUSTRATING.

FROM PHOTOGRAPH.

ENGRAVING direct from Photograph or Artist's Brush-Drawing. No pen work required; no hand work by the engraver necessary. The **only** process by which **Artistic** engraving can be done at **one-half the cost of wood-cuts.**

THE CROSSCUP & WEST ENGRAVING CO.,

702 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS

OF

GOLD PENS,

HOLDERS,

PENCILS,

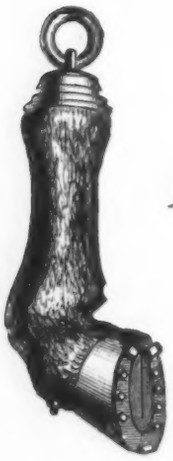
AND

LATEST NOVELTIES.

STANDARD GOODS

AND

LATEST DESIGNS IN PENCIL CHARMS.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND LIST.

L. PRANG & CO.,

FINE ART PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON.

Christmas and New Year Cards.

(ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.)

NEW ARTISTIC PAINTING COPIES.

NEW SCRIPTURE TEXT CARDS.

NEW MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES.

NEW BIRTHDAY CARDS.

NEW ARTISTIC SATIN PRINTS.

Calendars for 1885.

THACKERAY CALENDAR.

TENNYSON CALENDAR.

RUSKIN CALENDAR.

AN ELEGANT LINE OF

Valentine and Easter Cards

IN PREPARATION,

INCLUDING SEVERAL STRIKING NOVELTIES.

AGENCIES:

New York: 38 Bond St.

Philadelphia: 1110 Walnut St.

Chicago: 112 Monroe St.

San Francisco: 529 Commercial St.

Canada: Toronto News Co. and Montreal News Co.

"It is only fair to say that in the light of later examination we have seen no reason to change our expressed opinion that THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLE *is the most serviceable for the use of the ordinary Sunday-School Teacher."*—S. S. TIMES.

CONTENTS.

A History of the Bible, Greek, Syriac, Latin and English Versions.
Notes on the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha.
Summaries of the Books.
Historical Summary of the Interval between the Old and New Testaments.
An Account of Jewish Sects and Parties.
Itinerary of the Journeyings of the Israelites to their Settlement in Canaan.
Chronological Tables and Lists of Miracles and Parables in the Old and New Testaments.
Lists of the Names, Titles and Offices of Christ. Prophecies relating to Christ. Recorded Appearances of Christ after His Resurrection.
Special Prayers recorded in Scripture.
Alphabetical Table of the First Line of each Psalm.
A List of Quotations from the Old Testament in the New Testament.
References to the Old Testament, being not exact quotations. References in the New Testament to Incidents Recorded in the Old Testament.
Harmony of the Gospels.
Paul's Missionary Journeys and Voyage to Rome.
Geography and Topography of Palestine.
Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, &c., of Scripture.
Ethnology.
Animals named in the Bible: their English, Hebrew and Greek Names and Description.
Summary of Mammalia of the Bible.
Fisheries of Palestine, with their Products.
Aquatic Animals.
Birds found in Palestine: their English, Hebrew and Greek Names. Specimens found by Palestine Explorers, with Remarks.
Trees, Plants, Flowers: their English, Hebrew, Greek and Botanical Names, with Remarks upon each.
Geology of Bible Lands, Mineral Substances, Metals, Precious Stones.
Music and Musical Instruments.
Tables of Weights and Measures, Time and Money.
A Glossary of Antiquities, Customs, &c.
Words Obsolete or Ambiguous.
The Oxford Index to the Holy Scriptures.
The Oxford Concordance.
Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names.
An Indexed Atlas, &c.

OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.

BINDINGS.

FRENCH SEAL. Flexible or stiff covers.
FRENCH MOROCCO. Circuit edges.
PERSIAN SEAL. Solid leather covers. Very flexible.
PERSIAN SEAL. Divinity circuit. Silk sewed. With round or square corners.
TURKEY MOROCCO. Flexible or stiff covers.
TURKEY MOROCCO. Circuit edges.
PURPLE LEVANT. Divinity circuit. Silk sewed.
BROWN LEVANT. Divinity circuit. Silk sewed.
BEST PURPLE LEVANT. Divinity circuit. Silk sewed.
BROWN SEAL-SKIN. Divinity circuit. Silk sewed.

These justly celebrated Bibles are issued in **TEN DIFFERENT EDITIONS**, the Text being arranged in each so as to correspond, page for page, with all the others, forming at once

A Complete Series of Fac-simile Teachers' Bibles.

Six Editions are printed on best rag-made printing paper, varying in price from $1.50 to $15 each.

Four Editions are printed on Thin Opaque India paper, by the use of which the volumes are rendered **Extremely Light and Thin.** They vary in weight from 12¼ to 22 ounces, when bound in Levant Divinity Circuit, and in price from $3.75 to $14.00 each.

Neither of these four Editions exceeds **one inch** *in thickness.*

☞ Any of these Bibles may be had with Patent Index on the edges.

Four Editions on INDIA PAPER. Extremely Thin and Light.

1. **PEARL, 16mo.** Size, 4x5½ inches. *Weight when bound in Levant* . . . . . 12¼ *ounces.*
2. **RUBY, 16mo.** Size, 4¼x6½x1 inches. *Weight when bound in Levant* . . . 16¼ *ounces.*
3. **NONPAREIL, 8vo.** Size, 4¾x7x1 inches. *Weight when bound in Levant* 20 *ounces.*
4. **MINION, 8vo.** Size, 5x7¾x1 inches. *Weight when bound in Levant* . 22 *ounces.*

Six Editions on BEST RAG-MADE Printing Paper.

1. **PEARL, 16mo.** . . . . . Size, 4x5½x1¾ inches.
2. **RUBY, 16mo.** . . . . . Size, 4¼x6½x1½ inches.
3. **NONPAREIL, 8vo.** . . . . . Size, 4½x7x1¾ inches.
4. **MINION, 8vo.** . . . . . Size, 5x7¾x1½ inches.
5. **BREVIER, 8vo.** . . . . . Size, 6x8¾x2 inches.
6. **MINION, 4to.** Wide Margins for MS. Notes. . . . . Size, 7x9¼x1¾ inches.

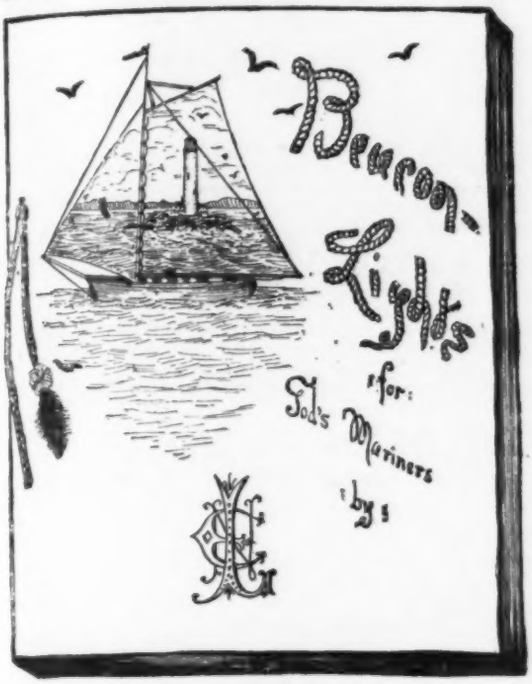
A full supply of these Bibles kept constantly on hand by the publishers and by all the principal Booksellers throughout the States. Circulars with specimens of Type and Contents and full particulars as to Bindings, Prices, etc., will be mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

OXFORD BIBLE WAREHOUSE, *42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.*

(See also page 150-123.)

For CHRISTMAS and ALL THE YEAR.



OUR NEW SOUVENIR:

BEACON LIGHTS: for God's Mariners.

Designed and Illustrated, in Color, by E. N. LITTLE.

Unique Card Covers, tied with Cord. Price, $1.50.

OUR LATE BOOKS:

Mosses of North America. By LESQUEREUX and JAMES. $4.

Prevention of Sea-Sickness. By W. H. HUDSON. $1.25.

Botanical Micro-Chemistry. By V. A. POULSEN. $1.

Our Birds in their Haunts. By Rev. J. H. LANGILLE. $3.

The Wild Flowers of America. By G. L. GOODALE. $40.

Ferns of North America. By D. C. EATON. $30.

Send for our catalogue, and prospectus of the "Standard Natural History," a new work to be issued in six large octavo volumes, fully illustrated.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

NEW BOOKS.

Sibylline Leaves; or, The Book of Fate.

Magnificently illustrated with steel engravings done in heliotype. 1 vol., 4to, in box, $5.

Besant and James. The Art of Fiction.

Second edition, enlarged. Cloth, 16mo, 50 cents.

Tupper's Moonshine

A Novel. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Spyri's Heidi: Her Years of Wandering.

A Story for Children. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Byer's Switzerland.

12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Turgenef's Annouchka.

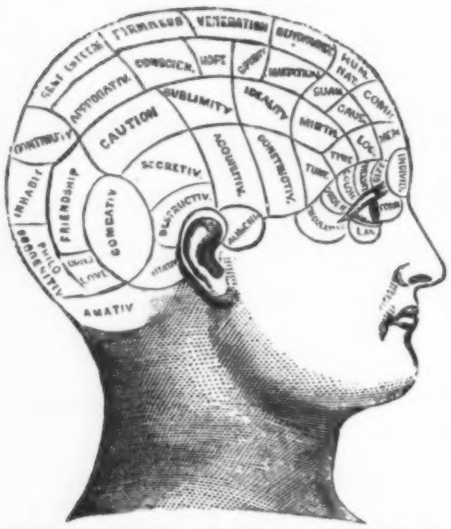
A Tale. Cloth, $1.

Ten Days in the Jungle.

Cloth, $1.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Publishers,
BOSTON.

GIVEN AWAY.



THE PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL

Is widely known in America and Europe, having been before the reading world forty years, and occupying a place in literature exclusively its own, viz.: the study of HUMAN NATURE in all its phases. To each subscriber is given the

Phrenological Chart,

An elegant lithograph 19x23, showing the location and function of the organs.

Terms, $2 Per Year; 15c. extra for Postage.

Send your address on Postal for Specimen Nos. Circulars, etc., FREE.

FOWLER & WELLS CO.

THREE VISITS TO AMERICA.

By EMILY FAITHFULL. One large 12mo volume of 400 pp., extra cloth, $1.50.

The most interesting and attractive work published about America, our people, institutions, etc. The author is well-known as a keen, critical observer, and this is a record of her experience and observations during three somewhat extended tours throughout the country, and is filled with personal reminiscences.

THE MAN WONDERFUL IN THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.

An allegory. Teaching the principles of physiology and hygiene, and the effects of stimulants and narcotics. For home reading and schools. By Drs. C. B. and MARY A. ALLEN. Fully illustrated, 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50. Unquestionably the most attractive work on the subject ever published.

THE CHILDREN OF THE BIBLE.

By FANNY L. ARMSTRONG. With an introduction by Frances E. Willard, President N. W. C. T. U. 275 pp., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

In this volume the story of each child of the Bible is told by itself graphically, so that it almost seems entirely new, and none could be more interesting than they. A book for the Home Table, Sunday-school Teachers, and Sunday-school Libraries.

A Bachelor's Talks About Married Life and Things Adjacent.

By Rev. WM. AIKMAN, D.D., author of "Life at Home." 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

N.B.—A Descriptive Catalogue of Works on Phrenology Physiognomy, Physiology, etc., sent FREE.

For sale by booksellers.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., Publishers, 753 Broadway, New York.

NEW COLORED PICTURE BOOKS.

PLAY.

A Picture Book of Boys, Girls and Babies, containing bright and amusing sketches, in color and outline, of Boys and Girls at playtime, indoors and outdoors, and of Baby's Kingdom. Drawn by Edith Scannel, verses by Samuel K. Cowan, M.A. Large quarto, decorated boards, novel end-papers, colored edges, $2.00.

NURSERY NUMBERS.

A New Book of Old Rhymes, quaintly illustrated in color and outline. Small quarto, handsomely decorated cover, ingenious end-papers, colored edges, $1.25.

BLOCK CALENDARS FOR 1885.

SHAKESPEARE CALENDAR: A beautiful Calendar, representing a scene from Henry IV., with an appropriate quotation from Shakespeare for every day in the year. Mounted on heavy board, with domestic and foreign postal information on back, 50 cents.

DAY UNTO DAY: A sacred calendar, with selections from Holy Scripture for every day in the year. Mounted on heavy board, with a handsome representation of the Recording Angel accompanied by Cherubs. Postal information same as Shakespeare Calendar, 50 cents.

EVERY DAY: A Calendar for the Library or the Office. With selections from eminent writers of all ages. Mounted on heavy board, representing a cabinet. Postal information as above, 50 cents.

THE SEASONS CALENDAR: A small Pocket Calendar of 8 pages. Containing Legal and Church holidays. Eclipses. Domestic and foreign Postal information. List of Presidents, etc., 15 cents.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited,

734 Broadway, New York.

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS OF 1884-1885.

SIAM AND LAOS, ... $1.85

NEW BOOKS BY Mrs. N. CONKLIN (Jennie M. Drinkwater):

WILDWOOD, ... 1.25

DAVID STRONG'S ERRAND, ... 1.25

HALF-HOURS WITH THE LESSONS OF 1885.

Paper, 85 cents; cloth, $1.25.

LATE JUVENILES.

Poacher's Daughter,	$1.00	In Geneva, England, and France,	$1.15
Roderick Granger,	1.00	Grandmother Morris's Bundle,	1.15
A Good Catch,	1.15	Judge Green's Note Book,	In Press.
How It Came About,	85	The Blakes and Blooms,	1.00
Mr. Arnold's Stories,	1.15	A Full Surrender,	1.15

INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL CALENDAR FOR 1885.

RELIGIOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

The Cambridge Bible Warehouse.

BIBLES,

PRAYER BOOKS,

AND HYMNALS.

For sale at all principal Booksellers in the Country.

ASK FOR THESE EDITIONS.

20 EDITIONS.

Superb Bindings.

Messrs. JAMES POTT & Co. call the attention of the public to their assortment of the famous editions of the Bibles of the Cambridge Press. Also to the choice editions of the N. Y. Common Prayer Book Society's authentic and standard Prayer Books and Hymnals which they publish.

THE GIFT OF THE SEASON.

Geikie's Hours with the Bible.

Old Testament complete, 6 vols., $9.

FOR SALE ALL OVER.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY,

Wholesale and Retail Booksellers,

12 ASTOR PLACE, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS!

A CHARMING BIOGRAPHY.

QUEEN VICTORIA,

HER GIRLHOOD AND WOMANHOOD.

—BY—

GRACE GREENWOOD.

One vol., square 16mo, 400 pages, printed, illustrated and bound in the most attractive manner, $1.50. The same, full gilt, $2.00.

"It is a charming volume, which will be read with deep interest."—*New York Evangelist.*

"A delightful biography of one of the most eminent and excellent women of her time. It is bright, chatty, and in Grace Greenwood's best style, and very entertaining."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

Also the following popular books—always standard.

Canal Boy to President. By HORATIO ALGER, Jr. $1 25
The Backwoods Boy. By HORATIO ALGER, Jr. 1 25
The Surveyor Boy and President. By WM. THAYER 1 25
Rollo's Tour in Southern Europe. By JACOB ABBOTT, 5 vols. 5 00
" " " ***Northern*** " " " " 5 vols. 5 00
The Florence Stories. By JACOB ABBOTT, 6 vols. 6 00
Spectacles For Young Eyes. By SARAH W. LANDER, 8 vols. 8 00
The Home Stories. By T. S. ARTHUR, 6 vols. 6 00
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words 2 00

JOHN R. ANDERSON, Publisher, 66 & 68 Reade Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS.

Tenants of an Old Farm.

Leaves from the Note Book of a Naturalist. By Dr. HENRY C. MCCOOK, author of "*Agricultural Ants of Texas,*" etc. Small 4to, 460 pp. Illustrated by the Author and Dan. C. Beard. Decorated binding, $2 50.

Dorcas: Daughter of Faustina.

A Tale of Rome and the early Christians. By NATHAN C. KOUNS, author of "*Arius, the Libyan.* *Beautifully Illustrated and printed,* $1.25.

On a Margin.

A Novel of These Times. A picture of life, love, speculation, politics, and the rush of modern society. Cloth, $1.25.

The Field of Honor.

A Complete and Comprehensive History of Duelling in all countries and all times. By Maj. BEN. C. TRUMAN, author of "*The South After the War,*" "*Semi-Tropical California,*" etc. 12mo. Beveled boards, $2.

Comforting Thoughts.

By HENRY WARD BEECHER. Passages selected from his sermons and prayers, bearing comfort and consolation in adversity, sickness, sorrow and bereavement. 32mo. Cloth, limp, 75 cents.

An Appeal to Cæsar.

By ALBION W. TOURGEE, author of "*A Fool's Errand,*" etc. 16mo. Cloth, $1.25.

ALWAYS READY.

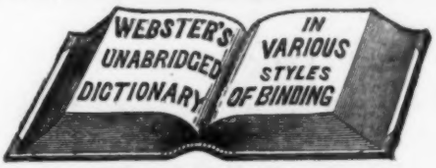
A Library of Poetry and Song.

Edited by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Holiday Edition. The largest, completest, and the best of all the collections. Complete Indexes, Illustrations, fine Bindings.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 27 Park Place, N. Y.

BEST HOLIDAY GIFT

to **Pastor, Parent, Teacher, Child or Friend:**



Now supplied, at a small additional cost, with

DENISON'S PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.

The latest edition has **3000** more Words in its vocabulary than are found in any other American Dictionary and nearly **3** times the number of Engravings.

Purchase Early for Holidays.

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

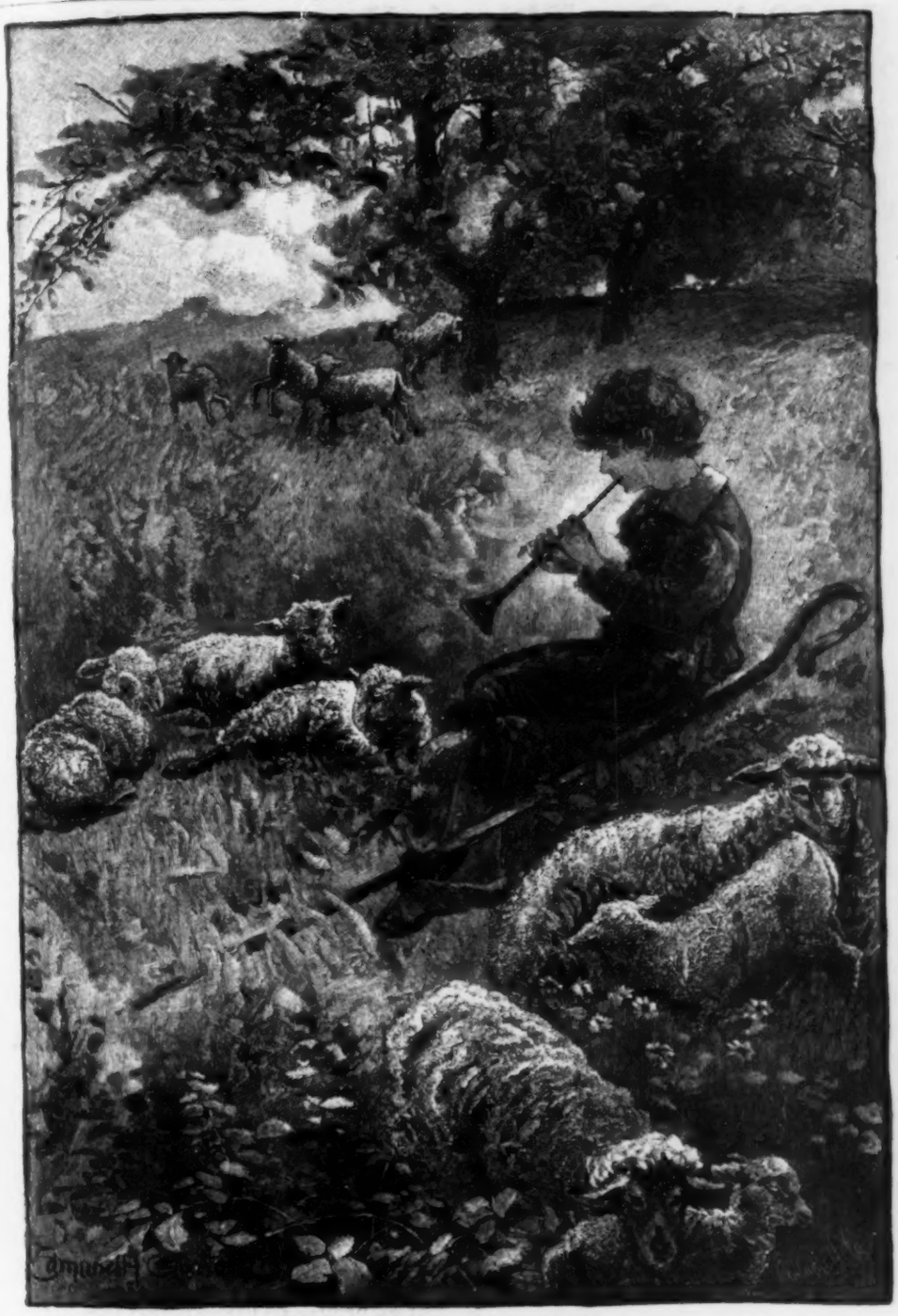
Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.



AND WHILE THE YOUNG LAMBS BOUND.

ODE.

INTIMATIONS OF IMMORTALITY FROM RECOLLECTIONS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD.

By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, Poet Laureate.

The artistic setting of this favorite masterpiece, within the beautiful covers designed by Mr. Garrett, includes full-page illustrations by Hassam, Garrett, Miss Humphrey, Smedley, Harper, Taylor and Lungren, vignettes by Miss Humphrey and Smedley, Dove Cottage, where the ode was composed, and portraits from the painting by Henry Inman and the miniature on ivory by Margaret Gillies. The author's note, and notes from the late edition of Professor Knight, Secretary of the Wordsworth Society (England), are included in this ideal volume. 8vo, cloth, $2.00. Turkey Morocco, $5.00.

America: Our National Hymn, and other Patriotic Poems. By REV. S. F. SMITH, D. D.

Semi-centennial edition, with illustrations by famous artists, portrait of the author, and sketch of his life. For fifty years this peerless hymn has held its place in the hearts of the American people as their most cherished patriotic song. This superb volume, in which it is enshrined with all of the beauty and elegance possible in the art of the book-maker, the artist and the engraver, fitly commemorates its semi-centennial. In addition to the contents of the volume, beside the matter previously published and which has met with such remarkable acceptance, it will contain twelve new patriotic poems by the author of "America," none of which have hitherto been published, with titles as follows: The Pilgrims, The Flag in Nature, The Flag an Emblem, Washington, Centennial Hymn, Lexington 1776–1876, Decoration Day, The Sleep of the Brave, Our Young Patriots, Abraham Lincoln, The Boys, My Native Land. *Morocco binding*, $6.00. *Extra cloth, full gilt*, $3.00.

Blossoms by the Way.

A collection of choice Poems. Edited by Carrie A. Cooke. This book contains many fine engravings, and a variety of beautiful borders designed by Sweeney and printed in colors, ornament 700 hundred pages of text. *4to, decorated cover, gilt edges*, $3.00.

Mind and Words of Jesus.

By REV. T. R. MACDUFF. "Interpretations of the mind and words of Christ which are masterly and full of spirituality and helpfulness." 18 *mo*, $0.50. *Beautiful square*, 16 *mo*, *elegantly printed on the finest paper. Vellumcloth, plain*, $1.25. *Extra cloth, tinted edges*, $1.50. *Morocco, full gilt*, $3.00.

New England Story-Book.

This handsome quarto contains characteristic work from such New England writers as Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Sophie May, Sarah O. Jewett, Celia Thaxter, Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, and others, and will continue a standard story-book for years. *Quarto, cloth, tinted edges*, $2.00.

Ode. Intimations of Immortality, From Recollections of Early Childhood.

By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With full-page illustrations by Hassam, Garrett, Miss Humphrey, Lungren, Taylor, St. John, Harper, and Smedley. In this handsome volume, the favorite masterpiece of this English poet laureate has been set with beautiful pictures as with gems. It forms one of the finest gift books published. *8vo, cloth*, $2.00. *Turkey morocco*, $5.00.

Old Time Days and Ways.

By LUTHERA WHITNEY. With sixty-two drawings by W. Parker Bodfish. A most careful and valuable record of a time and a life now passing utterly away, and containing matter of great interest to all students of American history, and early American homes and industries. *Quarto, gilt edges*, $1.50.

Out of Darkness.

By MARY A. LATHBURY. Eight original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings, and twenty exquisite vignettes, printed on heavy plate paper. *Quarto, elegant floral cover*, $3.00. *Quarto, cloth, gilt edges*, $3.00.

Wild Flowers, And Where They Grow.

By AMANDA B. HARRIS. Sixty illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey. A charming chronicle of the rambles, explorations, and merry-makings of a gay household. *8vo, extra cloth, beautifully bound, gilt edges*, $3.00. *Turkey morocco, antique gilt edges*, $6.00.

Yule Tide. Illustrated Stories by favorite American and English Authors.

Including "The Silver City," by FRED A. OBER, and "Old Caravan Days," by MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, with a Proem by HENRY RANDALL WAITE. A galaxy of entertaining stories, poems and sketches. *Exquisitely illustrated. Quarto, cloth*, $2.00.

THE HOLY FAMILY, *by Knaus.—From It is the Christmas Time.*

IT IS THE CHRISTMAS TIME.

Miss Mulock's Carol, with twelve Ideal Christmas Hymns and Poems. In this beautiful volume are enshrined among exquisite engravings those songs and hymns of Christmas for many years dear to the hearts of the people — the star-song by Herrick, carols by Wordsworth, George MacDonald and Miss Mulock, the Herald Angels by Wesley, hymns by Bishop Heber, Tate and Watts, the angel-songs by Montgomery, Drummond and Keble. A choice gift-book for all who appreciate the religious sentiment and significance of Christmas. *Quarto, extra cloth binding, gilt edges,* $2.50. *Morocco binding,* $6.00.

Child Lore. Its Classics, Traditions and Jingles.

Edited by CLARA DOTY BATES. Illustrated with more than 200 engravings from original designs, and eight exquisite chromos done in eleven colors. *Quarto, cloth, elegant stamp*, $4.00. *Imitation Levant*, $5.00.

Christmas Carols. New Edition.

In the new and enlarged edition of this popular gift-book are new poems by Christina G. Rossetti, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Exquisitely illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey. *Quarto, elegant binding*, $2 00.

Christmas Snowflakes.

Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors and artists. The text is printed in clear type on heavy paper, with broad margins. *4to, elegant binding, tinted edges*, $2.00.

Field, Wood and Meadow Rambles. How We went Bird's-nesting.

By AMANDA B. HARRIS. Illustrations by Barnes. A charming volume which represents many years' patient study. Twelve full-page landscape and figure engravings. *Quarto, extra cloth, gilt edges*, $2.00.

Flowers of the Forest and Field.

From original Water-color Drawings after Nature by **ISAAC SPRAGUE.** Descriptive text by Rev. A. B. HERVEY, with extracts from Longfellow, Lowell, Bryant, Emerson and others. Some of the best known of familiar flowers are here reproduced with a marvellous naturalness in drawing and coloring. The text is in perfect harmony with the floral embellishment, and the descriptive verses by the best known of our own poets are most happily selected. *Large quarto*, $6.00.

Golden Treasury (The).

Some of the best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the language. **Edited by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.** *Vellum cloth, plain*, $1.25. *Extra cloth, tinted edges*, $1.50. *Imitation calf, full gilt*, $2.00. *Morocco, full gilt*, $3.00.

Golden Treasury Series.

GOLDEN TREASURY. BOOK OF PRAISE. THE BALLAD BOOK. MARMION, LADY OF THE LAKE, and LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. TENNYSON'S POEMS. LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. RELIGIOUS POEMS. MIND AND WORDS OF JESUS. PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. *Beautifully illustrated, square, 16mo volumes, elegantly printed on the finest paper. 9 vols. Vellum cloth, plain*, $1.25 *each. Extra cloth, tinted edges*, $1.50. *Imitation calf, full gilt*, $2.00. *Morocco, full gilt*, $3.00.

It is the Christmas-Time.

Twelve Ideal Christmas Hymns and Poems. With illustrations. In this handsome volume are enshrined among exquisite engravings, those songs and hymns of Christmas for many years dear to the hearts of the people — the star-song by Herrick, the carols by Wordsworth and George MacDonald and Miss Mulock, the Herald Angels by Wesley, ever-living hymns by Bishop Heber, Tate, Watts, and the wondrous angel-songs by Montgomery, Drummond and Keble. A choice gift-book for all who appreciate the religious sentiment and significance of Christmas. *Quarto, extra cloth binding, gilt edges*, $2.50. *Morocco binding*, $6.00.

Ideal Poems.

Illustrated by famous artists. From the wide range of English poetry there have been chosen twelve poems upon which popular taste has set its seal of complete and fond approval, a dozen celebrated artists contributing beautiful full-page drawings to keep them company; and the design having been carried forward by the finest work of engraver, printer and binder, the result is truly an ideal gift book. *8vo, cloth*, $3.00. *Elegant floral binding*, $3.00. *Turkey morocco*, $6.00.

Kingdom of Home (The).

Homely Poems for Home Lovers. The choicest poems from all sources and all times. Selected and arranged by Arthur Gilman. Fully illustrated. *8vo. Russia leather binding, seal grain*, $6.00.

SATURDAY.—*From The Pansy.*

THE PANSY.

1884.

Characterized by all of the vivacity and freshness of the "Pansy" writings. This exceptionally choice volume, suited for week-day or Sunday reading, will be a favorite holiday book. This volume includes a complete serial story by "Pansy" herself, and Margaret Sidney's charming home travels, "How They went to Europe." Fully illustrated with fine full-page and text pictures. *Quarto, chromo, boards,* $1.25. *Cloth,* $1.75.

SUNDAY.—*From The Pansy.*

Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual.

The Course of the C. Y. F. R. U., handsomely bound, $1.50 a volume.

VOL. *

Magna Charta Stories. (Ill.).... Edited by Arthur Gilman
Ways to Do Things. (Ill. Rev. C. R. Talbot and others
Old Ocean. (Ill.).....Ernest Ingersoll
The Travelling Law School...Benjamin Vaughan Abbott
Little Biographies.—Music. (Ill.) Hezekiah Butterworth
Health and Strength Papers...By Physical Culture People
Dooryard Folks. (Ill.)..... .....Amanda B. Harris
What to do about It.....The Wise Blackbird

VOL. **

Ballads of American History. (Ill.)..Margaret J. Preston
Remarkable Trials.....Benjamin Vaughan Abbott
Through a Microscope. (Ill.) Samuel Wells & Mary Treat
Little Biographies. — Literature. (Ill.) Amanda B. Harris
Anna Maria's Housekeeping .....The Next Neighbor
A Boy's Workshop. (Ill.)..... .....A Boy Carpenter
Health and Strength Papers for Boys. (Ill.) D. A. Sargent
What to do about It.....The Wise Blackbird

VOL. ***

Tales of the Pathfinders. (Ill.).....Arthur Gilman
In Case of Accident. (Ill.).....Dr. D. A. Sargent
Little Biographies.—Successful Men. (Portraits.)
Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton
Ways to do Things. (Ill.).....Various Authors
Anna Maria's Housekeeping. II...The Next Neighbor
Days and Nights in the Tropics. (Ill). Dr. Felix Oswald
What to do about It..... ...The Wise Blackbird

1885 **BABYLAND** 1885

Edited by the Editors of WIDE AWAKE.

This beautiful daytime and bedtime monthly for the babies and the babies' mammas, along with its usual large-type stories and rhymes and large pictures, has in store

Three Nursery Novelties,

each of which will appear with change of scene and action *twelve times* during the year 1885.

I.	**LITTLE PEOPLE IN BLACK.** The story of their singular doings.	Novel pictures by **Helen Maria Hinds**
II.	**A YEAR OF FUN.** Told in rhyme and picture.	Drawings and text by **Margaret Johnson**
III.	**THE CHRISSY CHERRYBLOWS.** Their pets and their playfellows.	Funny pictures by **M. J. Sweeney** (Boz)

Twelve Pictures in Colors

will adorn the twelve numbers of BABYLAND for 1885, more charming than those given during the past year.

Only 50 cents a year. Address orders and inquiries to the publishers, D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

1885

OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN

Edited by Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey.

This popular Little Folks' Monthly begins its *sixth year* with the January number of 1885. It is intended for the youngest readers, who are too old for BABYLAND and too young for WIDE AWAKE, but who want

A Magazine for their very own.

A very interesting feature for the coming year is a Pictorial Series, written by the Editor, entitled

KINGS AND QUEENS AT HOME.

In this chatty series the little folks will learn a good deal about the home life of the most noted kings and queens of the present time, from the boy-king of China up to the white-haired emperor of Germany. There will be many portraits and characteristic pictures of the different countries.

Another Pictorial Series has been prepared about the homes of birds and other house-building creatures:

NESTS AND THEIR BUILDERS . . . . . By Mrs. Fannie A. Deane

The popular features of the magazine will be retained: child life in other lands, bright stories, stories of pets, *true stories* most of them, as it is the aim of the Editor to place only such before her little readers.

SEVENTY-FIVE FULL-PAGE PICTURES,

with a crowd of smaller pictures — many of them from famous paintings — will brighten its sunny pages.

CHARMING STORY-POEMS

from such standard writers for little folks as Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, Lucretia P. Hale, Joel Benton, Mary B. Dodge, Jane Andrews, Elizabeth P. Allan, Mrs. M. F. Butts, etc., are all ready for the delight of the little enjoyers of musical verse.

Only $1.00 a year. Address orders and inquiries to the publishers, D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

1885 **THE PANSY** 1885

Edited by Mrs. G. R. Alden ("Pansy").

This home friend of the boys and girls, for weekdays and Sundays, will become even more sunny and bright and wise during the coming year. The Editor, "Pansy," has written a new serial:

LITTLE FISHERS: AND THEIR NETS,

a story of the doings of a boy and girl for the good of some human fish, and likely to start others "a-fishing."

KENSINGTON, JUNIOR,

by MARGARET SIDNEY, will follow her notable "home travels in Europe," beginning in the Dec. number.

THE BROWNING BOYS.

Under this title "Pansy" will continue her bright and helpful Golden Text talks.

THIN SLICES OF AMERICAN HISTORY,

by Faye Huntington — the stories of famous events.

SCIENCE

will be touched upon in the rose-color of story by Mrs. Lydia Hoyt Farmer.

OUR ALPHABETICAL DICTIONARY

will introduce the Pansies to certain great men and women, beginning with the A's.

THE PANSY SOCIETY

is growing, and will have a corner of the paper all to itself.

LETTERS FROM ABROAD.

A "truly" missionary, Mrs. Dr. Methany, will write letters for THE PANSY from Tarsus, Asia Minor.

Only $1.00 a year. Address orders and inquiries to the publishers,

D. LOTHROP & CO., Franklin and Hawley Streets, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

BABYLAND.

1884.

The great reputation of this charming annual has been won by intrinsic merit, by exquisite adaptation to the needs of the nursery, by the purity and delicate humor of the text, and the charms of its beautiful and amusing pictures. This volume, among many novel features, includes the most beautiful alphabet ever published—each letter, with pictures and verse, occupying a half page; a series of twelve Rainy-Day Plays; and twelve chapters in the life of Doll Rosy. *4to, chromo boards,* 75c.; *cloth,* $1.00.

"WHERE IS MAMMA?"—*From Babyland.*

QUEEN VICTORIA AT TEN.

OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN. 1884.

This new and beautiful annual with its 75 full-page pictures and hundreds smaller, its simple and charming text, includes the profusely illustrated story of *Queen Victoria at Home*, and is happily adapted to the abilities and tastes of youngest readers. *Quarto, double illuminated cover,* $1.50. *Cloth,* $2.00.

MAY-DAY.—*From Our Little Men and Women.*

From Babyland, 1884.

REMEMBRANCE BOOKS.

★ **Arnold (Edwin) Birthday Book.**

Edited by his daughter, MISS L. ARNOLD. With an autograph introductory poem by Edwin Arnold, and choice quotations from his poems for each day in the year. With birthdays of eminent men, and alternate pages blank. Handsomely illustrated. $1.00.

Autograph Birthday Book.

Arranged by AMANDA B. HARRIS, with original poems for each month by Longfellow, Whittier, Will Carleton and others. *Twenty-four full-page illustrations, square 18mo, cloth, tinted edges,* $1.00. *Full calf, limp,* $2.00.

Daily Manna.

By BARON STOWE, D. D. New edition. *24mo, cloth, leatherette,* $. 25.

Daily Food.

Plain, $ .15. *Gilt edges,* $ .20.

Gathered Treasures. LOVING MESSAGES FROM GOD'S WORD.

Arranged and edited by MISS FRANCES E. WILLARD and MISS M. B. LYMAN. A scroll in very large print, on a roller for hanging. $1.00.

Happy Year (The).

By MARIA BRUCE LYMAN. With selections for each month, text and blank for every day in the year and calendar for 1884. *24mo, leatherette, gilt, plain,* $ .20. *Gilt edges,* $ .25.

Little Folks' Every-Day Book.

Arranged by AMANDA B. HARRIS. Twelve full-page illustrations in color, and pictures for every day. *Square, 18mo, cloth, tinted edges,* $1.00.

Mother's Record (A), OF THE PHYSICAL, MENTAL AND MORAL GROWTH OF HER CHILD FOR THE FIRST FIFTEEN YEARS.

By A MOTHER. *Quarto, cloth, limp,* $1.00.

Name above every Name (The); OR, DEVOTIONAL MEDITATIONS.

By REV. SAMUEL CUTLER. *18mo, cloth, bevelled boards, tinted edges,* $1.00.

Shakespeare Birthday Book.

With portrait and twelve illustrations. *18mo, cloth,* $1.00. *Calf,* $3.00.

Scripture Birthday Book.

Arranged by REV. J. C. RYLE, Bishop of Liverpool. *Illustrated, 18mo, cloth, tinted edges,* $1.00.

Tennyson Birthday Book.

A quotation from Tennyson and a blank for every day in the year. *18mo, cloth,* $ .75. *Gilt,* $ .90. *Half calf,* $2.00.

Wedding Day Book.

Edited by KATHERINE LEE BATES, with original illustrations by George F. Barnes. *Small quarto, extra cloth, bevelled, gilt edges,* $2.00. *Bound in satin, gilt edges,* $4.00.

ILLUSTRATED POEMS.

FRINGED OR CLOTH.

How Lisa Loved the King.

By GEORGE ELIOT. *Illustrated, gilt,* $1.50.

Jesus, Lover of my Soul.

By CHARLES WESLEY. Illustrated by Robert Lewis. *Cloth, gilt, gilt edges,* $1.50. *Elegant floral binding,* $1.50.

★ **Maud,** AND OTHER POEMS.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. $1.50.

Ninety and Nine.

By ELIZABETH C. CLEPHANE. Illustrated by Robert Lewis. *Cloth, gilt, gilt edges,* $1.50. *Elegant floral binding,* $1.50.

★ **O, May I Join the Choir Invisible.**

By GEORGE ELIOT. And other poems. $1.50.

★ **The Brook,** AND OTHER POEMS.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. $1.50.

★ **The Lost Chord.**

By ADELAIDE A. PROCTER. And other Poems. $1.50.

The Old Oaken Bucket.

By SAMUEL WOODWORTH. Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey. *Cloth, gilt, gilt edges,* $1.50. *Floral binding,* $1.50.

★ **Ode. Intimations of Immortality.**

By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. This beautiful poem finds a worthy setting in the handsome volume with its choice illustrations. $2.00.

Ideal Poems.

A selection of the choicest poems in the language. Superbly illustrated. $3.00.

Out of Darkness into Light.

BY MARY A. LATHBURY. $3.00.

Frontispiece of the Edwin Arnold Birthday Book.

Edwin Arnold Birthday Book.

Edited by his daughter, MISS L. ARNOLD. With an autograph introductory poem by Edwin Arnold, an original poem by Edwin Arnold for each month, and choice quotations from his poems for each day in the year. With birthdays of eminent men, and alternate pages blank. Handsomely illustrated. *Cloth*, $1.00.

ALICE'S ALPHABET.

Drawings and verse by MARGARET JOHNSON. The loveliest alphabet book yet made. The small merry picture people are models of gracefulness to educate the young eye. The jingles really jingle, and each page sparkles its own letter up to the sight repeatedly, so that little fingers readily point it out and little memories readily get a good hold upon it. *Beautifully printed in colors. Price*, 50 *cts.*

From Alice's Alphabet.

THE FAMILY FLIGHTS.

By REV. E. E. HALE, and MISS SUSAN HALE.

Fresh, piquant, graphic, full of delicate humor, marked by grace in diction and thorough scholarship, these books are not only unsurpassed, but unequalled by any books of similar character. They treat of the interesting features of the various countries named, including history, geography, natural scenery, popular characteristics and customs, and much else that will prove of real interest and value to the reader. The authors have drawn their material from original sources, the countries referred to having been actually visited, and the descriptions embody the results of personal observation. The illustrations are not only numerous and excellent, but in perfect harmony with the text. While specially attractive to the young, adult readers who have themselves visited the lands described, are among the most appreciative and enthusiastic readers of these books.

★ A Family Flight Around Home.

8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

A Family Flight Through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland.

8vo, illuminated board covers and linings, $2.00. *Extra cloth, gilt,* $2.50.

A Family Flight Over Egypt and Syria.

8vo, illuminated board covers and linings, $2.00 *Extra cloth, gilt,* $2.50.

A Family Flight Through Spain.

8vo, illuminated board covers and linings, $2.00. *Extra cloth, gilt,* $2.50.

Romance in Song (A): Heine's Lyrical Interlude.

Translated by FRANKLIN JOHNSON. A chapter of autobiography, the most romantic in Heine's life. Illustrated by famous artists. Uniform with "Ideal Poems." *8vo,* $3.00.

Poets' Homes. Pen and Pencil Pictures of American Poets and their Homes.

By R. H. STODDARD, ARTHUR GILMAN and others. New complete edition. *2 vols. in one 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges,* $4.00. *Full morocco,* $8.00.

The Poet and the Children.

Edited by MATTHEW HENRY LOTHROP. This new edition contains recent poems by Paul H. Hayne, Philip Bourke Marston, H. H., Lucy Larcom, Celia Thaxter, Margaret Sidney, and other popular poets, illustrated from drawings by Sandham, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Miss C. A. Northam, E. H. Garrett, Jessie Curtis Shepard and others, making it the largest and most fully illustrated book of new poems for young folks ever offered as a Holiday Book. *Quarto, cloth, black and gold stamp, gilt edges,* $5.00. *Imitation crushed Levant, gilt edges,* $6.00. *Turkey morocco, gilt edges,* $10.00.

The Silver City.

A romance of Central American travel. By FRED A. OBER, author of "Young Folks' History of Mexico." While the story of this handsome volume is one of genuine and delightful romance, there is also valuable and instructive filling-in of the historic annals and traditions, the religious belief, descriptions of scenery, and natural productions of this most interesting and picturesque part of the world. Sure to be a favorite with the boys. 100 illustrations from descriptions and photographs, by W. P. Bodfish *Quarto,* $1.50.

Through Spain on Donkey Back.

One hundred original drawings by W. PARKER BODFISH, with realistic description and explanatory notes. *Paper binding, plain edges,* $1.50. *Half cloth, tinted edges,* $2.00. *Full cloth, gilt edges,* $3.00.

What the Seven Did.

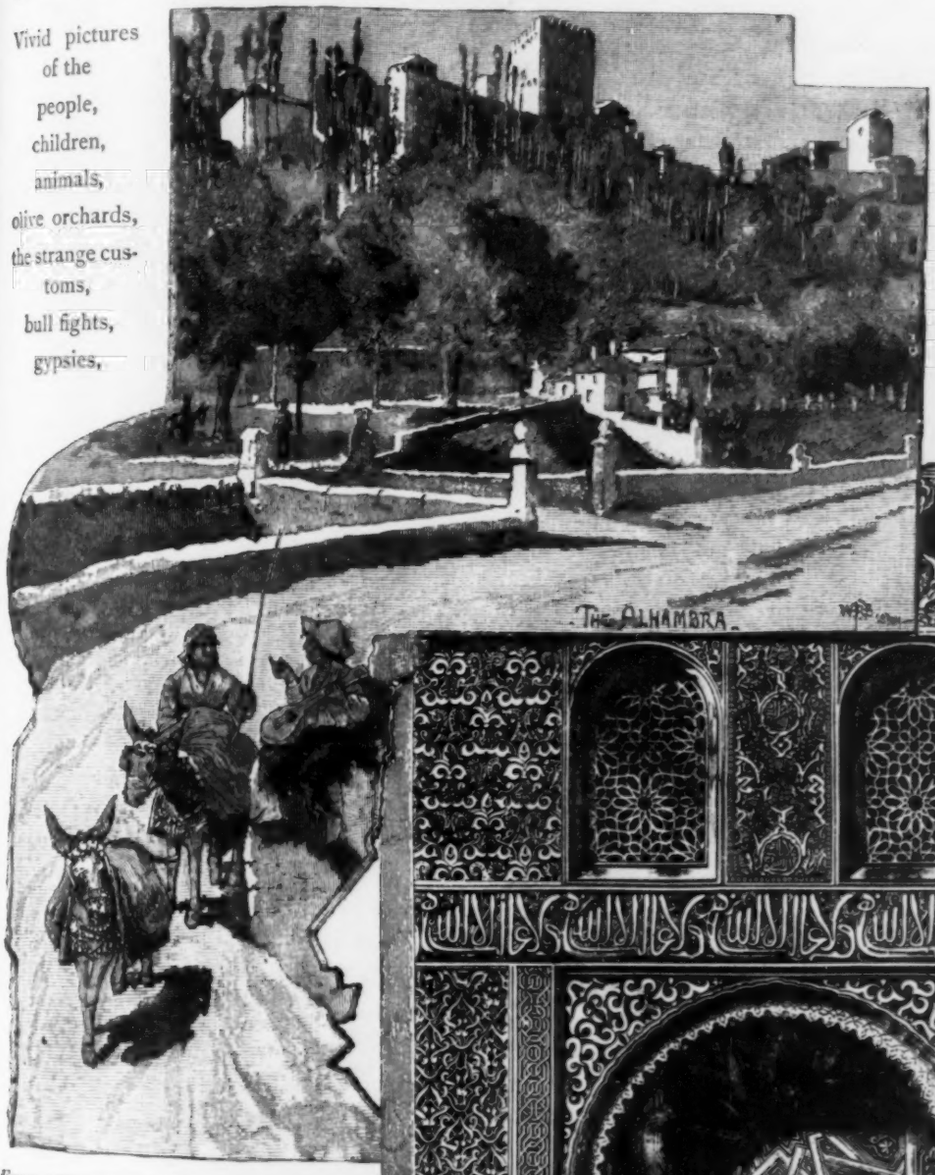
By MARGARET SIDNEY. The Wordsworth Club bring young and old to their entertainments, and make a record fascinating for all to read. Cover designed by "Champ," $1.75. *Extra cloth,* $2.25.

THROUGH SPAIN ON DONKEY-BACK.

One hundred drawings by W. Parker Bodfish, with explanatory notes. Quarto, unique binding, $1.50.

These fine studies of the Spanish life of to-day have a special interest from their freshness, having been drawn from life during the past winter. ☞ By exquisite printing in black on a delicate under-tint the novel and rich effect of proof impressions on Japanese paper is secured. ☜

Vivid pictures of the people, children, animals, olive orchards, the strange customs, bull fights, gypsies, dancing, etc. The cities, villages, hills, plains, palaces, cathedrals, ruins, the Spain of to-day, etc., etc.



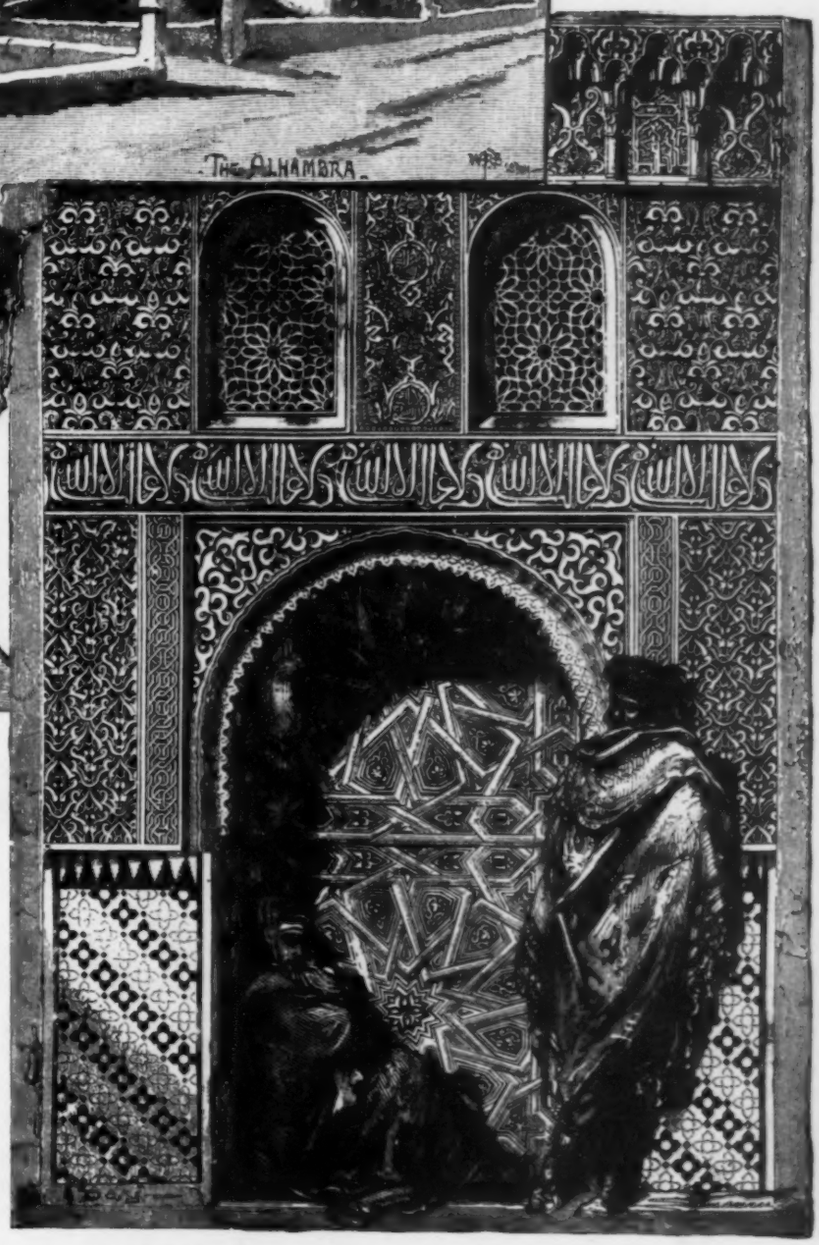
From THROUGH SPAIN ON DONKEY-BACK.

A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH SPAIN.

By Miss Susan Hale.

Quarto, cloth, gilt, illus., $2.50.

This handsome volume, together with the two previous *Flights*, certainly differs from other works of its class by being an actual record of actual travel, the authors having visited Spain last year. The style of the narrative is highly picturesque, with rapid movement and interesting situations."



IN THE ALHAMBRA. *From* A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH SPAIN.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

IN CLOTH BINDINGS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

A Book about Baby, AND OTHER POEMS IN COMPANY WITH CHILDREN.

By MRS. S. M. B. PIATT. Mrs. Piatt is acknowledged the poet of Motherhood and Childhood, and the sweetest and happiest of her verses lies between these two dainty covers. *Small Quarto, illustrated*, $1.00.

Achor.

By MRS. S. R. GRAHAM CLARK. A story of great interest, and characterized by marked freshness and originality. 12*mo, cloth*, $1.50.

Æsop's Fables Versified.

By MRS. CLARA DOTY BATES, author of "Classics of Babyland," "Child Lore," etc. With seventy-two full-page illustrations by Garrett, Lungren, Sweeney, Barnes, and Hassam. Mrs. Bates has here done for the Immortal old Fables the same fortunate service which some years ago she did for the old nursery tales, knowing that graceful rhyme and jingle are great aids both to memory and imagination. The illustrations for this handsome volume have never been surpassed in grace and vigor. $3.00.

Boy's Workshop (A).

By A BOY AND HIS FRIENDS. With an introduction by Henry Randall Waite. A fascinating little volume full of practical ideas for the benefit of boys who are getting their first training in the use of tools. Its directions are explicit and trustworthy from the buying of the first hammer to the construction of a cabinet. Its chapters are not wholly confined to carpentry, but give detail instruction in other matters dear to the boyish heart, such as the making of bows and arrows, preserving "collections," and making anglers' flies, etc., etc. It will prove an admirable help in the direction of industrial training. $1.00.

Children's Etiquette.

By SHIRLEY DARE. 16*mo, paper*, $.50; *cloth*, $1.00.

Daisy Green Stories (The).

By MRS. SUSIE BISBEE. All fond mothers will be greatly interested in the quaint sayings and child-like adventures of the little "Daisy" of this book. 16*mo, cloth*, $ .80.

Dean Stanley with the Children.

By MRS. FRANCES A. HUMPHREY. Very fully illustrated. This choice volume contains Dean Stanley's famous Christmas Sermons to children, a beautiful account of the Dean's own life as a boy at home, and at Rugby, his relations with other boys, and also much entertaining matter relating to the celebrated English schools at Rugby and Westminster, and to the Abbey itself. It is illustrated with portraits, views of various Abbey interiors, sketches of Westminster and Rugby boys, and other fine engravings, historical and modern. It also gives as an introduction to the five charming sermons a fine chapter by Canon Farrar, regarding the Dean in the pulpit, as both writer and orator, with a touching account of the delivery of his last sermon. 12*mo*, $1.00.

Double Masquerade (A).

By REV. CHAS. R. TALBOT. Illustrated by Share, Merrill, and Taylor. A stirring romance of the American Revolution, with illustrations made from careful studies of old Boston. The portion describing the battle of Bunker Hill, as seen by the boys, has been said to be one of the most graphic and telling accounts ever written of that famous conflict. *Extra cloth*, 12*mo*, $1.25.

Hedge Fence (A).

By PANSY. Here is a story of the haps and mishaps of the typical boy whose purposes are good, but whose impetuosity plunges him into all kinds of mischief, as the boy himself expresses it, "before he knows it." One of the boys of this book, ruefully reflecting on the results of a boyish scrape, wishes for something like a hedge fence to keep him from running into trouble. In a manner which will be delightfully entertaining and helpful to all boys (and girls for that matter), Pansy tells us how the hero of her story found a hedge which stood between him and mischief. The book will benefit and please every boy who reads it, or to whom it is read. 16*mo*, 60 *cents*.

History of the United States in Rhyme.

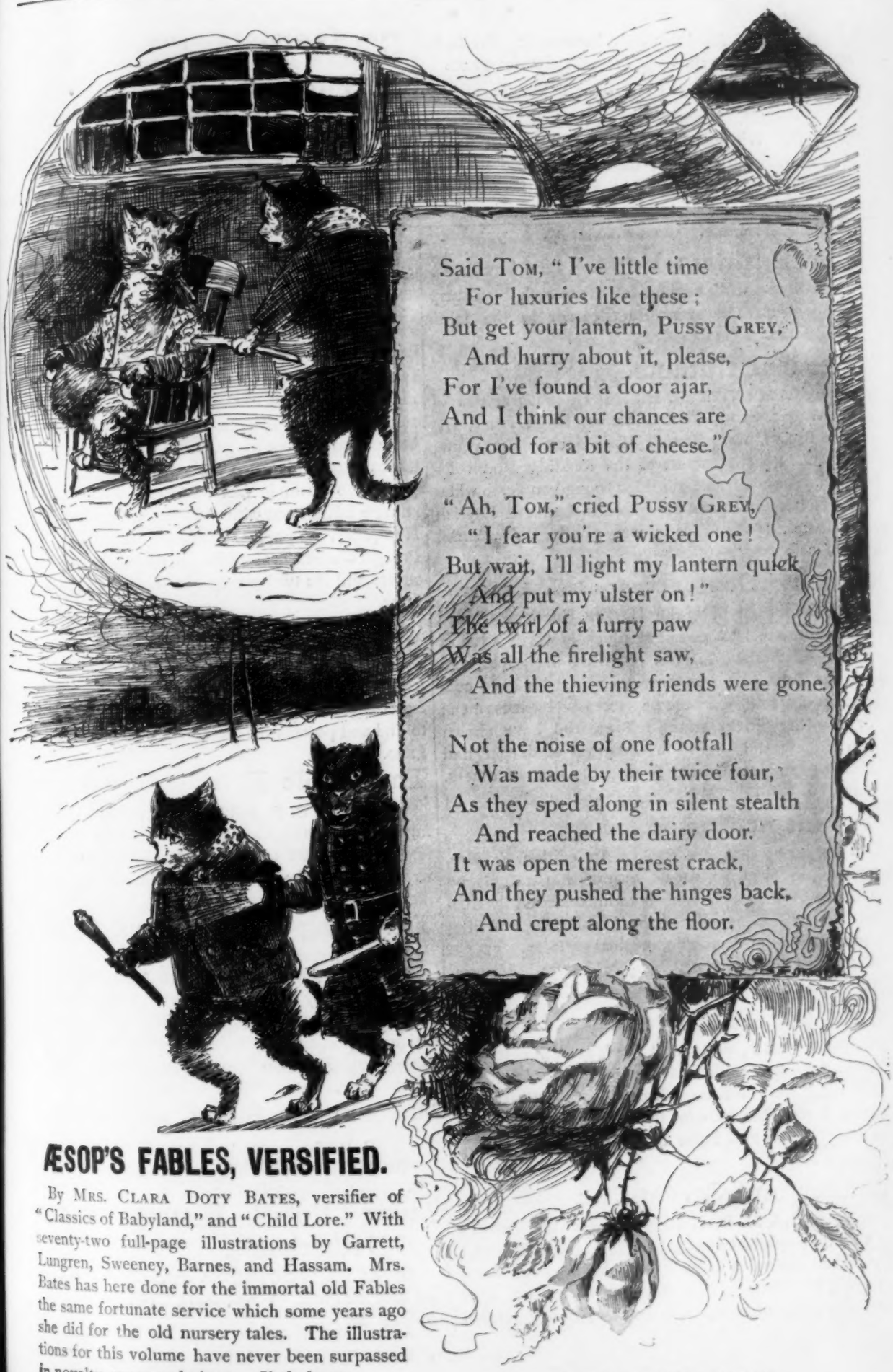
By ROBERT C. ADAMS, author of "The History of England in Rhyme," "On Board the Rocket," etc. Attractively written. It will assist all young people to fix important events of American history in their memory. 16*mo, cloth*, 60 *cents*.

How They went to Europe.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. Gives numberless suggestions for the entertaining of young people on the long winter evenings, stimulating them in the idle hours, and drawing them within the sweet, healthful atmosphere of home. 16*mo, illustrated*, $1.00.

Milly's Little Wanderer.

By MRS. SUSIE A. BISBEE, author of "Daisy Green Stories." The scene of this story is laid in the most picturesque of New England surroundings, and the book abounds in sprightly incidents, while holding steadily to its moral and spiritual purpose. 12*mo*, $1.25.



ÆSOP'S FABLES, VERSIFIED.

By Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, versifier of "Classics of Babyland," and "Child Lore." With seventy-two full-page illustrations by Garrett, Lungren, Sweeney, Barnes, and Hassam. Mrs. Bates has here done for the immortal old Fables the same fortunate service which some years ago she did for the old nursery tales. The illustrations for this volume have never been surpassed in novelty, grace and vigor. *Cloth*, $3.00.

From Æsop's Fables, Versified.

New Year's Tangles, AND OTHER STORIES.

By **PANSY**. Very fully illustrated. Fresh, instructive, and entertaining. *12mo, 256 pages*, $1.00.

Old Caravan Days.

By **MRS. MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD**. With 36 illustrations by H. Pruett Share. A graphic record of other days long before the time of Western railroads, giving the exciting adventures and experiences of a family moving to Illinois, drawn faithfully to the life. *12mo, cloth*, $1.25.

Our Business Boys.

A little pocket volume for every cash boy, every young clerk, and every trade-learner in the land. *16mo*, $ .60.

Pleasant Authors.

By **AMANDA B. HARRIS**. Biographies of Sir Walter Scott, Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Dr. John Brown, Mary Russell Mitford, etc. For young people. Fourth volume of the Reading Union Library. An admirable guide for young people, to whatever is best and most enjoyable in standard English literature. It should be in every family. *Illustrated, 16mo*, $1.00.

Plucky Boys. BUSINESS BOYS' LIBRARY.

By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," and other authors. "A pound of pluck is worth a ton of luck."—*President Garfield*. Spirited narratives, and for the most part true ones, of boys who have conquered obstacles and become successful business men; or of other plucky young fellows who have shown fearlessness and "fight" in situations of danger, and also self-sacrifice in order to save the lives of others. $1.50.

Robinson Crusoe.

By **DANIEL DEFOE**. An edition *de luxe*, printed on exquisite paper, with 16 illustrations by Thomas Stothard, R. A., with an introduction by Austin Dobson. Fac-simile of the frontispiece and title-page of the original edition, original prefaces. *555 pp. Extra cloth binding*, $1.25. *Half calf*, $2.50. *Morocco, full gilt*, $3.00.

Side by Side.

By **PANSY**, author of "The Man of the House," "Mrs. Solomon Smith Looking On," "The Hall in the Grove," "Mary Burton Abroad," etc. Illustrated stories from Bible texts for the help of boys and girls in their school and home duties. *16mo, cloth, illustrated*, $ .60.

Soldier and Servant.

By **ELLA M. BAKER**. "Soldier and Servant is a motto bequeathed to the heroine by the mother who died when she was a babe, and which she early adopts, carrying its sentiment into all of the acts of her after life, the story of which will most assuredly furnish wholesome stimulus to every girl who reads it. There are touches of humor, and graphic descriptions worthy of comparison with passages in *Tom Brown's Schooldays at Rugby*. *16mo*, $1.25.

Story of Puff.

By **MRS. C. M. LIVINGSTON**. It was truly said of the first edition of this little volume, that no more captivating story of bird-life was ever written, and that passages in it were worthy of comparison with those found in "Rab and his Friends." It is the autobiography of a canary bird, and every lover of the bird kind will read it with enthusiastic pleasure. New edition. *16 mo, cloth, fully illustrated*, $ .60.

Sweet Girl Goldie, A WONDER STORY of BUTTERFLY TIME.

A holiday novelty, cut shape of butterfly, with twelve color designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. This really original and charming novelty imitates in outside appearance a large, handsome tropic butterfly; but, on parting the wings, we find between, on a dozen leaves shaped like the wings, the gracefully told story —a prose poem in fact—of "Girl Goldie" and her strange adventures with the butterflies. Miss L. B. Humphrey, the popular illustrator and winner of the Prang's Christmas Card Prizes, has designed the wing covers and the twelve exquisite illustrations in colors. $1.25.

Tales of the Pathfinders.

By **ARTHUR GILMAN**. Illustrated by Robert Lewis. Romantic chapters from history detailing the experiences of some of those who left the Old World to find and possess the New. An important volume. $1.00.

The Triple E.

By **MRS. S. R. GRAHAM CLARK**. A charming story with strange incident and involved plot attracting lovers of romance, and with firm ideals of character wrought out in the struggles and self-denials of daily life. $1.50.

Travelling Law School (The), AND FAMOUS TRIALS.

By **BENJAMIN VAUGHAN ABBOTT, LL. D.** A series of easy talks to a party of young folks concerning law, also delineating the differing functions of national, state, city, and town governments, and illustrating legal principles by accounts of a dozen famous trials. $1.00.

William the Silent, AND THE NETHERLAND WAR.

By **MARY BARRETT**. With maps and engravings. *12mo, illustrated*, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands.

By **ALEX. YOUNG**. A concise history of Holland and Belgium. *1 vol., 16mo, cloth*, $1.50. *Half Russia*, $2.00.

From American Explorations in the Ice Zones.

American Explorations in the Ice Zones

Early American Voyages made in search of the Northwest Passage. Explorations in the Arctic Zone by Lieut. DeHaven, Dr. Kane, Commodore Rodgers, Capt. Hall, Lieut. Schwatka and Lieut. DeLong; Wrangel Land as first reported by Capt. Long, and a brief account of the U. S. Expedition to the Antarctic seas under Capt. Wilkes. *An account of the Greeley Party, and the recent rescue of the survivers.* Compiled from official and other sources by PROF. J. E. NOURSE, U S. N. We have in this volume the work of a scientist and scholar, and at the same time a book of thrilling interest. *8vo, extra cloth, illustrated,* $3.00. *With circumpolar map,* $3.50. *Half calf,* $6.00.

RAINY-DAY PLAYS.

The merry doings of a family of children, related by Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey, and pictured by "Boz." *Printed in colors. Price,* 50 *cts.*

DOLL ROSY'S DAYS.

The daily make-believe life of a little girl and her doll, told in twelve verselets by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, and twelve pictures by Hassam. *Printed in colors. Price* 50 *cts.*

From Rainy-Day Plays.

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Æsop's Fables.

By REV. T. JAMES, M. A. Illustrated by J. Tenniel. 12*mo*, $1.00. *Boards*, $ .50.

Afterthoughts of Foreign Travel,

IN HISTORIC LANDS AND CAPITAL CITIES.

By SULLIVAN HOLMAN McCOLLESTER. A book of rare excellence. One of the few in the great flood of books of travel that are worth reading. Fourth edition. 12*mo*, *cloth*, $1.50.

Anna Maria's Housekeeping.

By MRS. S. D. POWER. During the appearance the past two years of these papers in WIDE AWAKE, the editors were besieged by letters from housekeepers, both old and young, asking for their publication in permanent form. On the one hand they have been declared by trained housewives to be the most helpful and complete domestic literature, and on the other hand, men and women of letters have warmly praised their literary excellence. The publishers, therefore, confidently offer the volume to the public as a standard work upon practical domestic economy. *Housekeeper's Library*, 16*mo*, *extra cloth*, $1.00.

An Hour with Miss Streator.

By PANSY. An intensely interesting little monograph which will be a genuine inspiration to all faithful teachers, while to the thoughtless disparagers of such toilers it will bear most useful lessons. *Paper*, 6 *cents*.

American Explorations in the Ice Zones.

Early American Voyages made in search of the Northwest Passage. Explorations in the Arctic Zone by Lieut. DeHaven, Dr. Kane, Commodore Rodgers, Capt. Hall, Lieut. Schwatka and Lieut. DeLong; Wrangel Land as first reported by Capt. Long, and a brief account of the U. S. Expedition to the Antarctic seas under Capt. Wilkes. Compiled from official and other sources by PROF. J. E. NOURSE, U. S. N. We have in this volume the work of a scientist and scholar, and at the same time a book of thrilling interest. It contains all that the public desire to know concerning the subject of which it treats, and must be, for years to come, regarded as the standard work upon Arctic affairs. 8*vo*, *extra cloth*, *illustrated*, $3.00. *With circumpolar map*, $3.50. *Half calf*, $6.00.

Bremen Lectures.

On Fundamental, Living, Religious Questions by various eminent European Divines. Translated by REV. D. HEAGLE, with an Introduction by REV. ALVAH HOVEY, D. D., President of Newton Theological Institution. Of this volume, as touching some of the great religious questions of the day, the translator well says it would be difficult to find another work wherein is included in so brief compass so much of that which with the present helps from science and thought, should be said on these several themes. *Third edition*. 12*mo*, $1.50.

China.

By ROBT. K. DOUGLAS, of the British Museum, and Professor of Chinese at King's College, London, with revisions by Yan Phou Lee. The latest addition to Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History, and a work which is not only graphic and interesting in style and matter, but which bears the marks of authenticity and scholarship on every page. 12*mo*, *cloth*, $1.50.

Classic Tales.

By MARIA EDGEWORTH. 12*mo*, *cloth*, $1.25.

Christie's Christmas.

By PANSY. Christie is one of those delightfully lifelike, naive and interesting characters which no one so well as Pansy can portray, and in the study of which every reader will find delight and profit. 12*mo*, *fully illustrated*, $1.50.

Cookery for Beginners.

By MARION HARLAND, author of "Common Sense in the Household," etc. Plain, practical lessons for girls and young housekeepers of small means. Its directions are to be relied upon, and its results are invariably delicate, wholesome, and delicious. 16*mo*, $1.00.

Double Story (A).

By GEORGE MACDONALD. This standard fairy story still retains its popularity in the world of readers, and edition follows edition. It is a favorite gift book from mother to daughter, and well deserves a place on every family book shelf. New edition, with full-page illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey. $1.00.

Endless Chain (An).

BY PANSY. Every one who takes up this new story will have an irresistible inclination to read the next page, and the next, and so on until the finis. It is a peculiarity of "Pansy's" books that they have the freshness as well as the healthfulness of the sea winds in June, and are as natural and acceptable and wholesome. This is the explanation of their marvellous popularity; and the explanation itself is explained by the fact that Mrs. Alden derives the inspiration for all of her work from a cheerful, living, trustful faith in the Master to whose service she consecrates her best efforts. *Illustrated*, 12*mo*, $1.50.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,
1884-85.

A SUMPTUOUS FLORAL OFFERING.

ORCHIDS,

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF PLANTS.

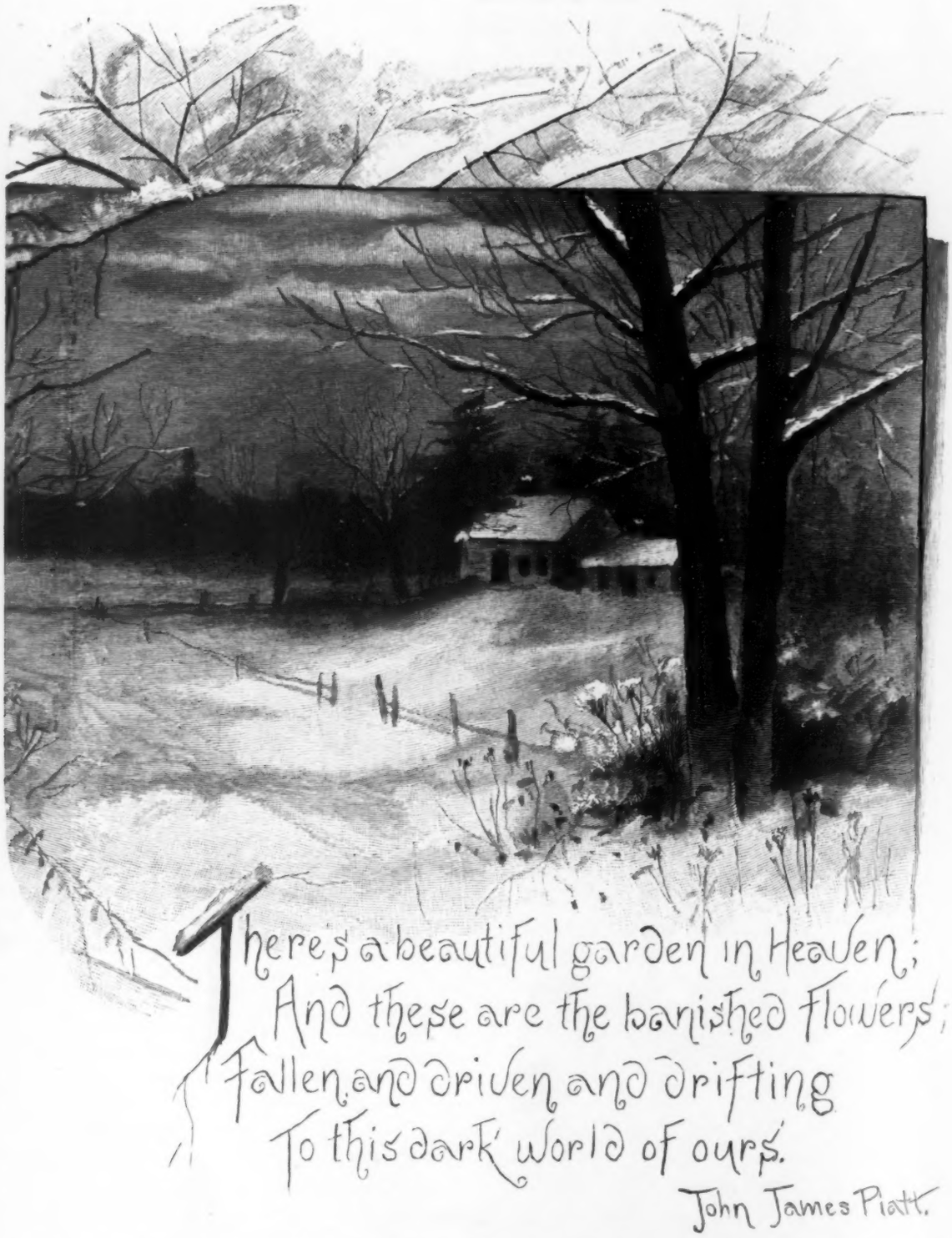
With illustrations from nature by HARRIET STEWART MINER, comprising twenty-four magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 inches, reproductions of some of the most celebrated and costly varieties of this peculiar branch of the floral kingdom. The collections from which these illustrations have been made are among the best in this country. The volume is fourteen inches in length, eleven inches wide, one and one half inches in thickness; gilt edges, bevelled boards, and richly adorned in black and gold, making a beautiful book. Cloth, full gilt, $15.00; Turkey morocco, $25.00.

Being produced in colors, we are unable to give a full specimen of illustration. The accompanying cut is a reduced copy, in black, of one of them.

COPYRIGHT, 1884, BY LEE AND SHEPARD.

ONE YEAR'S SKETCH-BOOK.

By IRENE E. JEROME.



An original series of illustrations from nature, comprising forty-six full-page pictures (9½ x 14 inches) of great power and beauty, engraved in the best manner and at a great expense. Space in this Catalogue allows us to give but a fragment of an illustration. The illustrations are full of life and color. Natural beauties are taken from all the year round. Scenes of Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, in landscape and water sketches, by flashes of sunlight and through straggling moonbeams, in every variety of shape, shade, and color, mingle with gems of poetry applicable to the season. The volume is elegantly bound in black and gold, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $12.00.

AN ARTISTIC TREASURE.

Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of the events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento for grown-up days. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. Bound in elegant style. Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50.

Behold, there cometh a royal guest! Let the house be set in order, and the glad welcome ready. Herein shall be written the faithful history of the kingdom of the child.

Each day sees some rare unfolding of the sweet young life, the dawning of a new intelligence.

> "He ruleth by the right divine
> Of helplessness, so lately born
> In purple chambers of the morn,
> As sovereign over thee and thine."

> "He speaketh not; and yet there lies
> A conversation in his eyes."

What quaint words of wisdom fall from the baby lips when the soul within begins to find expression in our common tongue! It is said of Mary, the mother of the child Jesus, that she "kept all these sayings in her heart," — a type of motherhood since the world began.

Let this, then, be the treasury wherein shall be kept all the precious records, the baby's journal of all the baby days, —

> "Love's stories, written in love's richest book."

This is not a book for the particular *amusement* of the baby while a baby, but is a dainty diary in which the mother records the birth, the weight from time to time, the first step, the first tooth, the gifts, the first attempts at speech, and all the other wonderful events of babyhood, for her own gratification and the future benefit of the hero or heroine of the pictorial biography.

The illustrations being in gold and colors, we are unable to reproduce a specimen here. The above cut represents, in black, the titlepage, reduced.

"Welcome the coming, speed the going, guest."

In which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings.

A companion to "Baby's Kingdom." Invented and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. In rich binding. Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50.

The idea, which is original with the artist, is a happy one. The illustrations, in colors and gold, are many of them gems of art; all are emblematical of "good cheer," "Thanksgiving," "Christmas," and hale and hearty mottoes of welcome. Here the host and hostess, or the guests themselves, may record arrival, departure, and all incidents of interest. Laid upon the table handy for callers, it will be a great incentive to lively conversation and pleasant reminder of mutual friends. Such a book has long been needed, and it will undoubtedly become as familiar in households as Autograph and Photograph Albums or Birthday Books.

Being printed in colors, we are unable to give specimens of the illustrations. The cut above represents a reduced illustration of the titlepage.

OF FLOWERS AND JEWELS FOR HER ADORNMENT.

With original designs, printed in colors, by ELEANOR W. TALBOT. 4to. Cloth, full gilt, $5.00; Turkey morocco, $10.00.

The designs for this elaborate work being executed in colors, we are unable to present in this catalogue a specimen of the illustrations. The above cut is a representation of the cover, reduced to one fourth of the original size. The illustrations, in colors and gold, are unique and artistic. Nothing more chaste, beautiful, and original for a lover's gift, a wedding present, or a holiday offering has ever been produced.

LADY GERALDINE'S COURTSHIP.

By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, author of "He Giveth His Beloved Sleep," &c., with illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY, engraved by W. J. LINTON. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

UNIFORM WITH

THE VAGABONDS,

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE,

AND

HANNAH JANE,

By D. R. LOCKE (Petroleum V. Nasby).

This charming love-poem of Mrs. Browning's, always a favorite, is here produced, with 34 illustrations, striking in character, all artistically engraved.

New Illustrated Hymns,

in cloth and gold and golden floral.

To the beautiful series of Household Favorites in song and story, of which we are the founders, are this year added

The Mountain Anthem.

The Beatitudes in Rhythmic Echoes, by WM. C. RICHARDS, author of "The Lord is my Shepherd," with illustrations from designs by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, $1.75.

Prof. Richards in this volume treats the Beatitudes of the Sermon on the Mount in a similar manner to "The Lord is my Shepherd" of last year. The illustrations are in Miss Humphrey's best manner.

FROM GREENLAND'S ICY MOUNTAINS.

By Bishop HEBER, with full-page illustrations by THOMAS GUILFOYE and EDMUND H. GARRETT. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, $1.75.

From Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand,
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand.

Specimen of Illustrations.

"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God,"

By Miss L. B. HUMPHREY, from "The Mountain Anthem," and

"The heathen in his blindness bows down to wood and stone,"

By EDMUND H. GARRETT, from "Greenland's Icy Mountains," are fair samples of the artistic work of the designers and engravers.

THE SONGS OF THE PEOPLE.

RELIGIOUS. PATRIOTIC. DOMESTIC.

"Those who saw the first edition of the GOLDEN FLORAL series doubtless thought the limit of perfection had been reached. But in this year's issue the publishers seem to have exhausted art and ingenuity. The volumes are printed on gilt-edged, tinted paper, enclosed in colored fringed Christmas cards, the richness and elegance of whose finish need no commendation to lovers of the esthetic and refined."

"Surprise and beauty hover over the unique and tasteful covers which embalm them, and upon whose golden and gleaming sheen are reproduced, with a marvelous fidelity to nature, the flowers of friendship, faith, and sentiment — gorgeous in color, resplendent in richness, and lacking only the freshness and sweetness of the morning to make them real. Unanimously declared to be the most charming of gifts."

THE

SECOND SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED

HYMNS, SONGS, AND POEMS,

COMPRISE

THE MOUNTAIN ANTHEM.
THE BEATITUDES.
By W. C. RICHARDS.

FROM GREENLAND'S ICY MOUNTAINS.
By Bishop HEBER.

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD.
THE 23D PSALM IN SONG AND SONNET.
By W. C. RICHARDS.

CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.
By ROSA HARTWICK THORPE.

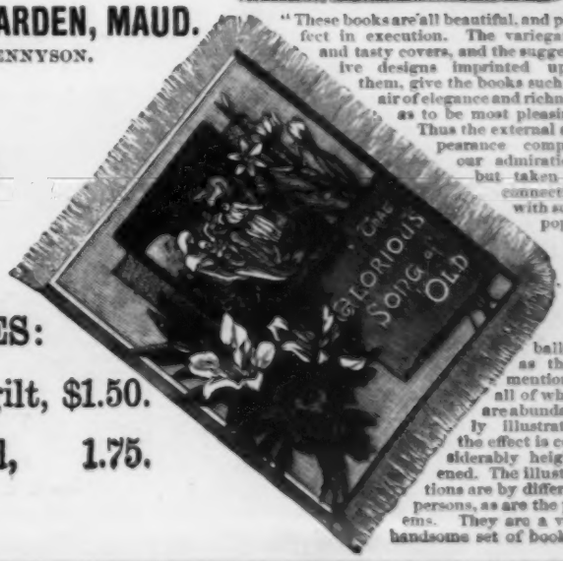
THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD.
By EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS.

MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.
By Rev. RAY PALMER.

IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.
By ALFRED DOMETT.

COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.
By ALFRED TENNYSON.

"The print is clear and beautiful, the paper soft and heavy. There are two forms of binding, either in attractive styles of cloth or in heavy board, splendidly illuminated and bordered with delicately tinted silken fringe. The boards have a background of old gold and are illustrated with scenes and flowers which are appropriate to the poem within. This style of binding is original with Lee & Shepard. The whole series shows admirable taste on the part of both the artists and the publishers. We predict that they will be very popular for holiday pres-



"These books are all beautiful, and perfect in execution. The variegated and tasty covers, and the suggestive designs imprinted upon them, give the books such an air of elegance and richness as to be most pleasing. Thus the external appearance compels our admiration, but taken in connection with such popular ballads as those mentioned, all of which are abundantly illustrated, the effect is considerably heightened. The illustrations are by different persons, as are the poems. They are a very handsome set of books."

PRICES:

Cloth, extra gilt, $1.50.

Golden Floral, 1.75.

THE SONGS OF THE PEOPLE.

RELIGIOUS.
PATRIOTIC.
DOMESTIC.

New Editions of the Golden Floral Fringed Hymns of 1882, which are still attractive novelties for presentation.

Original illustrations, clear type, plated paper, original binding, of colors and gold, silk fringe and tassel. Neat box for each.

THE

FIRST SERIES

OF

ILLUSTRATED

HYMNS, SONGS, AND POEMS,

COMPRISE

THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH,
By Felicia Hemans;

RING OUT WILD BELLS,
By Alfred Tennyson;

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE,
By Sarah Flower Adams;

ROCK OF AGES,
By Augustus Montague Toplady;

OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?
By William Knox;

HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP,
By Elizabeth Barrett Browning;

ABIDE WITH ME,
By Henry Francis Lyte;

HOME, SWEET HOME,
By John Howard Payne.

"Poet, designer, engraver and printer each seem to have striven to outdo the other; and the result is a series of volumes which, for purity and elevation of sentiment, for beauty and appropriateness of illustration, and for general elegance of finish, need yield the palm to none which have yet come under our observation."

"The design of this series is to preserve, in a beautiful shape, those religious and household hymns and songs which have endeared themselves to the hearts of the people, and which, with the aid of artistic illustrations and rich bindings, make fitting gifts for all occasions."

PRICES:

Cloth, extra gilt, $1.50.
Golden Floral . . 1.75.

OLD CRUSOE OUTDONE.

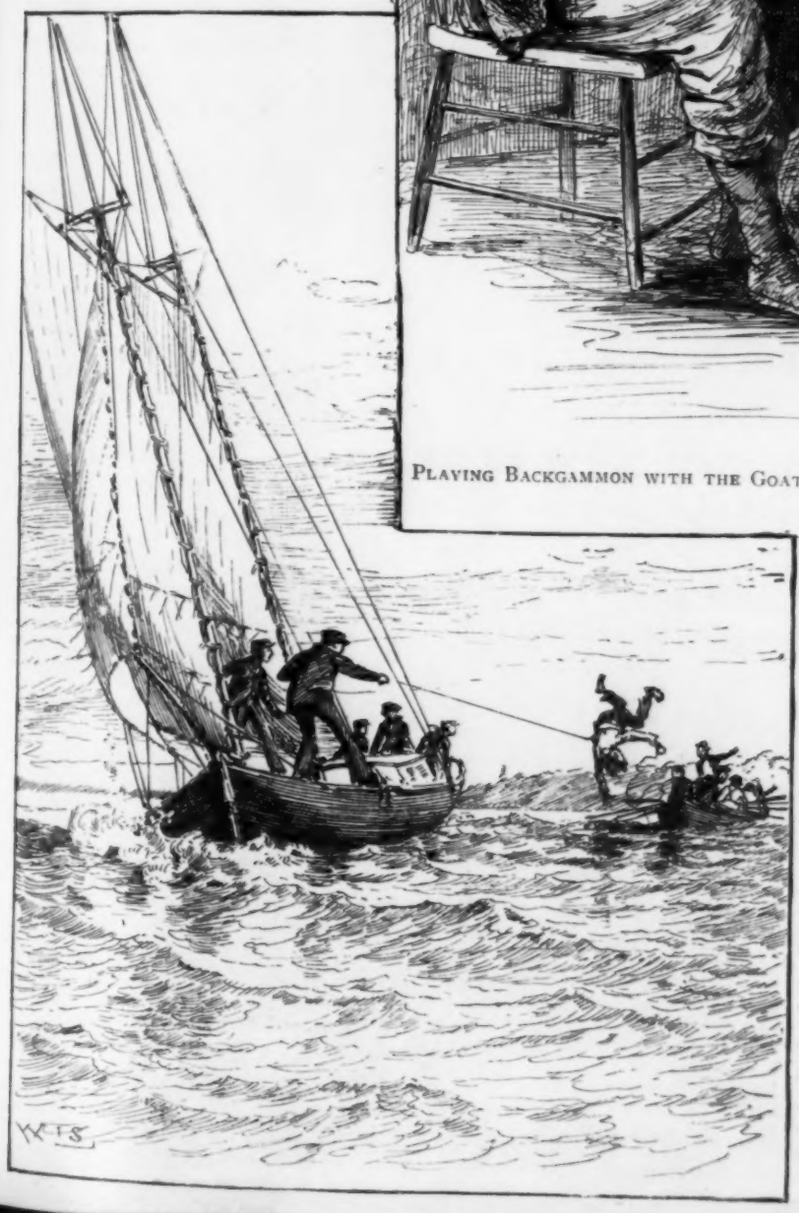
Perseverance Island;

OR, THE ROBINSON CRUSOE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By DOUGLAS FRAZAR. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

This story proves the limitless ingenuity and invention of man, and portrays the works and achievements of a castaway, who, thrown ashore almost literally naked upon a desert isle, is able, by the use of his brains, the skill of his hands, and a practical knowledge of the common arts and sciences, to far surpass the achievements of all his predecessors, and to surround himself with implements of power and science utterly beyond the reach of his prototype, who had his wreck as a reservoir from which to draw his munitions.

PLAYING BACKGAMMON WITH THE GOAT.



OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK.

Square and Compasses;

OR,

BUILDING THE BOAT-HOUSE.

Cloth, $1.25. Being the third volume of THE BOAT-BUILDERS' SERIES, to be completed in six volumes, of which

ALL ADRIFT, SNUG HARBOR, SQUARE AND COMPASSES,

are now ready.

This new story, by the monarch of story-tellers, is equal to his best in every way.

Sophie May's New Book.

FLAXIE GROWING UP.

Cloth, illustrated, 75 cents. Completing the FLAXIE FRIZZLE STORIES, which are now issued, 6 volumes, in neat boxes, comprising —

FLAXIE FRIZZLE.
DOCTOR PAPA.
LITTLE PITCHERS.
TWO COUSINS.
MISS KITTYLEEN.
FLAXIE GROWING UP.

Uniform with "LITTLE PRUDY STORIES," "DOTTY DIMPLE STORIES," "LITTLE PRUDY'S FLYAWAY," series. 24 volumes in all.

FOR OUR GIRLS.

PRETTY LUCY MERWYN.

By MARY LAKEMAN. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25. A story of girlhood from sixteen to betrothal.

UNIFORM WITH

RUTH ELIOT'S DREAM,

By the same author, of which a new edition is now ready. Price $1.25.

"There are episodes to create interest, but no sensationalism, in this story. The heroine's individuality is peculiarly fascinating, and one follows the threads of the web of love which crowns her life with the same tenderness and sympathy that one would bestow upon a dearest friend. Every page is a study, purely unaffected and spontaneous."

his best in every way.

THE LIFE-BOAT SERIES.

5 volumes. Illustrated. Per volume, $1.00.

COMPRISING

THE LIFE-BOAT.

A Tale of England's Coast Heroes. By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

THE CRUISE OF THE FROLIC.

A Sea Story. By WILLIAM H. G. KINGSTON.

THE YOUNG MIDDY;

Or, THE PERILOUS ADVENTURES OF A BOY-OFFICER. By F. C. ARMSTRONG.

DICK ONSLOW;

His Adventures among the Redskins. By WILLIAM H. G. KINGSTON.

ANTONY WAYMOUTH;

Or, THE GENTLEMEN ADVENTURERS. By WILLIAM H. G. KINGSTON.

Kingston and Ballantyne, famous names among English story-tellers, have contributed to this series the most novel, romantic, and yet life-like stories they have ever written. The perils of the sea and the dangers of the woods have supplied the material, which they have put into attractive chapters.

A GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES IN SILK.

We shall add to our list this year six favorites of the Golden Floral Series in new and beautiful binding of silk, in colors, padded and heavily fringed. The design for the covers are the same as on the "Golden Floral," and the books selected are

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
HOME, SWEET HOME.
COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.
ABIDE WITH ME.
IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.
CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.

This series will be printed on extra heavy paper, full gilt and panelled. Price $3.50 each.

"INTENSELY INTERESTING."

The Natural-History Series.

By Mrs. R. Lee. Illustrated by Harrison Weir and others. Five volumes. In neat box. Illustrated. Per volume, $1.00. Comprising —

THE AUSTRALIAN WANDERERS;

Or, The Adventures of Captain Spencer, his Horse and Dog.

ANECDOTES OF BIRDS.

Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes.

ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS.

Habits and Instincts of Animals.

THE AFRICAN CRUSOES;

Or, The Adventures of Carlos and Antonio.

THE AUSTRALIAN CRUSOES;

Or, The Adventures of an English Settler and his Family in the Wilds of Australia.

"Handsome and Wholesome."

The Famous Boy Series.

Four volumes, illustrated. In neat box. Per volume, $1.00. Comprising —

THE PATRIOT BOY,

And how he became the Father of his Country. Being a popular life of George Washington.

THE BOBBIN BOY,

And how Nat got his Learning.

THE BORDER BOY,

And how he became a Pioneer of the Great West. Being a popular life of Daniel Boone.

THE PRINTER BOY;

Or, How Ben Franklin made his Mark.

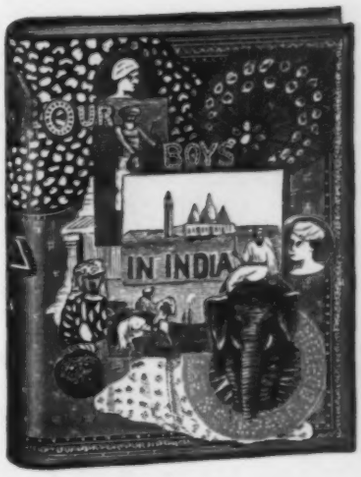
This series will be printed on extra heavy paper, full gilt and panelled. Price $3.50 each.

TROPHIES OF TRAVEL FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

SIX POPULAR BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA.

The Adventures of Two Young Americans, wrecked in the China Sea on their return from India, with their strange wanderings through the Chinese Empire. By HARRY W. FRENCH. 188 illustrations. Boards, ornamental covers in colors and gold, $1.75; cloth, $2.50.



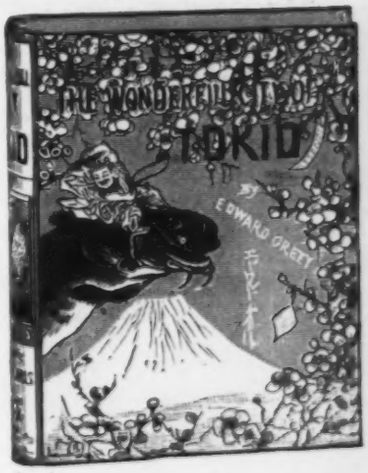
OUR BOYS IN INDIA.

The Wanderings of Two Young Americans in Hindustan, with their exciting adventures on the sacred rivers and wild mountains. By HARRY W. FRENCH, author of "Our Boys in China." With 145 illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ inches. Bound in emblematical covers of Oriental design, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

The author of "Our Boys in China" and "Our Boys in India" has in them given the results of his own travels in these countries in the shape of exciting stories of adventure, illustrated in the best manner by many hundred engravings. The descriptions of customs and manners are graphic and correct, and the books are of standard value both for pleasure and instruction.

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;

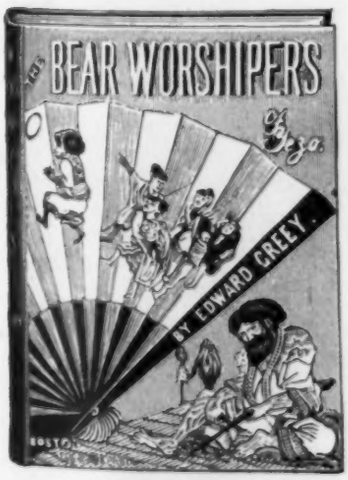
Or, THE ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY. With 170 full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ inches. Handsomely illuminated cover, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50. A new edition now ready.



THE WONDERFUL CITY OF TOKIO;

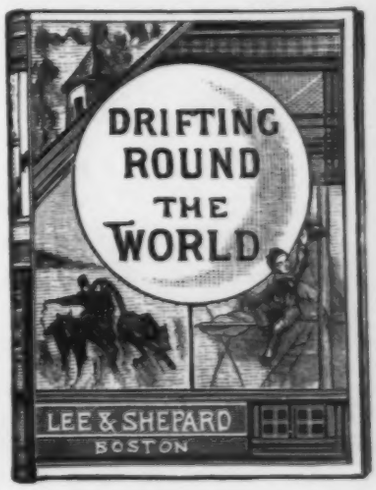
Or, FURTHER ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY, author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Golden Lotus," &c. With 169 illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ inches, with cover in gold and colors, designed by the author, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

The author of "The Bear Worshippers," "Young Americans in Japan," and "The Wonderful City of Tokio" has been an extensive traveller in Japan, is intimately acquainted with the customs and people of this wonderful country. His books are lavishly illustrated, and are historically and geographically correct. There is a pleasant story which connects the three books, but either is complete in itself.



THE BEAR WORSHIPPERS OF YEZO AND THE ISLAND OF KARAFUTO;

BEING THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY, author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wonderful City of Tokio," and "The Golden Lotus." 180 illustrations. Boards, $1.75; cloth, $2.50.



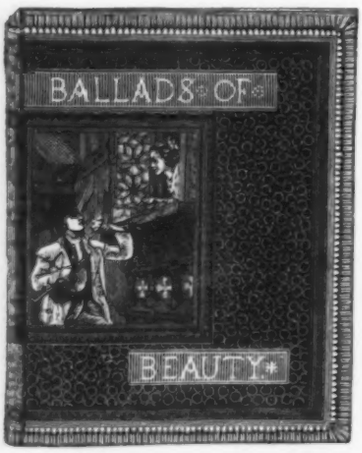
DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD;

A BOY'S ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND. By Capt. CHARLES W. HALL, author of "Adrift in the Ice-Fields," "The Great Bonanza," &c. With numerous full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo. Handsome cover, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"Drifting Round the World" is "out of the beaten track" in its course of travel, record of adventures, and descriptions of life in Greenland, Labrador, Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Holland, Russia, Asia, Siberia, and Alaska. Its hero is young, bold, and adventurous; and the book is in every way interesting and attractive.

THE FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIES.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Bound in new styles, with chaste and beautiful designs in colors and gold. Per volume, $2.00. Comprising:—

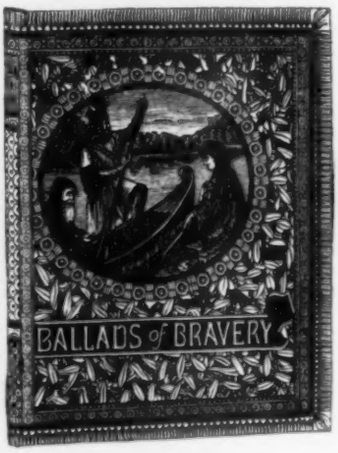


BALLADS OF BEAUTY.

"The volume contains forty full-page illustrations, nearly all of which are surpassingly charming. The poems have been selected chiefly with reference to their grace and beauty, and are as finished a collection as one seldom meets with."—*Hartford Post.*

The accompanying cut is a miniature representation of the front cover, which includes a beautiful picture in colors, set in panel; matched on the back cover by an equally appropriate design representing a rustic beauty arranging a bouquet in a flower-garden.

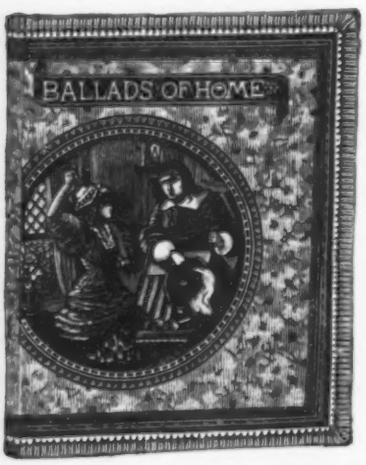
BALLADS OF BRAVERY.



With Full-page Illustrations and a Fine Selection of Heroic Verse.

"Among which are, 'Curfew must not ring to-night,' 'The Glove and the Lions,' 'The Beggar Maid,' Hervé Riel,' 'Othello's Story,' 'Marmion and Douglas,' 'Sir Galahad,' 'Excelsior,' 'John Maynard,' &c. One every way more desirable in literary and mechanical beauty it would be difficult to find."—*New Covenant.*

The design for this cover includes on the front a scene from Tennyson's "Idyls of the King," from Archer's celebrated picture, "King Arthur and the Mystic Sword." The back cover has in panel a fine picture of that early battle of the American Revolution, the fight at Lexington.

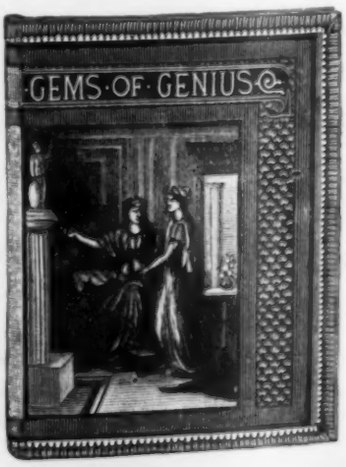


BALLADS OF HOME.

"Household poetry is always acceptable, and Mr. Baker has gathered into one of the most attractive gift-books of the season, some of the choicest poems adapted for the fireside. The paper upon which the volume is printed is fine, the press-work clear, and the forty full-page illustrations that embellish it are beautifully executed, and the binding is elegant."—*New York Sunday Times.*

The panel-picture on cover, here represented in miniature, is "Fate in Apple-Parings." The girl is in the act of whirling the fateful paring around her head, while her lover anxiously waits the formation of a letter when it falls to the floor. It is matched on the back by a beautiful "Home, Sweet Home" scene, in which the old New England homestead, the farmer returning, and the wife in the open door are conspicuous features.

GEMS OF GENIUS.



FAMOUS PAINTERS AND THEIR PICTURES.

By HARRY W. FRENCH.

Illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations. Bound in new style, rich gold and colors, gilt edges. In a neat box. $2 00.

A beautiful book for the centre-table, giving fine illustrations of some of the most celebrated pictures, sketches of the lives of the painters, and the full stories of the pictures.

The design represents Art pointing Genius to the achievements of the Masters. The back cover has a scene in the Highlands of Scotland, with figures in appropriate costume. The sizes of this volume and the Ballads are uniform, 7 x 8¾ inches.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW NOVEL.

FARNELL'S FOLLY.

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Uniform with a new edition, handsome 12mo, new dies. Per volume, $1 50, comprising —

CUDJO'S CAVE.
THE THREE SCOUTS.
THE DRUMMER BOY.
MARTIN MERRIVALE: His X Mark.
NEIGHBOR JACKWOOD.
COUPON BONDS, and other Stories.
NEIGHBORS' WIVES.

"One great merit of all Trowbridge's stories is their unfailing dramatic fusion and flow. Much more famous writers in this field could be named who cannot lay claim to genius so thoroughly plastic and sympathetic. His characters are all vitally conceived, and hence his page is essentially dramatic, — full of action and the throb of real life, as distinguished from novels that are mainly narrative and descriptive. The interest of his stories is not at all in what he, the author, has to say, but in what his personages do and say. It is not his wit, but their wit, that makes us laugh." — *Scribner's Monthly.*

Miss A. M. DOUGLAS'S NEW NOVEL.

OUT OF THE WRECK;

Or, Was It a Victory. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

UNIFORM WITH

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR.
THE OLD WOMAN THAT LIVED IN A SHOE; or, There's No Place like Home.
WHOM KATHIE MARRIED.
LOST IN A GREAT CITY.
HOPE MILLS; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart.
HOME NOOK; or, The Crown of Duty.
IN TRUST; or, Dr. Bertrand's Household.
NELLY KINNARD'S KINGDOM.
FROM HAND TO MOUTH.
STEPHEN DANE.
CLAUDIA.
SYDNIE ADRIANCE; or, Trying the World.
SEVEN DAUGHTERS.

"Her productions are always elevating in tone, domestic in character, and written in a cheerful, happy vein that makes all readers feel better for the perusal." — *San Francisco Post.*

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR NOVELS.

THE LATEST ISSUES.

JOHN THORN'S FOLKS. A Novel of Western Life. By ANGELINE TEAL. Cloth, $1.00.

"One of the best novels we have read for many a day. The scene is laid in this immediate vicinity, and will be recognized by all early residents as a realistic picture of society when Indiana was a new State. The story abounds with pathos, and the characters are such as one meets every day. Miss Teal is a bright writer of pure fiction. We hope to see something more from her pen."—*Fort Wayne News.*

BARBARA THAYER. By ANNIE JENNESS MILLER. Cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

"Not only an interesting story, but a creditable piece of literary work, ranking well with the stories of the day."—*Evansville Journal.*

"It is a pleasure to commend the book, and to commend the author as well for the bold stand she has taken and the true and noble ends with which she supports her cause."—*Boston Transcript.*

CHATS. By G. HAMLEN. Little Classic size. Cloth, $1.00. A selection from the bright, entertaining, and useful talks of one of the most attractive writers for the Boston press.

SCIENCE IN SONG. By Prof. W. C. RICHARDS. 16mo. Cloth, $1.00.

A novel attempt to embody the most prominent and fascinating truths of physical science in a poem, in hexameter verse with lyrical interludes.

THE DEVELOPMENT THEORY. The Study of Evolution simplified for general reading. By Prof. J. Y. BERGEN, Jr., and FANNY D. BERGEN. 16mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

VOCAL AND ACTION LANGUAGE, CULTURE AND EXPRESSION. By E. N. KIRBY, Teacher of Elocution, High School, Lynn. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

GREAT POPULAR TALES. Arranged by HENRY CABOT LODGE. 4to. Cloth. Price 75 cents.

The favorite tales of Fairy Land and Giant Countries, with new and elegant illustrations.

NATURAL-HISTORY PLAYS. Dialogues and Recitations for School Exhibitions and for Supplementary Reading. By LOUISA P. HOPKINS. Boards, net, 30 cents.

These plays have been used successfully in schools for part recitations, for concert exercises, and for exhibitions. They are not only entertaining, but instructive, giving a knowledge of the structure, habits, food, and haunts of every animal represented.

THE GRAND DICKENS COSMORAMA. Comprising several unique entertainments, capable of being used separately or in combination, for school, home, or hall. By GEORGE B. BARTLETT. Paper, 25 cents.

GRADED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS FOR SCHOOLS. By Prof. TWEED, late Supervisor of Boston Public Schools. Three new numbers just ready, making 12 in all. Put up in brown paper covers, 4 cents each, net.

Supplementary First Year Primary Reader. The four numbers of the first year in one volume. Boards. Price 20 cents, net.

Supplementary Second Year Primary Reader. The four numbers of the second year in one volume. Boards. Price 20 cents, net.

Supplementary Third Year Primary Reader. The four numbers of the third year in one volume. Boards. Price 20 cents, net.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S HANDBOOKS.

ONE THOUSAND BLUNDERS IN ENGLISH. A Handbook of Suggestions in Reading and Speaking. By H. H. BULLARD. Price 50 cents.

WHIRLWINDS, CYCLONES, AND TORNADOES. By Prof. W. N. DAVIS (Harvard College). Cloth, 50 cents.

PRONOUNCING HANDBOOK of 3,000 Words often Mispronounced, and of Words to which a Choice of Pronunciation is allowed. By R. SOULE and L. J. CAMPBELL. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH SYNONYMS, with an Appendix, showing a Correct Use of Prepositions. By LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF CONVERSATION. Its Faults and its Graces. Compiled by ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D. Comprising: I. Dr. Peabody's Lecture. II. Mr. Trench's Lecture. III. Mr. Parry Gwynne's "A Word to the Wise; or, Hints on the Current Improprieties of Expression in Writing and Speaking." IV. Mistakes and Improprieties in Speaking and Writing Corrected. 50 cents.

TAXIDERMY WITHOUT A TEACHER. A Complete Manual for Preparing and Preserving Birds, Animals, and Fishes. By WALTER P. MANTON. 50 cents.

INSECTS; How to Catch and how to Prepare them for the Cabinet. A Manual of Instruction for the Field Naturalist. By WALTER P. MANTON. 50 cents.

FIELD BOTANY. A Handbook for the Collector. Containing Instructions for Gathering and Preserving Plants, and the Formation of an Herbarium. Also Complete Instructions in Leaf-photography, Plant-printing, and the Skeletonizing of Leaves. By WALTER P. MANTON. 50 cents.

HINTS AND HELPS for those who Write, Print, or Read. By BENJAMIN DREW, Proof-reader. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF LIGHT GYMNASTICS. By LUCY B. HUNT, Instructor in Gymnastics. Illustrated. 50 cents.

PRACTICAL BOAT-SAILING. By DOUGLAS FRAZER With numerous diagrams and illustrations. $1.00.

HANDBOOK OF PUNCTUATION, and other Typographical Matters. By M. T. BIGELOW. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED. By W. K. FOBES and G. M. BAKER. 50 cents.

SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF WOOD ENGRAVING. With Practical Instructions in the Art for Persons who wish to learn without an Instructor. By WM. A. EMERSON. $1.00.

THE STARS AND THE EARTH; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. With an Introduction by THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF WATER-ANALYSIS. By Dr. GEO. L. AUSTIN. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF THE TELEPHONE. An Account of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound as involved in its Action. With Directions for making a Speaking Telephone. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. 50 cents.

THE PARLOR GARDENER. A Treatise on the House Culture of Ornamental Plants. Translated from the French and adapted to American use by CORNELIA J. RANDOLPH. With 11 illustrative cuts. Price 50 cents.

WHAT IS TO BE DONE? A Handbook for the Nursery, with Useful Hints for Children and Adults. By ROBERT B. DIXON, M.D., Surgeon of the Fifth Mass. Infantry, Physician to the Boston Dispensary. Price, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

BEGINNINGS WITH THE MICROSCOPE. A Working Handbook, containing Simple Instructions in the Art and Method of Using the Microscope and Preparing Articles for Examination. By WALTER P. MANTON, M.D., author of "Taxidermy Without a Teacher," "Insects," and "Field Botany." Illustrated. Price 50 cents.

LESSONS ON MANNERS. By EDITH E. WIGGIN. Price, cloth, 50 cents; school edition, boards, 30 cents, net.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the*

INDEX TO THE NOVEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence. — *Alice*, *Princess*, Sketch and letters.—*Drake*, Great benefactors. —*Eliassof*, Moses Montefiore.—*Froude*, Carlyle.—*Hawthorne*, Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife.—*Maitland*, Schumann.—*Müller*, Essays.—*Pepys*, Diary and correspondence.—*Smyth*, Little Bessie.—*Wilson*, John Wycliffe.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Illustrated* Catholic annual.—*Illustrated* Christian almanac.—*Ruskin*, Time and tide.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc. — *Barbour*, Florida. — *Barrows*, Cappadocia. — *Bonney*, Cathedral churches. — *Bromfield*, America.— *Cable*, Creoles of Louisiana.—*Descriptive* atlas of the U. S.—*Hamerton*, Paris.—*Kingston*, Western world.— *Mateaux*, Rambles around London town.—*Mountains* and mountain climbing. — *Nicholls*, King country. — *Patch*, Spain.—*Taylor*, Views afoot.—*Wright*, Empire of the Hittites.

Domestic and Social.—*Ayres*, The mentor.—*Brown*, Bridget's vacation. — *Greene*, Woman's Temperance Union.—*Stevens*, Best society.—*T., N. T.*, Bread-making.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.) — *Brunquell*, Dialogues.—*Choate*, English speech.—*De Graff*, School-room guide.—*Johonnot*, How we live.—*Kirby*, Vocal and action language.—*Labberton*, Historical atlas.—*Le Cont*, Geology.—*Maudsley*, Sex in mind and education.—*Mill*, Political economy — *Schumway*, Latin synonymes.— *Smith, W.*, Italian principia.—*Smith, W. T.*, Physiology.—*Sornberger*, Normal language lessons.—*Stormonth*, Dictionary.—*Thousand* questions on American history.— *Watson*, Geometry.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Argles*, Doris.— *Clay*, At war with herself; From gloom to sunlight; Sin of a lifetime. — *Coffin*, An old sailor's yarns. — *Conway*, Dark days; Daughter of the stars.—*Crawford*, An American politician.—*Croker*, Proper pride.—*Forrester*, Omnia vanitas.—*Hay*, Nora's love test; The squire's legacy.—*Haydn*, Little Goldie. — *Hoey*, The lover's creed.—*Jackson*, Ramona.—*Keddie*, Beauty and the beast. — *Kouns*, Dorcas. — *Linskill*, Between the heather and the Northern sea. — *Macdonald*, Donal Grant.—*Mayo*, At any cost.—*Mixed* motives.—*Nelson*, John Rantoul. — *Oliphant*, Sir Tom.— *On* a margin.— *Picard*, A matter of taste.—*Porter*, Allan Dare.—*Russell*, Jack's courtship. — *Veley*, Mitchelhurst Place. — *Warden*, At the world's mercy.—*Williams*, Penalty of recklessness.—*Wood*, The surgeon's daughters.—*Yonge*, The armorer's 'prentices; Three brides.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-books, Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Barham*, Lay of St. Aloys. —*Barnard*, Sketches from Dickens.—*Biblia* Pauperum. —*Bigot*, Raphael and the Villa Farnesina.—*Boughton*, Sketching rambles in Holland.—*Chateaubriand*, Atala. *Dodson*, Thomas Bewick.—*Eliot*, Poems.—*Friederichs*, Greek and Roman sculpture.—*Heber*, From Greenland's icy mountains.—*Heine*, Romance in song.—*Hitchcock*, Modern etchings.—*Holmes*, Poems.—*Lawrence*, Medals. —*Magazine* of art.—*Riordan*, French etchers.—*Sheridan*, Comedies. — *Skeldine*, Bunch of roses; Flowers from glade and garden; From moor and glen; Heartsease; Pansies and orchids; Roses and forget-me-nots.— *Sterne*, Sentimental journey.—*Tennyson*, Lady Clare.— *Timrod*, Katie. — *Watson*, European instruction. — *Wordsworth*, Immortality.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.) *Browne*, Maryland. — *Cable*, Creoles of Louisiana. — *Dixon*, Her majesty's tower.—*McCarthy*, Four Georges. —*Nedaillac*, Pre-historic America. — *Parkman*, Montcalm and Wolff.—*Richmond*, Howitzer Battalion.—*Simson*, Gypsies.

Humor and Satire.—*Enchiridion* of wit.—*Erichsen*, Medical rhymes.—*Good* things of *Life*.—*Schenck*, Puck's Volks-Kalender.

Juvenile Books.—*Adams*, Square and Compasses.— —*Æsop*, Fables.—*Alcott*, Spinning-wheel stories.—*Allerton* homes.—*Andersen*, Fairy tales.—*B., W. W.*, A boy hero.—*Ballantyne*, The young trawler.—*Bates*, On the way to wonderland.—*Bo-Peep* treasury.— *Boyd*, Three rules. — *Brine*, Hither and Thither. — *Browne*, Bible heroes.—*Browne, Maggie*, Creatures tame.—*Burnham*, Well-spring series.—*Chapman*, Twilight tales.—*Charles*, An old story of Bethlehem.—*Chatterbox* Hall.—*Chatterbox* Junior. *Cheney*, Little folks' speaker.—*Children* of all nations.—*Church*, Persian war; Roman life.—*Creatures* wild.—*Dhiel*, Frolics at the farm.—*Drake*, Indian history.—*Dunning*, How to do it.—*Ellis*, Ned on the river.—*Finley*, Elsie at Nantucket; Mildred at home. —*Floyer*, Young Huguenots. — *Frazar*, Perseverance Island.—*Greene*, Star of hope series.—*Hamlen*, Chats.— *Hansell*, Kindergarten children. — *Hawthorne*, Under mother's wing —*Helm*, Lilly's girlhood.—*Hosmer*, John Hartman.—*Johonnot*, Book of cats, etc.— *Kindersley*, Chevalier Bayard.—*Kingsley*, The water-babies.—*Kingston*, Banks of the Amazon.—*Lakeman*, Pretty Lucy Merwyn.—*Lathbury*, Seven little maids.—*Little* folks. —*McKeever*, Nothing but leaves; Petite's wand of lilies; Rupert Lawrence; Sunshine; Woodcliff children. — *May*, Flaxie growing up.—*Miller*, Mr. Arnold's stories. —*Moffat*, One-armed Hugh. —*Molesworth*, Christmas-tree land.—*Nordhoff*, The merchant vessel.—*Our* little men and women.—*Pansy* stories.—*Patch*, Myself and my friends.—*Perkins*, N. or M. — *Plympton*, Mary Jane papers.—*Richardson*, Adventurous boat-voyages. — *St. Johnston*, Charlie Asgarde.—*Sidney*, Who told it to me? —*Smith*, The Browns.—*Stables*, O'er many lands; Wild adventures round the pole. — *Sunday* scrap-book. — *Thorn*, All play.—*Vandegrift*, Doris and Theodora.— *Weihnachts-Lichter* für Christliche Kinder.—*Wheeler*, Stories in rhyme.—*Whittier*, Jack in the pulpit.—*Woods*, The Duncans.—*Worthington's* annual.

Law.—*Arizona*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*De Wolf*, Western mortgage railroad cases.—*Georgia*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Illinois*. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Kneeland*, Attachments in civil cases.— *Lowell*, Transfer of stock.—*Michigan*. Sup. Ct. repts.— *Mielziner*, Jewish law of marriage and divorce.—*Mississippi*, Laws passed in legislature.—*Morrison*, Mining repts.—*Nebraska*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*New York*, Marriage laws.—*Ohio*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Robinson*, Law of marriage and divorce.—*Seton*, Forms of decrees.—*United States*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*West Virgina*, Ct. of Appeals repts. —*Wisconsin*, Sup. Ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Austen*, Letters. —*Bacon*, Essays.—*Browning*, Poetical works.—*Brunquell*, Dialogues.—*Burns*, Works.—*Fulton*, Choice readings.— *Griswold*, Index to history, biography, etc.— *Hudson*, Wordsworth.—*Perry*, From Opitz to Lessing. —*Shakespeare* as a physician.—*Traill*, Coleridge.

Medical Science. — *Alt*, Ophthalmology. — *Bodenhamer*, Hemorrhoidal disease.—*Graham*, Massage.— *Medical* record visiting list.—*Roosa*, Diseases of the ear. —*Shakespeare* as a physician.—*Ultzmann*, Pyuria.— *Williard*, Club-foot.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Everett*, Fichte's science of knowledge.—*Fowler*, Morality.—*Hamerton*, Human intercourse.—*Hedge*, Atheism in philosophy.— *McCosh*, Critical philosophy.

Physical and Mathematical Science.— *Barker*, Physics.—*Farlow*, Botany.—*Smith*, Diseases of crops.

Poetry and the Drama. — *Allmond*, Estelle.—*Benson*, Frolicsome girls.—*Bethlehem* songs.—*Browning*, Works. — *Bryant*, Among the trees; Thanatopsis. — *Christmas* selections.—*Doane*, Silver carols.—*Dorsch*, Poems.—*Field*, Callirrhoë.—*Foster*, Wheel-songs.— *Hartzell*, Wanderings on Parnassus.—*Heine*, Book of songs. —*Larcom*, Works.—*Locker*, London rhymes; Lyra elegantiarum.—*Palgrave*, Poems.—*Parker*, Life's race well run.—*Swinburne*, Works.—*Tennyson*, Works.

Political and Social Science.—*Davidson*, Book of kings.—*Talmage*, Arch-fiend of the nations.—*Truman*, Field of honor.—*United States*, Treasury decisions.— *Vasili*, Berliner Gesellschaft.

Science. (*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS.)— *American* Numismatic and Archæological Soc.—*Bolton*, Chemistry.— *Hamlin*, Gems. — *Holden*, Astronomy.— *Hunt*, Geology.—*Wadsworth*, Lithological studies.

Sports and Amusements. — *Chadwick*, Sports of American boys.—*Pollard*, Tableaux.

Theology and Religion.—*Biblia* pauperum.—*Bush*, Evidence of faith.—*Eddy*, Universalism.—*Hoppin*, Pastoral theology.—*Life* of the Buddha.—*Mann*, Das Buch der Bücher.—*Murray*, Like Christ.—*Patterson*, Egypt. —*Royal* promises.—*Royal* words of grace.—*Sinnett*, Esoteric Buddhism.—*Spencer*, Thirty thousand thoughts.— *Vass*, Amusements and the Christian life.—*Voice* of thanksgiving.—*Wright*, Authority of the Bible.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Bellows*, Unitarian church directory. — *Belles*, Practical banking. — *Hospitalier*, Electrician's pocket-book.—*Prescott*, Bell's telephone.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Adams, W. T. (666), Square and compasses, $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Adventurous boat voyages, *see* Richardson, R.
Æsop (666), Fables, bds., $1 ..... *Worthington.*
Alcott, Louisa M. (667), Spinning-wheel stories, $1.25. *Roberts.*
Alice [*Princess*] (666), Biographical sketch and letters, pap., 10 c. ..... *Munro.*
All play, *see* Thorn, I.
Allerton, Homes (666), Boys' story [*n. iss.*], $1.25. *Ward & D.*
Allmond, M. B. (668), Estelle, and other poems, 75 c. *Morton.*
Alt, A. (668), Ophthalmology, $2.50 ..... *Chambers.*
America, Picturesque tours in, *see* Bromfield, E. T.
American boys, Sports of, *see* Chadwick, H.
American history, *see* Thousand questions.
American (668) Numismatic and Archæological Soc. (Catalogue), pap., 50 c. ..... *L. H. Low.*
American (An) politician, *see* Crawford, F. Marion.
Amusements and the Christian life, *see* Vass, L. C.
Andersen, Hans C. (666), Fairy tales, bds., $1. *Worthington.*
Argles, *Mrs.* M. (666), Doris, $1 ..... *Lippincott.*
— *Same*, pap., 10 c. ..... *Munro.*
Arizona (667), Sup. Ct. reports (Dann), v. 1., shp., $5. *Bancroft.*
Armorer's (The) 'prentices, *see* Yonge, C. M.
Artistic tableaux, *see* Pollard, J.
Astronomy, Progress in, *see* Holden, E. S.
At any cost, *see* Mayo, I. F.
At war with herself, *see* Clay, B. M.
At the world's mercy, *see* Warden, F.
Atala, *see* Chateaubriand, F. A.
Atheism in philosophy, *see* Hedge, F. H.
Attachments in civil cases, *see* Kneeland, S. F.
Aus der alten und neuen Welt (Poems), *see* Dorsch, E.
Austen, Jane (668), Letters of Jane Austen to her relations, 2 v., $9 ..... *Scribner & W.*
Ayres, Alfred (666), The mentor (Etiquette), $1. *Funk & W.*
B., W. W. (666), A boy hero, bds., 40 c. ..... *Young.*
Bacon, *Lord* (668), Essays, *n. e.*, $1.50 ..... *Little, B.*
Ballantyne, R. M. (668), The young trawler, $1.50. *Nelson.*
Banking, Practical book, *see* Bolles, A. S.
Barbour, G. M. (668), Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers, *n. e.*, $1.50 ..... *Appleton.*
Barham, R. H. ("Thomas Ingoldsby," *pseud.*) (666), The lay of St. Aloys, bds., $4.50 ..... *Young.*
Barker, G. F. (668), An account of the progress in physics in 1883, pap. ..... *Gov't Print. Off.*
Barnard, F. (667), Series of character sketches from Dickens, in portfolio, $7.50. ..... *Cassell.*
Barrows, J. O. (667), On horseback in Cappadocia, $1.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
Bates, *Mrs.* Clara D. (666), On the way to Wonderland, bds., $1.25 ..... *Lothrop.*
Beauty and the beast, *see* Keddie, *Miss* H.
Bellows, R. N., *and* Walkley, A. (667), Unitarian Church directory, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. ..... *Knox.*
Benson, W. H. (668), Frolicsome girls (Comedy), pap., 25 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Berlin society, *see* Vasili, *Graf* Paul.
Bethlehem (668) Songs (Christmas carols), pap., 20 c. *Newhall.*
Between the heather and the Northern Sea, *see* Linskill, M.
Bewick, Thomas, *see* Dobson, A.
Bible heroes, *see* Browne, W. H.
Biblia (668) pauperum, pap., $3.75 ..... *Armstrong.*
Bicycle, *see* Wheel-songs.
Bigot, C. (667; 668), Raphael and the Villa Farnesina, pap., $15 ..... *Dodd, M.*
Biographical essays, *see* Müller, F. M.
Biography, Index to, *see* Griswold, W. M.
Bodenhamer, W. (668), Theoretical and practical treatise on the hemorrhoidal disease, $2.50 ..... *Wood.*
Bolles, A. S. (667), Practical banking, $3. *Homans Pub. Co.*
Bolton, H. C. (668), Account of the progress in chemistry in 1883, pap. ..... *Gov't Print. Off.*
Bonney, *Rev., ed.* (668), Cathedral churches of England and Wales, bds., $5 ..... *Cassell.*
Book of songs, *see* Heine, H.
Bo-Peep (667) treasury for the little ones, $1.50; bds., $1 ..... *Cassell.*
Botany, Progress in, *see* Farlow, W. G.
Boughton, G. H. (666), Sketching rambles in Holland, $5; $5.25 ..... *Harper.*
Boy (A) hero, *see* B., W. W.
Boyd, *Mrs.* Mary D. R. (666), The three rules [*n. iss.*], $1.25 ..... *Ward & D.*
Bread-making, *see* T., N. T.
Bright, Minors, *see* Pepys, S.
Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. (667), Hither and thither, $1.75; bds., $1.25 ..... *Cassell.*
Bromfield, E. T., *ed.* (666), Picturesque tours in America, *n. e.*, $2.50; bds., $1.50 ..... *Worthington.*
Brown, Susan A. (668), In Bridget's vacation, (cook-book,) leaflets, 50 c.; 75 c. ..... *Osgood.*
Browne, Maggie (667), Creatures tame, bds., 50 c. *Cassell.*
Browne, W. H. (667), Bible heroes, *2d ed.*, 50 c. *Buchanan.*
Browne, W. Hand (666), Maryland, $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Browning, Elizabeth B. (667), Poetical works, 5 v., $7.50 ..... *Dodd, M.*
Browns (The), *see* Smith, M. P. W.
Brunquell, P. *ed.* (666; 668), Dialoge in poetischer und prosaischer form, $1.; gilt $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Brunquell & R.*
Bryant, W. C. (667), Among the trees.—Thanatopsis, *n. e., ea.* $1.50 ..... *Putnam.*
Buch der Bucher, *see* Mann, W.
Buddha, Life of the, *see* Life.
Buddhism, Esoteric, *see* Sinnett, A. P.
Bunch of roses, *see* Skelding, S. B.
Burnham, Anna F. (668), The *well-spring series*, 4 v., $1 ..... *Cong. S. S., & Pub. Soc.*
Burns, R. (666), Complete works, il., $2.50; tree cf. or full mor., $6 ..... *Crowell.*
Bush, J. S. (668), The evidence of faith, $2 ..... *Osgood.*
Cable, G. W. (668), The Creoles of Louisiana, $3.50; $5. *Scribner.*
Callirrhoë, *see* Field, M.
Cappadocia, On horseback in, *see* Barrows, J. O.
Carlyle, Thomas, *see* Froude, J. A.
Cathedral churches of England and Wales, *see* Bonney.
Cats and dogs, *see* Johonnot, J.
Chadwick, H. (666), Sports and pastimes of American boys, $2; bds., $1.50 ..... *Routledge.*
Chapman, E. O., *ed.* (666), Twilight tales, for young readers, bds., $1.50 ..... *Worthington.*
Character sketches from Dickens, *see* Barnard, F.
Charles, *Mrs.* E. (666), An old story of Bethlehem, *net*, $1.05 ..... *Young.*
Charlie Asgarde, *see* St. Johnston, A.
Chateaubriand, F. A. (667), Atala, tr. by James Spence Harry, il. (Doré), $5; full mor., $10 ..... *Cassell.*
Chats, *see* Hamlen, G.
Chatterbox, Hall, (666), il. by Kate Greenaway, bds., 75 c. ..... *Worthington.*
Chatterbox, (666) Junior, bds., $1.25 ..... *Worthington.*
Chemistry, Progress in, *see* Bolton, H. C.
Cheney, O. A. *comp.* (666), The little folks' speaker, bds., 50 c. ..... *Ward & D.*
Chesney, J. P., *see* Shakespeare.
Chevalier Bayard, *see* Kindersley, E. C.
Children (667) of all Nations, il., $2 ..... *Cassell.*
Choate, I. B. (668), Elements of English speech, $1. *Appleton.*
Choice readings, *see* Fulton, R. I.
Christian life and amusements, *see* Vass, L. C.
Christmas carols, *see* Bethlehem.

Heine, H. (666), A romance in song, il. $2 ..... *Lothrop.*

Life's race well run, *see* Parker, E. H.

Christmas (668) selections, 1884, pap., 5 c.....*Church.*
Christmas-tree land, *see* Molesworth, *Mrs.*
Church, A. J. (667), Persian war, from Herodotus.—Roman life in the days of Cicero, *ea.*, $1.50.... ..*Dodd, M.*
Clay, B. M. (666) At war with herself.—From gloom to sunlight.—The sin of a lifetime, *ea.*, pap., 10 c..*Munro.*
Club-foot, *see* Willard, De F.
Coffin, R. F. (666), An old sailor's yarns, 75 c; pap., 15 c. *Funk & W.*
Coleridge, *see* Traill, H. D.
Conway, Hugh (668), Dark days, $1; pap., 25 c....*Holt.*
— (666), The daughter of the stars, pap., 10 c.....*Munro.*
Cooking receipts, *see* Brown, S. A.
Cranford, F. M. (668), An American politician, $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Creatures tame, *see* Browne, M.
Creatures (667) wild, bds., 50 c.....*Cassell.*
Creoles (The) of Louisiana, *see* Cable, G. W.
Critical philosophy, Criticism of, *see* McCosh, J.
Croker, B. M. (666), Proper pride, pap., 10 c.....*Munro.*
Dark days, *see* Conway, H.
Daughter (The) of the stars, *see* Conway, H.
Davidson, J. M. (668), The new book of kings, $1. *Roberts.*
Decrees, Forms of, *see* Seton, *Sir* H. W.
De Graff, E. V. (667), School-room guide, 30*th ed.*, $1.50. *Bardeen.*
Descriptive (668) atlas of the United States, $3.60. *Ivison.*
De Wolf, L. E. (668), The great western farm mortgage grange railroad cases, 1859–84, v. 2, shp.
Dhiel, Myra (667), Frolics at the farm, bds., 50 c. *Cassell.*
Dickens, Character sketches from, *see* Barnard, F.
Divine authority of the Bible, *see* Wright, G. F.
Dixon, W. H. (668), Her majesty's tower, *n. e.*, 2 v., $7.50. *Scribner & W.*
Doane, W. H. (668), Silver carols, pap., 5 c....*Newhall.*
Dobson, A. (666), Thomas Bewick and his pupils, $3.50. *Osgood.*
Donal Grant, *see* Macdonald, G.
Dorcas, *see* Kouns, N. C.
Doris, *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Doris and Theodora, *see* Vandegrift, M.
Dorsch, E. (666), Aus der alten und neuen Welt (Poems), $2; pap., $1.50.... .....*Int. News Co.*
Drake, F. S. (666), Indian history for young folks, $3. *Harper.*
Drake, S. A., *ed.* (667), Our great benefactors, $3.50. *Roberts.*
Duchess (The), *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Duelling, *see* Truman, B. C.
Duncans (The) on land and sea, *see* Words, K. T.
Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. (668), How to do it, $1.10. *Am. S. S. Union.*
Ear disease, *see* Roosa, D. B. St. J.
Eddy, R. (667), Universalism in America, v. 1, $1.50. *Universalist Pub. House.*
Education, *see* Watson, W.
Egypt in history, *see* Patterson, R.
Electrician's (The) pocket-book, *see* Hospitalier, E.
Eliassof, H. (668), Souvenir of the centennial anniversary of the birthday of Sir Moses Montefiore, pap., 25 c. *Eliassof.*
Eliot's, George, (666) Poems, *complete ed.*, il., $4.50; tree cf. or full mor., $9..... .....*Crowell.*
Ellis, E. S. (666), Ned on the river, $1.25...*Porter & C.*
Elocution, *see* Kirby, E. N.
Elsie at Nantucket, *see* Finley, M. F.
Empire of the Hittites, *see* Wright, W.
Enchiridion (668) of wit, $1.50; vellum, $2; hf. mor., $3. *Lippincott.*
English language, *see* Stormonth, J.
English speech, Elements of, *see* Choate, I. B.
Erichsen, H., *comp.* (668), Medical rhymes, $2.50. *Chambers.*
Esoteric Buddhism, *see* Sinnett, A. P.
Estelle, *see* Allmond, M. B.
Everett, C. C. (667), Fichte's science of knowledge, $1.25. *Griggs.*
Etchings, Some modern, *see* Hitchcock, J. R. W.
Etiquette, *see* Ayres, Alfred.
Evidence of faith, *see* Bush, J. S.

Fairy tales, *see* Anderson, Hans C.
Farlow, W. G. (668), Account of progress in botany in the year 1883, pap.....*Gov't. Print. Off.*
Fichte's science of knowledge, *see* Everett, C. C.
Field, M. (666), Callirrhoë, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Field and garden crops, diseases of, *see* Smith, W. G.
Field (The) of honor, *see* Truman, B. C.
Finley, Martha F. (667), Elsie at Nantucket.—Mildred at home, *ea.* $1.25..... ... . *Dodd, M.*
Flaxie Growing Up, *see* May, S.
Florida, *see* Barbour, G. M.
Flowers from glade and garden, *see* Skelding, S. B.
Floyer, Edith S. (668), The young Huguenots, $1.25. *Nelson.*
Forrester, *Mrs.* (666), Omnia Vanitas, pap., 10 c. *Munro.*
Foster, S. C. (666), Wheel songs, $1.75...*White, S. & A.*
Four Georges, History of, *see* McCarthy, J.
Fowler, T. (666), Progressive morality, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Franklin sq. lib., *see* Froude, J. A.; Hoey, *Mrs.* C.; Keddie, *Miss* H.; McCarthy, J.; Stormonth, J.; Veley, Margaret.
Frazar, D. (666), Perseverance Island, $1.50....*Lee & S.*
French etchers, *see* Riordan, R.
Friederichs, C. (666), Hand-book of Greek and Roman sculpture. 2*d ed.*, $2..... .....*Osgood.*
Frolics at the farm, *see* Dhiel, Myra.
Frolicsome girls, *see* Benson, W. H.
From gloom to sunlight, *see* Clay, B. M.
From moor and glen, *see* Skelding, Susie B.
Froude, J. A. (666; 667), Thomas Carlyle. In 2 v., *ea.*, pap., 15 c.—*Same* (667), $1.....*Harper.*
Fulton, R. I., *and* Trueblood, T. C., *comp.* (667), Choice readings from standard and popular authors, $1.65. *Ginn, H.*
Geology, Compend of, *see* Le Cont, J.
Geology, Progress in, *see* Hunt, T. S.
Geometry, Descriptive, *see* Watson, W.
Georgia (667) Sup. Ct. repts., v. 70 (Lumpkin), shp., $5. *Harrison.*
German dialogues, *see* Brunquell, P.
Good (666) things (The) of *Life*, $2.....*White, S. & A.*
Graham, D. (668), Practical treatise on massage, $3. *Wood.*
Greek and Roman sculpture, *see* Friederichs, C.
Greene, *Mrs.* (666), The star of hope series, 6 v., $1.50. *Ward & D.*
Greene, *Mrs.* E. G., *comp.* (668), Pathfinder for the organization and work of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, pap., 25 c..*Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. House.*
Griswold, W. M. (668), Index to articles relating to history, biography, etc., 2*d ed.*, pap., $2.....*Q. P. Index.*
Gypsies, Emancipation of, *see* Simson, J.
Hamerton, P. G. (666), Human intercourse, $2..*Roberts.*
— (667) Paris in old and present times, $8.50.....*Roberts.*
Hamlen, G. (667), Chats, $1..... ...*Lee & S.*
Hamlin, A. C. (666), Leisure hours among the gems, $2. *Osgood.*
Hansell, Caroline (666), The kindergarten children, bds., $1 ....*White, S. & A.*
Harper's Franklin sq. lib., *see* Franklin sq. lib.
Hartzell, J. H. (666), Wanderings on Parnassus (Poems), $1.50; hf. cf., $3; tree cf., $4 ....*Whittaker.*
Hawthorne, J. (668), Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife, 2 v., $5; *ed. de luxe*, $12.....*Osgood.*
Hawthorne, Julian, *ed.* (666), Under mother's wing, bds., $1.50..... ....*Young.*
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *see* Hawthorne, J.
Hay, Mary C. (666), The squire's legacy, pap., 15 c.—Nora's love test, pap., 20 c .....*Munro.*
Haydn, *Mrs.* Sumner (668), Little Goldie, pap., 20 c. *Munro.*
Health resorts, *see* Barbour, G. M.
Heartsease, *see* Skelding, S. B.
Heber, R. *Bkp.* (666), From Greenland's icy mountains, il., $1.50; satin, hand-painted, $3.50; tree cf., $5; plush, $6..... .....*Porter & C.*
Hedge, F. H. (668), Atheism in philosophy, $2..*Roberts.*
Heine, H. (666), Book of songs, $1; hf. cf., $2.50; limp cf., $3.50; tree cf. or ant. leath., $4.50..*White, S. & A.*

Heine, H. (666), A romance in song, il. $3 .....*Lothrop.*
Helm, Clementine (666), Lilly's girlhood, *fr. the Ger., n. iss.*, $1.25. .....*Ward & D.*
Hemorrhoidal disease, Treatise on, *see* Bodenhamer, W.
Her majesty's tower, *see* Dixon, W. H.
Historical atlas, *see* Labberton, R. H.
History, biografy, Index to articles relating to, *see* Griswold, W. M.
Hitchcock, J. R. W. (666), Some modern etchings, $10. *White, S. & A.*
Hither and thither, *see* Brine, *Mrs.* M. D.
Hittites, Empire of, *see* Wright, W.
Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel (668), The lover's creed, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*
Holden, E. S. (668), Account of the progress in astronomy, 1883, pap.... .....*Gov't Print. Off.*
Holmes, O. W. (668), Illustrated poems, $5. *Houghton, M.*
Hoppin, J. M. (667), Pastoral theology, $2.50. *Funk & W.*
Hosmer, *Mrs.* Margaret (666), John Hartman, *n. iss.*, $1.25 .....*Ward & D.*
Hospitalier, E. (668), The electrician's pocket-book, $2. *Cassell.*
How to do it, *see* Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K.
Hudson, H. N. (668), Studies in Wordsworth, $1.50. *Little, B.*
Human (The) body, *see* Johonnot, J.
Human intercourse, *see* Hamerton, P. G.
Hunt, T. S. (668), Account of the progress in geology, 1883, pap.....*Gov't Print. Off.*
Illinois (668) Sup. Ct. repts. (Freeman), v. 108, shp., $2.25.....*Freeman.*
Illustrated (666) Catholic family annual for 1885, pap., 25 c.....*Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.*
Illustrated (666) Christian almanac for 1885, pap., 25 c. *Amer. Tr. Soc.*
In Bridget's vacation, *see* Brown, S. A.
Indian history, *see* Drake, F. S.
Ingoldsby legends, *see* Barham, R. H.
Italian reading book, *see* Smith, W.
Jack in the pulpit, *see* Whittier, J. G.
Jack's courtship, *see* Russell, W. C.
Jackson, *Mrs.* H. (667), Ramona, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Jewish law of marriage, *see* Mielziner, M.
Johonnot, J. (666), Book of cats and dogs and other friends, bds., 20 c .....*Appleton.*
Johonnot, J., *and* Bouton, E. (666), How we live (Physiology), 50 c.....*Appleton.*
John Hartman, *see* Hosmer, *Mrs.* M.
John Rantoul, *see* Nelson, H. L.
Katie, *see* Timrod, H.
Keddie, *Miss* H. (667), Beauty and the beast, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*
Kindergarten (The) children, *see* Hansell, C.
Kindersley, E. C. (667), Exploits of the Chevalier Bayard, bds., $3.....*Dodd, M.*
Kingsley, C. (666), The water babies, pap., 10 c. *Munro.*
Kingston, W. H. G. (668), On the Banks of the Amazon, $1.25.....*Nelson.*
Kingston, W. H. G. (667), The western world, $1.25. *Nelson.*
Kirby, E. N. (667), Vocal and action language, $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Kneeland, S. F. (667), Treatise on the law of attachments in civil cases, shp., *net*, $6 .....*Diossy.*
Kouns, N. C. (666). Dorcas, $1.25.....*Fords, H. & H.*
Labberton, R. H. (668), Historical atlas, *7th ed.*, bds., $2.50 .....*MacCoun.*
Lady Clare, *see* Tennyson, A.
Lakeman, Mary (667), Pretty Lucy Merwyn, $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Larcom, Lucy (668), Poetical works, *Household ed.*, $2; hf. cf., $4; mor. or tree cf., $5. .....*Houghton, M.*
Lathbury, Mary A. (666), Seven little maids, fringed, $1.75; bds., $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Latin synonymes, Hand-book of, *see* Shumway, E. S.
Lawrence, R. H. (668), Medals by Giovanni Covino, pap., 50 c.....*Low.*
Lay (The) of St. Aloys, *see* Barham, R. H.
Le Cont, J. (666), A compend of geology, $1.50. *Appleton.*
Life (668) of the Buddha and the early history of his order, $3.....*Osgood.*
Life's race well run, *see* Parker, E. H.
Like Christ, *see* Murray, A.
Lilly's girlhood, *see* Helm, C.
Linskill, M. (666) Between the heather and the northern sea., pap., 20 c .....*Munro.*
Little Bessie, *see* Smyth, G. H.
Little (667) folks; a magazine for the young, *n. ser.*, $1.75; bds., $1.25.....*Cassell.*
Little folks' speaker, *see* Cheney, O. A.
Little Goldie, *see* Haydn, *Mrs.* S.
Lithological studies, *see* Wadsworth, M. E.
Locker, F. (666), London rhymes, *Authors' ed.*, $1, limp parch., $1; hf. cf., $2.50; full cf., $3.50; tree cf. or ant. leath., $4.50.....*White, S. & A.*
— *ed.* (666), Lyra elegantiarum, $2: hf. cf., $4; tree cf., $5 .....*White, S. & A.*
London rhymes, *see* Locker F.
London town, Matéaux.
Lover's (The) creed, *see* Hoey, *Mrs.* C.
Lowell, A. L., *and* Lowell, F. C., (666), The transfer of stock in private corporations, shp., $3.... ....*Little, B.*
Lyra elegantiarum, *see* Locker, F.
McCarthy, J. (666), History of the four Georges. In 4 v., v. 1, $1.25.—*Same*, Franklin sq. lib., pap., 20 c. *Harper.*
McCosh, J. (668), Criticism of the critical philosophy, pap., 50 c.....*Scribner.*
Macdonald, G. (668), Donal Grant, pap., 15 c...*Munro.*
McKeever, Harriet B. (666), Nothing but leaves.—Petite's wand of lilies.—Rupert Lawrence.—Sunshine.—The Woodcliff children, *n. iss.*, *ea.* $1.25. *Ward & Drummond.*
Magazine (667) of art for 1884, v. 7, $5; full mor., $10. *Cassell.*
Maitland, J. A. F. (668), Schumann, $1. *Scribner & W.*
Mann, W. (667), Das Buch der Bücher und seine Geschichte, 75 c.....*Pilger Buchhandlung.*
Marriage and divorce, *see* Mielziner, M.; New York; Robinson, M. S.
Mary Jane papers, *see* Plympton, *Miss* A. G.
Maryland, *see* Browne, W. Hand.
Massage, Treatise on, *see* Graham, D.
Matéaux, C. L. (667), Rambles around London town, $2. *Cassell.*
Matter (A) of taste, *see* Picard, G. H.
Maudsley, H. (667), Sex in mind and education, pap., 15 c.....*Bardeen.*
May, Sophie (667), Flaxie growing up, 75 c.....*Lee & S.*
Mayo, Isabella F. (667), At any cost, $1.25....*Dodd, M.*
Medals, *see* Laurence, R. H.
Medical (666) record visiting list for 1885, $1.25; $1.50. *Wood.*
Medical rhymes, *see* Enrichsen, H.
Mentor (The), *see* Ayres, A.
Merchant (The) vessel, *see* Nordhoff, C.
Michigan (667), Sup. Ct. repts. (Post), *2d ed.*, v. 10, shp., $4.....*Richmond, B.*
Mielziner, M. (668), The Jewish law of marriage and divorce, shp., $2.....*Bloch Pub. & Print. Co.*
Mildred at home, *see* Finley M. F.
Mill, J. S. (668), Principles of political economy (Textbook for schools), $3.50.....*Appleton.*
Miller, Mary C. (668), Mr. Arnold's stories, $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Mining reports, *see* Morrison, R. S.
Mississippi (666), Laws passed at legislature, 1884, shp., $2.50. .....*Power, St. Pr.*
Mr. Arnold's stories, *see* Miller, Mary C.
Mitchelhurst Place, *see* Veley, M.
Mixed (666) Motives, pap., 10 c.....*Munro.*
Moffat, *Mrs.* A. S. (666), One-armed Hugh, the little corn merchant [*n. iss.*], $1.25 ..... *Ward & D.*
Molesworth, *Mrs.* (666; 668), Christmas-tree land, $1.25.....*Macmillan.*
Modern etchings, *see* Hitchcock, J. W. R.
Monteflore, Moses, *see* Eliassof, H.
Morrison, R. S. (668), Mining repts., v. 5, shp., $5.25. *Callaghan.*
Mountains (667) and mountain-climbing, $1.25..*Nelson.*
Müller, F. M. (668), Biographical essays, $2....*Scribner.*
Murray, A. (668), Like Christ, $1.....*Randolph.*
Myself and my friends, *see* Patch, Olive.

N. or M., *see* Perkins, *Mrs.* S. C.
Nebraska (667), Sup. Ct. repts., v. 15 (Brown), shp., $2.75. ..... *State Jour. Co.*
Ned on the river, *see* Ellis, E. S.
Nedaillac, *Marquis de* (668), Prehistoric America, $5..... ..... *Putnam.*
Nelson, H. L. (668), John Rantoul, $1.50.....*Osgood.*
New (The) book of kings, *see* Davidson, J. M.
New York (667), Marriage laws of the state, $2.50. *G. Johnston.*
New Zealand, *see* Nicholls, J. H. K.
Nicholls, J. H. K. (668), The king country (New Zealand), $4.50... .....*Scribner & W.*
Nora's love test, *see* Hay, M. C.
Nordhoff, C. (667), The merchant vessel [*n. iss.*], bds., $1.50..... .....*Dodd, M.*
Normal language lessons, *see* Sornberger, S. J.
Northern and Central America, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.
Nothing but leaves, *see* McKeever, H. B.
Ohio (668), Sup. Ct. commission repts. (De Witt), v. 40, shp., $2.50.....*Banks.*
Old (An) sailor's yarns, *see* Coffin, R. F.
Old story of Bethlehem, see Charles, *Mrs.* E.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (666), Sir Tom, $1. *Macmillan.*
Omnia vanitas, *see* Forrester, *Mrs.*
On the banks of the Amazon, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.
On horseback in Cappadocia, *see* Barrows, J. O.
On (668) a margin, $1. 25.....*Fords, H. & H.*
On the way to wonderland, *see* Bates, *Mrs.* C. D.
One-armed Hugh, *see* Moffat, *Mrs.* A. S.
Opitz to Lessing, *see* Perry, T. S.
Ophthalmology, *see* Alt, A.
Oriental scholars, *see* Müller, F. M.
Our great benefactors, *see* Drake, S. A.
Our (666) little men and women, $2; bds., $1.50. *Lothrop.*
O'er many lands and seas, *see* Stables, G.
Palgrave, F. S., *comp.* (666), The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language [*n. iss.*], $1.25; $1.50; imp. cf., $2; mor., $3..*Lothrop.*
Pansies and orchids, *see* Skelding, S. B.
Pansy (666) stories, $1.75; bds., $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Paris in old and present times, *see* Hamerton, P. G.
Parker, E. H. (668), Life's race well run (poem), $1 *Wiltsie.*
Parkman, F. (668), Montcalm and Wolff, 2 v. V. 1, $5.....*Little, B.*
Parnassus, Wanderings on, *see* Hartzell, J. H.
Pastoral theology, *see* Hoppin, J. M.
Patch, Olive (667), Myself and my friends, bds., $1.25.—Sunny Spain, $2.50.. .....*Cassell.*
Patterson, R. (668), Egypt in history and prophecies, pap., 15 c .....*Hastings.*
Penalty of recklessness, *see* Williams, C. E.
Pepys, S. (667), Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, notes by Lord Braybrooke and Rev. Minos Bright, 10 v., $15 .....*Dodd, M.*
Perkins, *Mrs.* S. C. (667), N or M, $1.25. ... ...*Young.*
Perry, T. S. (667), From Opitz to Lessing, $1.25.*Osgood.*
Perseverance Island, *see* Frazar, D.
Petite's wand of lilies, *see* McKeever, H. B.
Physics, Progress in, *see* Barker, G. F.
Physiology and hygiene, *see* Smith, W. T.
Picard, G. H. (667), A matter of taste, $1. *White, S. & A.*
Plympton, *Miss* A. G. (666), The Mary Jane papers, $1. *White, S. & A.*
Political economy, Principles of, *see* Mill, J. S.
Pollard, Josephine (666), Artistic tableaux, $1. *White, S. & A.*
Porter, D. D. (666; 668), Allan Dare and Robert le Diable, in 9 pts., pts. 3, 4, *ea.* pap., 25 c.....*Appleton.*
Precious stones, *see* Hamlin, A. C.
Pre-historic America, *see* Nedaillac.
Prescott, G. B. (666), Bell's electric speaking telephone, $4..... ....*Appleton.*
Pretty Lucy Merwyn, *see* Lakeman, M.
Progress in physics, *see* Barker.
Progressive morality, *see* Fowler, T.
Proper pride, *see* Croker, B. M.
Puck's Volks-Kalender, *see* Schenck, L.
Q. P. Index, *see* Griswold, W. M.
Rambles around London, *see* Matéaux, C. L.
Ramona, *see* Jackson, *Mrs.* H.
Raphael, *see* Bigot, C.
Reformation, Talks about, *see* Miller, M. C.
Richardson, R. (668), Adventurous boat voyages, $1. *Nelson.*
Richmond (668) Howitzer Battalion, no. 3. pap., $1. *McCarthy.*
Riordan, R. (667), French etchers, $15.....*Dodd, M.*
Rivals (The) and "The school for scandal," *see* Sheridan' R. B. B.
Robinson, M. S. (668), Popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce, $1.50; pap., $1....*Donohue & H.*
Rockhill, W. Woodville, *see* Life of Buddha.
Rocks of the Cordilleras, *see* Wadsworth, M. E.
Roman life in the days of Cicero, *see* Church, A. J.
Romance (A) in song, *see* Heine, H.
Roosa, D. B. St. J. (668), Practical treatment on diseases of the ear, *6th ed.*, $5.50; leath., $6.50.....*Wood.*
Roses and forget-me-nots, *see* Skelding, S. B.
Royal (666) promises, bds., 25 c..... ...*Amer. Tr. Soc.*
Royal (666) words of grace, bds., 25 c. ...*Amer. Tr. Soc.*
Rupert-Lawrence, *see* McKeever, H. B.
Ruskin (667), Time and tide, 1885, pap, $2.25. *Worthington.*
Russell, W. C. (667), Jack's courtship, 75 c.....*Harper.*
St. Aloys, Lay of, *see* Barham, R. H.
St. Johnston A. (666; 668), Charlie Asgarde, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Schenck, L., *ed.* (666), Puck's Volks-Kalender, 1885, pap., 25 c..... ....*Inter. News Co.*
School-room guide, *see* De Graff, E. V.
Schumann, *see* Maitland, J. A. F.
Seaside lib., *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.; Clay, B. M.; Conway H.; Croker, B. M.; Forrester, *Mrs.*; Hay, M. C.; Hay dn, *Mrs.* S.; Kingsley, C.; Linskill, M.; Macdonald G.; Wood, *Mrs.* H.; Yonge, C. M.
Sentimental journey, *see* Sterne, L.
Seton, *Sir* H. W. (666), Forms of decrees, etc., *1st Am. ed.* (Heard), shp., $6... ... .*Little, B.*
Seven little maids, *see* Lathbury, Mary A.
Sex in mind and education, *see* Maudsley, H.
Shakespeare (668) as a physician, $2.25.....*Chambers.*
Sheridan, R. B. B. (666), Sheridan's comedies: "The rivals," and "The school for scandal," il. $3....*Osgood.*
Shumway, E. S. (667), Hand-book of Latin synonymes, pap, 30 c.... ... .*Ginn, H.*
Sidney, Margaret (666), Who told it to me, *n. e.*, $1.75; bds., $1.25..... .....*Lothrop.*
Silver carols, *see* Doane, W. H.
Simson, J., *ed.* (668), Social emancipation of the gypsies, *2d ed.*, pap., 25 c..... ... .*Knox.*
Sin (The) of a lifetime, *see* Clay, B. M.
Sinnett, A. P. (666), Esoteric Buddhism, $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Sir Tom, *see* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Skelding, Susie B. (666), A bunch of roses, fringed, $1.50..... .....*White, S. & A.*
Skelding, Susie B. (666), Flowers from glade and garden, $3.50.—From moor and glen, fringed, $1.50.—Heartsease [poems], fringed, $1; *Same*, pansy shape, ribbon-tied, 50 c.—Pansies and orchids, fringed, $1.50.—Roses and forget-me-nots, fringed, $1.50 .....*White, S. & A.*
Sketching rambles in Holland, *see* Boughton, G. H.
Smith, Mary P. W. (668), The Browns, $1.....*Roberts.*
Smith, W., *and* Ricci, *Signor* (666), The Italian principia, pt. 2, 75 c..... .....*Harper.*
Smith, W. G. (666), Diseases of field and garden crops, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Smith, W. T. (668), Elementary physiology and hygiene, 50 c..... .....*Ivison, B. T.*
Smyth, G. H. (666), Little Bessie, *n. iss.*, 50 c. *Funk & W.*
Social etiquette, *see* Stevens, F.
Sornberger, S. J., *comp.* (667), Normal language lessons, bds., 50 c.....*Bardeen.*
Spence, H. D. M.; Exell, J. S., *and* Neil, C. (666), Thirty thousand thoughts, v. 2, $3.50..... .*Funk & W.*
Spinning-wheel stories, *see* Alcott, L. M.
Sports of American boys, *see* Chadwick.
Square and compasses, *see* Adams, W. T.

THE

Squire's (The) legacy, *see* Hay, M. C.
Stables, G. (667), O'er many lands on many seas, $2. *Casselt.*
Stables, G. (666), Wild adventures round the pole, $1.50. *Armstrong.*
Standard lib., *see* Coffin, R. F.
Star of hope series, *see* Greene, *Mrs.*
Sterne, L. (666), Sentimental journey through France and Italy, il. $12.50 ..... *Bouton.*
Sterne, L. (667), Sentimental journey through France and Italy, il., cl. or vellum, $10; hf. mor., $12; tree cf., $18. *Lippincott.*
Stevens, Frances (667), Usages of the best society, 50 c. *Burt.*
Stock in private corporations, *see* Lowell, A. L.
Stories in rhyme, *see* Wheeler, E. J.
Stormonth, J. (666, 667, 668), Dictionary of the Eng. language, in 23 pts., pts. 10, 11, 12, *ea.* pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
Studio and atelier, *see* Watson, W.
Sunday (667) scrap-book, bds ..... *Cassell.*
Sunny Spain, *see* Patch, O.
Sunshine, *see* McKeever, H. B.
Surgeon's (The) daughters, *see* Word, *Mrs.* H.
Surgery, *see* Van Buren, W. H.
Swinburne, A. C. (666), Poetical works, $2.50; tree cf. or full mor., $6 ..... *Crowell.*
T., N. T. (666), Bread-making, bds., 50 c ..... *Putnam.*
Talmage, T. De W. (668), The arch-fiend of the nations, pap., 5 c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. House.*
Taylor, Bayard (668), Views afoot. *Kennett ed.*, $3. *Putnam.*
Temperance sermon, *see* Talmage, T. De W.
Tennyson, A., *Lord* (666), Complete poetical works, $2; $2.50 ..... *Harper.*
Tennyson, A., *Lord* (666), Lady Clare, il., $1.50; satin., $3.50; tree cf., $5; plush, $6 ..... *Porter & C.*
Telephone, *see* Prescott, G. B.
Thirty thousand thoughts, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
Thorn, I. (667), All play, $1.25 ..... *Randolph.*
Thousand (567) questions on American history, $1. *Bardeen.*
Three (The) brides, *see* Yonge, C. M.
Three (The) rules, *see* Boyd, *Mrs.* M. D. R.
Time and tide, *see* Ruskin.
Timrod, H. (666), Katie, il., $1.50 ..... *Hale.*
Traill, H. D. (666), Coleridge, 75 c ..... *Harper.*
Truman, B. C. (667), The field of honor (Duelling), $2. *Fords, H. & H.*
Twilight tales, *see* Chapman, E. O.
Ultzmann, R. (666), Pyuria, $1 ..... *Appleton.*
Under mother's wing, *see* Hawthorne, J.
Unitarian Church directory, *see* Bellows, R. N.
United States (666), Decisions in the Dep't. of the Treasury, v. 4, shp ..... *Gov't Print. Off.*
— — (668), Sup. Ct. repts, vols. 74–77. (Williams) Bk. 19, shp., $5 ..... *Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co.*
Universalism in America, *see* Eddy, R.
Van Buren, W. H. (666; 668), Lectures on the principles of surgery, $4; shp., $5 ..... *Appleton.*
Vandegrift, Margaret (668), Doris and Theodora, $1.50. *Porter & C.*
Vasili, *Graf* Paul. (666) Die Berliner Gesellschaft, pap., 25 c ..... *Inter. News Co.*
Vass, L. C. (668), Amusements and the Christian life in the primitive church and in our day, 50 c. *Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Veley, Margaret (666), Mitchelhurst Place, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*
Views afoot, *see* Taylor, B.
Villa Farnesina, *see* Bigot, C.
Vocal and action language, *see* Kirby, E. N.
Voice (666) of thanksgiving, bds., 20 c ..... *Am. Tr. Soc.*
Wadsworth, M. E. (668), Lithological studies, pt. 1, pap., $3 ..... *Little, B.*
Warden, Florence (666), At the world's mercy, pap., 25 c ..... *Appleton.*
Water-babies (The), *see* Kingsley, C.
Watson, W. (668), Course in descriptive geometry [*n. iss.*], 2 pts., in portfolio. Pt. 1, $2; pt. 2, 75 c.; complete, $3 ..... *Cupples, U.*
Watson, W. (668), European system of instruction [*n. iss.*], bds., 50 c ..... *Cupples, U.*
Weihnachts-Lichter (666) für Christliche Kinder, 6 v., bds., *ea.* 5 c ..... *Brunquell & R.*
Well-spring series, *see* Burnham, A. F.
West Virginia (667), Sup. Ct. of Appeals repts. (Watts), v. 23, shp., $4.50 ..... *Tancy.*
Western (The) world, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.
Wheel songs, *see* Foster, S. C.
Wheeler, E. J. (667), Stories in rhyme for holiday time, $1.75 ..... *Funk & W.*
Whittier, J. G., *ed.* (666), Jack in the pulpit, fringed, $1.75; bds., $1.50 ..... *Worthington.*
Who told it to me, *see* Sidney, M.
Wiclif's translation, *see* Biblia pauperum.
Wild adventures round the pole, *see* Stables, G.
Williams, C. E. (667), Penalty of recklessness. *Rand, Avery & Co.*
Williard, De F. (668), Club-foot, pap ..... *Williard.*
Wilson, J. L. (668), John Wycliffe, $1; pap., 25 c. *Funk & W.*
Wisconsin (667), Sup. Ct. repts. (Conover), v. 59, shp., $3 ..... *Callaghan.*
Wood, *Mrs.* H. (666), The surgeon's daughters, pap., 10 c. *Munro.*
Woodcliff (The) children, *see* McKeever, H. B.
Woods, Kate T. (667), The Duncans on land and sea, $1,75; bds., $1.25 ..... *Cassell.*
Wordsworth, W. (666), Ode on immortality, $2. *Lothrop.*
Wordsworth, Studies in, *see* Hudson, H. N.
Worthington's (666) annual, 1885, $2.50; bds., $1.50. *Worthington.*
Wright, G. F. (667), The divine authority of the Bible, 1.25 ..... *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
Wright, W. (668), The empire of the Hittites, $6. *Scribner & W.*
Wycliffe, John, *see* Wilson, J. L.
Yonge, Charlotte M. (666), The armorer's 'prentices.—Three brides, *ea.*, pap., 10 c ..... *Munro.*
Young (The) Huguenots, *see* Floyer, E. S.
Young (The) trrwler, *see* Ballantyne, R. M.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

[Of books in print July 1, 1876. 2 vols., royal 4to, $40.]

SUPPLEMENT

OF BOOKS ISSUED JULY 1, 1876, TO JULY 1, 1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

A — IRVING.

The SUPPLEMENT, which is a complete work in itself, includes titles of over 20,000 books, entered in the first part by title and author, and in the second by subject. The volume, when completed, will probably be of about the size of the second volume of the CATALOGUE, exceeding 450 pages; the price will be, to present subscribers, $10; after publication, probably $12 or $15. The edition will be limited to 1250 copies and no plates will be made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

A Handy and Useful Book for Book-sellers and Book-buyers.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Modern Proteus;

OR,

A LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED UNDER MORE THAN ONE TITLE.

By JAMES L. WHITNEY,
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

At the last meeting of the American Library Association Mr. Whitney read a paper upon the reprinting of books under changed titles. The list of such books presented at that time has since been largely extended and numbers over nine hundred titles. It is now issued in book form at the request of many librarians.

Copies can be obtained at the office of the *Library Journal*, Nos. 31 and 32 Park Row, New York, (Trübner & Co., London,) or of booksellers. Price, 75 cents.

"Book-buyers owe a large debt of gratitude to Mr. J. L. Whitney for his extraordinary 'List of Books with Changed Titles.'"—*Nation.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

THE AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL.

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette* and *Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs, is recognized as the independent representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States.

The central feature of the paper, that makes it an indispensable aid to the trade, to libraries, and to literary people, is its *Bibliographical Department.* Every possible facility of reference is afforded by a combination of methods which records the books, by the week, the month, the season, and the year, under the author, the publisher, the title, the subject, and the class. It is acknowledged that no other journal, at home or abroad, supplies as practical and satisfactory a record of the publications of its country.

The bibliographical department includes:

1. A "*Weekly Record*" of all new American publications and reprints, giving their full titles (according to the rules of the American Library Association), with place and date of publication, publisher's name, size, number of pages, and price; and also descriptive notes of books received. This first and practically the official record is arranged *alphabetically by the authors or titles*, and for ready reference is placed in the same accessible position in each number.
2. A weekly "*Order List*," being brief-title entries, with prices, of the "Weekly Record," arranged *alphabetically by the publishers.* The object of this list is to present at a glance the simultaneous issues of certain publishers, and to save time in the making up of orders.
3. A monthly "*Index to the Weekly Record*," being short-title entries, with the publisher's name and the size and price, arranged *alphabetically by the authors, with references from the titles or catchwords, and from the subjects.* With each entry is given also the number of the "Weekly Record" containing the full-title entry and note.
4. A monthly "*Class Synopsis*," grouping the works of the month under such heads as Biography, Description, Education, Fiction, Fine Arts, History, Law, Literature, Medical Science, Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Poetry and the Drama, Political and Social Science, Theology and Religion, etc.
5. A semi-annual classified list of *Forthcoming Publications*, given in the Spring and Fall Announcement numbers, in which also the announced books are more fully described under the name of the publishers, arranged alphabetically.
6. An annual *Index* to the books of the year, advertised by the more prominent publishers in the so-called Annual Summary Number, which generally is published in the last week of January. In this number is also given a classified summary of the more prominent publications of the year.
7. Regular *Lists of the Season*, published as follows: A complete priced catalogue of Educational Books, in July; a priced list of the Holiday Books and prominent Juvenile Books of the year, in November; a supplementary list of new Educational Books, in February; a list of Guide and Summer Books, in May.
8. Quarterly lists of the Publications of the *U. S. Government.*
9. Semi-monthly lists of the more prominent *New English Books.*
10. Special *Bibliographies.* The timely bibliography, now in course of publication, is "Literary Property:" a catalogue of books and authors relating to literary property (copyright, international copyright, and kindred subjects), by Thorvald Solberg.

The *Literary Department* includes comprehensive intelligence as to books forthcoming and publishing movements, at home and abroad, gathered with the aid of representatives in other cities; editorial discussions on book and trade subjects, as copyright, postal questions, book production and manufacture, etc.; original contributions and representative extracts on like topics; topical "cues" or references to bibliographical sources or courses of reading and study; journalistic notes; business notes; literary and trade notes, etc.

The *Advertising Department* is by no means a subordinate feature in a journal chiefly devoted to books. In the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, indeed, it is so representative of the publishing enterprises of the day that it becomes an essential supplement to the other departments.

A minor but practical and convenient feature is the "Books Wanted" column, giving subscribers the privilege of a free insertion of five lines in each issue.

Terms, $3.20 per year, 10 cents per number. Sample copies furnished on application.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON